

*American
Historical
Association*

*108th
Annual Meeting*

San Francisco

January 6–9, 1994

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the
One Hundred Eighth Annual Meeting
January 6-9, 1994
San Francisco

Editor: Sharon K. Tune, Convention Manager

Please bring your program

Extra copies \$4.00

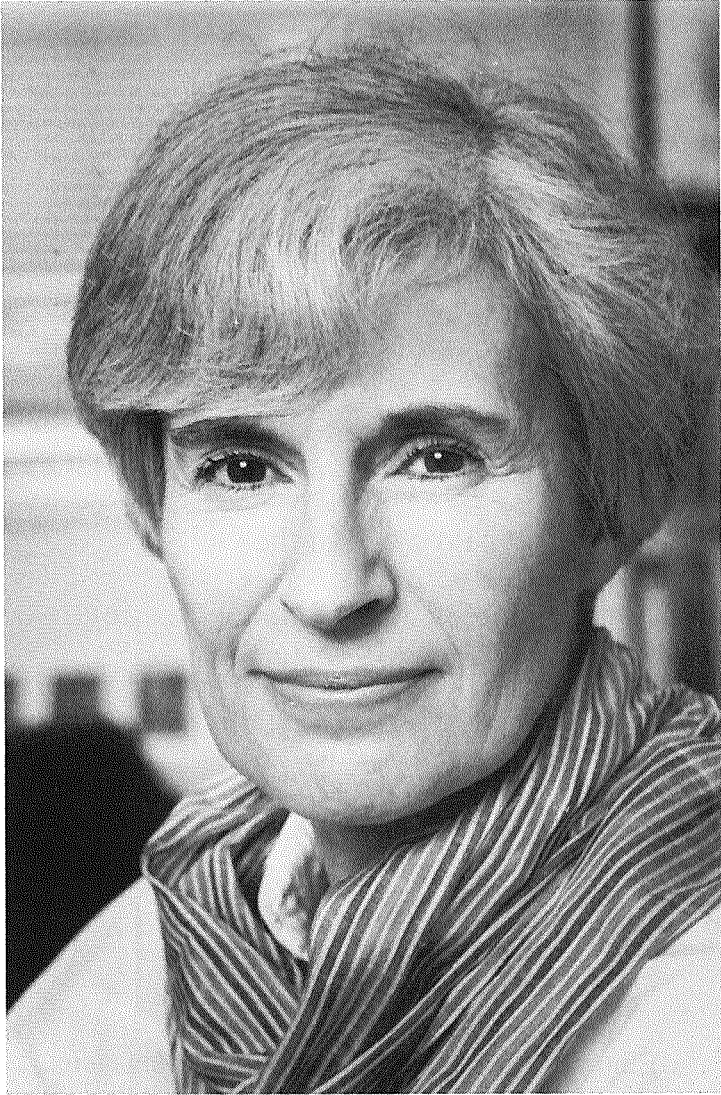


Photo by Mark Stern

LOUISE A. TILLY

Professor of History and Sociology, Graduate Faculty

New School for Social Research

President of the American Historical Association

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003
202/544-2422

1993 OFFICERS

President: LOUISE A. TILLY, New School for Social Research

President-elect: THOMAS C. HOLT, University of Chicago

Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON

Deputy Executive Director: JAMES B. GARDNER

Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University

Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

LOUISE A. TILLY

THOMAS C. HOLT

BLANCHE WIESEN COOK

vice-president

Research Division (1994)

John Jay College-CUNY

FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, Jr., *past president*

SAMUEL R. GAMMON, *ex officio*

ROBERT A. BLACKKEY

vice-president

Teaching Division (1995)

California State University, San Bernardino

DREW GILPIN FAUST, *vice-president*

Professional Division (1996)

University of Pennsylvania

CAROLE K. FINK (1994)

Ohio State University

NELL IRVIN PAINTER (1994)

Princeton University

SUZANNE W. BARNETT (1995)

University of Puget Sound

SAM BASS WARNER, JR. (1995)

Brandeis University

MARY ELIZABETH PERRY (1996)

Occidental College and

University of California, Los Angeles

DONALD A. RITCHIE (1996)

U.S. Senate Historical Office

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: LOIS W. BANNER, University of Southern California

Vice-President: E. BRADFORD BURNS, University of California, Los Angeles

Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University

Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, Jr., University of California, Los Angeles

PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1885-86	George Bancroft	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1886-87	Justin Winsor	1943	Nellie Neilson
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1944	William L. Westermann
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1890	John Jay	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1891	William Wirt Henry	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1893-94	Henry Adams	1949	Conyers Read
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1897	James Schouler	1952	James G. Randall
1898	George Park Fisher	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1954	Merle Curti
1900	Edward Eggleston	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1956	Dexter Perkins
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1957	William Langer
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1904	Goldwin Smith	1959	Allan Nevins
1905	John Bach McMaster	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1908	George Burton Adams	1963	Crane Brinton
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1967	Hajo Holborn
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1968	John K. Fairbank
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1970	R. R. Palmer
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1971	David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1973	Lynn White, Jr.
1920	Edward Channing	1974	Lewis Hanke
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1975	Gordon Wright
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1976	Richard B. Morris
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1977	Charles Gibson
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1979	John Hope Franklin
1926	Dana C. Munro	1980	David H. Pinkney
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1928	James H. Breasted	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1984	Arthur S. Link
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1985	William H. McNeill
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1986	Carl N. Degler
1933	Charles A. Beard	1987	Natalie Z. Davis
1934	William E. Dodd	1988	Akira Iriye
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1936	Charles McIlwain	1990	David Herlihy
1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1938	Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.
1939	William Scott Ferguson	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1940	Max Farrand		

PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1994 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: LINDA LEVY PECK

University of Rochester

Cochair: STANLEY ENGERMAN

University of Rochester

ELIZABETH CLARK

Duke University

SHERMAN COCHRAN

Cornell University

MARK U. EDWARDS, JR.

Harvard University

RACHEL FUCHS

Arizona State University

EVELYN BROOKS HIGGINBOTHAM

University of Pennsylvania

MARILYNN JO HITCHENS

Wheat Ridge (CO) High School

GARY KULIK

National Museum of American History

PATRICK MANNING

Northeastern University

FRANCISCO A. SCARANO

University of Wisconsin-Madison

ROBERT L. HARRIS, JR.

Cornell University

ANN-LOUISE SHAPIRO

Wesleyan University

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: WILLIAM N. BONDS

San Francisco State University

JUDITH ABBOTT

Sonoma State University

MARTIN A. CLAUSSEN

University of San Francisco

CATHERINE ANN CURRY, PBVM

Institute for Historical Study

ROBIN L. EINHORN

University of California, Berkeley

MARGARET M. GOODART

California State University, Sacramento

LOIS L. HUNEYCUTT

California State University, Hayward

SOPHIA LEE

California State University, Hayward

GRETCHEN LEMKE-SANTANGELO

Saint Mary's College of California

YAN LI

San Jose State University

PAUL K. LONGMORE

San Francisco State University

DAVID O. McNEIL

San Jose State University

EDWARD W. MORENO

City College of San Francisco

ALEXANDRA M. NICKLISS

City College of San Francisco

JULYANA PEARD

San Francisco State University

HENRY C. REICHMAN

California State University, Hayward

E. BRUCE REYNOLDS

San Jose State University

ROBERT M. SENKEWICZ, S.J.

Santa Clara University

PAUL ROBINSON

Stanford University

RUTH SUTTER

Diablo Valley College

STANLEY J. UNDERDAL

San Jose State University

NANCY C. UNGER

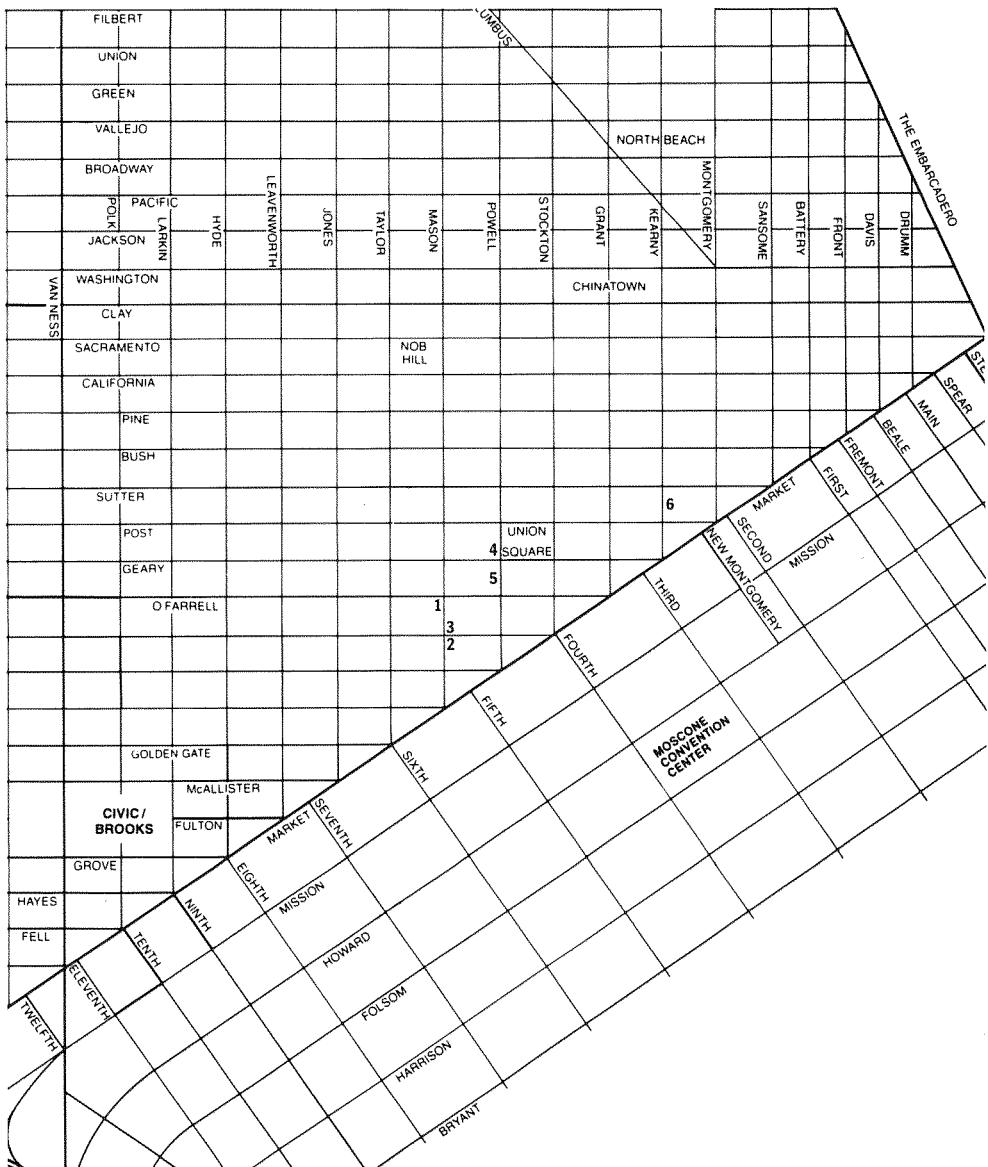
San Francisco State University

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Manager: Sharon K. Tune

Editorial Assistants: Gretchen L. Miller

Trinette Stewart



LEGEND TO HOTEL LOCATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. San Francisco Hilton & Towers
333 O'Farrell Street</p> <p>2. Parc Fifty Five Hotel
55 Cyril Magnin Street</p> <p>3. Hotel Nikko San Francisco
222 Mason Street</p> | <p>4. Westin St. Francis Hotel
335 Powell Street</p> <p>5. Villa Florence Hotel
225 Powell Street</p> <p>6. Galleria Park Hotel
191 Sutter Street</p> |
|---|--|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Map of San Francisco: Hotel Locations	6
General Information	8
Teaching	13
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups	15
Floor Plan of Hotels	33, 34, 35
Daily Schedule of AHA & Affiliate Sessions	36
Joint and Sponsored Sessions	45
AHA Sessions	47
Luncheons	59, 60, 85, 86
Topical Index	120
Index of Participants	122
Scholars from Abroad	132
Exhibitors	135
Awards and Prizes for 1994	139
Fifty-Year Members	141
Annual Reports of the Executive Director	143
Editor, <i>AHR</i>	147
Controller	149
Advertisers	168

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association's 108th annual meeting will be held in San Francisco, California, headquartered at the San Francisco Hilton and Towers. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and over seven hundred and fifty scholars, including seventy-seven foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Louise A. Tilly of the New School for Social Research will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 7, and the recipients of the 1993 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions	Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels
Affiliated Society Events	Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels
AHA Headquarters/Staff Office	Hilton, Marin Room
Press Room	Hilton, Saratoga Room
Local Arrangements Committee Office	Hilton, Saratoga Room
AHA Job Register	Hilton, Yosemite Ballroom
AHA Meeting Registration	Hilton, Continental Ballroom Foyer
Meal Ticket Cashiers	Hilton, Continental Ballroom Foyer
Book Exhibits	Hilton, Grand Ballroom

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at six downtown San Francisco hotels: the San Francisco Hilton, the Parc Fifty Five, the Hotel Nikko, the Westin St. Francis, the Galleria Park, and the Villa Florence hotels. The **San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel** (415/771-1400), located at 333 O'Farrell Street, will serve as headquarters and house the AHA book exhibits and the Job Register. The **Parc Fifty Five Hotel** (415/392-8000) is located at 55 Cyril Magnin Street and will host AHA sessions and affiliated society sessions and events. Rates at the two hotels will be \$89 single and \$98 double. Block of rooms have also been reserved at the **Hotel Nikko** (415/394-1111), 222 Mason Street, with rates at \$99 single and \$125 doubles and at the **Westin St. Francis** (415/397-7000), 335 Powell Street, with rates at \$125 for singles and doubles. The side entrances of the Nikko and the Parc Fifty Five are directly across the street from the Hilton and the St. Francis is one block from the Hilton.

In addition, a limited number of rooms have been reserved at the **Galleria Park** (415/781-3060), 191 Sutter Street, and the **Villa Florence** (415/397-7700), 225 Powell Street, small European-style hotels with a rate of \$70 per room, per night. Especially budget-conscious attendees (such as students) are encouraged to take advantage of this special rate—the walk to the headquarters hotel is a little further, but there can be substantial savings when several people share accommodations.

Reservations must be made IN WRITING on the Housing Form and mailed to the AHA Housing Bureau at P. O. Box 424279, San Francisco, CA 94142-4279 or

FAXed to 415/227-2631. Requests for housing must be on the official housing form. Telephone reservations **cannot** be accepted. Request forms are date stamped and processed in the order received. Choice of hotel will be honored as long as the hotels requested are available. A room deposit of \$125 (\$250 for a one bedroom suite and \$375 for a two bedroom suite) must accompany the reservation form. Checks should be made payable to the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau, not the hotel or the AHA. Deposits may also be charged to MasterCard, Visa, or American Express. Please note, however, that the credit card will be charged immediately upon processing by the Housing Bureau staff.

A confirmation will be mailed directly from the Housing Bureau--attendees will **not** receive one from the hotel. Cancellations/change of rooms should be made **in writing** to the Housing Bureau until December 28; after this date, contact the hotel directly. Cancellations must be received by the hotels 72 hours prior to arrival for refund.

SPECIAL NOTE: The Housing Bureau offers AUTOFAX to meeting attendees. This procedure allows the Bureau to confirm housing requests to delegates by FAX, allowing overnight service without forms, postage, or manual processing. *Delegates who select this option will receive their hotel confirmation by FAX, rather than a printed form.* FAXes are transmitted to delegates provided they have given their approval and FAX number. Delegates may also receive confirmation of their changes and cancellation by AUTOFAX.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: American Airlines and U.S. Air are offering discounted rates to all those attending the meeting. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between January 3 and 12.

Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency and **AMERICAN AIRLINES** has been designated as the official carrier for the AHA's 1994 annual meeting. If your travel plans include a Saturday-night stayover, American is offering a 10 percent discount on coach airfares and a 5 percent discount off any reduced promotional fare. If your plans do not include staying over Saturday, January 8, American will waive that requirement and you will still be able to obtain the advantages of the lowest price fares. Please note, however, that advance purchase requirement will apply in most cases. For information and reservations on American Airlines, call 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number S0114BD. The American Airlines registration desk is open Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to midnight (CST). ***IT IS NECESSARY TO REQUEST THAT YOUR TICKET BE ISSUED BY ZENITH TRAVEL TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL FARES.*** In addition, your name will be entered into a raffle for a pair of tickets to any American Airlines destination in Europe or South America.

This year meeting attendees will also be able to use **U.S. AIR**, who is offering the same 5 and 10 percent discounts. To make these reservations, call U.S. Air's Meeting and Convention Desk at 1-800-334-8644 between the hours of 8 a.m. and 9 p.m. (EST). Ask for Gold File Number 89230032 and ***REQUEST THAT ZENITH TRAVEL ISSUE YOUR TICKET.***

GROUND TRANSPORTATION: Meeting attendees will fly into San Francisco International Airport, located fourteen miles south of the city. All six hotels are located downtown, a few blocks from Union Square. The **SFO AIRPORTER** provides regular motorcoach service between the airport and downtown for \$8 one way and \$14 round trip. The Airporter picks up every 20 minutes from 5 a.m. to 11 p.m. directly adjacent to the seven luggage carousels on the lower level of SFO Airport and provides direct service to the hotels. Delegates should ride Airporter Route 1.

Taxi service is also available from the airport. Approximate fare to the downtown area is \$24. Voluntary ride sharing for two or more persons to a maximum of three destinations is permitted. A flat fare of \$24 should be divided among the passengers.

MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$40 (nonmembers \$60, students and unemployed \$20). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the *Program* and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be \$55 (nonmembers \$75, students and unemployed \$25). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is \$10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's Continental Ballroom Foyer, located on the ballroom level, and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	12 noon-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 7	8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 8	8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

Refund Policy: Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee if a *written* request is postmarked by/on January 8, 1994. *No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after January 8, 1994.*

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS, BULLETIN BOARDS

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Hilton's convention registration area.

Information about the annual meeting, San Francisco, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

BUSINESS MEETING

The Council and committees of the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December *Perspectives*; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15-16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: *There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.*

VOTING CARDS

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

An area near AHA meeting registration in the Hilton Hotel has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. on January 7 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

EXHIBITORS

The exhibits are located in the Hilton's Grand Ballroom and will be open the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 7	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

JOB REGISTER

The Job Register, located in the Hilton's Yosemite Ballroom, will operate during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.
Friday, January 7	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

CHILD CARE

The AHA provides these suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note they are licensed and bonded and will make arrangements to provide child care in the client's hotel room:

BAY AREA BABYSITTING, 758 San Diego Avenue, Daly City, CA 94014
(415/991-7474)

BRISTOL-HARAN AGENCY, 1212 Broadway Room 540, Oakland, CA 94612
(415/775-9100)

NANNYCARE USA, INC., 5337 College Avenue Suite 339, Oakland, CA 94618
(800-448-2915); can network families to save money by sharing expenses

TEMPORARY TOT TENDING, Dion Dubois, Treasurer, 2217 Delvin Way,
San Francisco, CA 94080 (415/355-7377)

MEAL MEETINGS

All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler's check.

After clearance of room allocation with the local arrangements chairman, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Friday, January 7

Conference on Asian History
Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/
Conference Group on Women's History
Modern European History Section
Organization of History Teachers
Polish American Historical Association
Society for Military History

Saturday, January 8

Advanced Placement American and European History
American Catholic Historical Association
Conference on Latin American History
History Department Chairs
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

GRADUATE STUDENTS

The following have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room B. SESSION: Pursuing the Ph.D. in an Age of Limits—
Is There a Better Way? (p. 58).

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. WORKSHOP: Interviewing in the Job Market of the
1990s (p. 70). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating
Committee on Women in the Historical Profession.

6:30-8:00 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. This will
provide an opportunity to meet fellow graduate students from other institutions as well as
distinguished historians from the Association's leadership.

Saturday, January 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room B. SESSION: Graduate Research in Black Women's
History (p. 74). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Association
of Black Women Historians.

5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Cash-bar reception sponsored by the AHA
Committee on Minority Historians.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in Franciscan Room B at the Hilton. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession will staff this drop-in room from 12 to 5 p.m. on January 7 and 8, and 9 a.m. to 12 noon. on January 9. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.

TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 7

- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Toyon Room. A discussion for precollege history teachers of *Radical Ecology: The Search for a Livable World* by Carolyn Merchant (p. 27). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.
- 12:45-1:45 p.m.** Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 59). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers. Preregistration required.
- 2:30-4:00 p.m.** Hilton, Belvedere Room A. General informational and business meeting, National History Education Network. Open to representatives of member organizations and others interested in improving K-12 history education.
- 2:30-4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Tiburon Room B. SESSION: The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Institution (p. 68). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- Hilton, Monterey Room. SESSION: Lesbian and Gay Studies in the Classroom (p. 22). Sponsored by the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History.
- 4:45 p.m.** Hilton, Belvedere Room A. National Endowment for the Humanities INFORMATIONAL SESSION (p. 27).
- 5:00-6:00 p.m.** Hilton, Toyon Room. Open business meeting, Organization of History Teachers.
- 5:00-6:00 p.m.** Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Open business meeting, World History Association.
- 5:30-7:00 p.m.** Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Reception for two-year college faculty.
- 6:00-9:00 p.m.** Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Reception, World History Association.

Saturday, January 8

- 7:30-9:00 a.m.** Hilton, Sutter Room A. Breakfast/business meeting, Committee on History in the Classroom.
- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Cypress Room. SESSION: Tapping the National Storehouses: Primary Sources in the Classroom from the National Archives, the National Geographic Society, and the Smithsonian Institution (p. 74). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- Hilton, Sausalito Room B. SESSION: Whittle Our Civilization? Channel One and Historical Consciousness (p. 25). Sponsored by the Historians Film Committee.
- Hilton, Toyon Room. SESSION: New Frontiers in World History Instruction: Breaching Pedagogical Paradigms (p. 31). Sponsored by the World History Association.
- Hilton, Teakwood Room B. SESSION: History Education in Japan and England: A Comparative Study (p. 21). Sponsored by the Committee on History in the Classroom.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Advanced Placement American and European History Luncheon (p. 85). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service. Preregistration required.

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. History Department Chairs Luncheon (p. 85). Cosponsored by the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs and the AHA Institutional Services Program. Preregistration required.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. SESSION: Matters of Content: Innovative Paradigms for Teaching the World History Survey Course (p. 87). Joint session with the World History Association.

Hilton, Plaza Room B. SESSION: Beyond the Printed Page: Writing and Teaching History in a Digital Era (p. 96).

Sunday, January 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 9. SESSION: Teaching History in Collaboration with Foreign Language Teachers: Two Case Studies in Spanish (p. 106). Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History.

Hilton, Sonoma Room. SESSION: National Assessment and Standards in History: Perspectives on the Controversy (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Hilton, Teakwood Room A. SESSION: Re-Forming the History Major: Fashioning Strategies to Extend the AHA/AAC Project on Liberal Learning and the History Major. Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges. (p. 108).

1:00-3:00 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. SESSION: The Teaching Portfolio (p. 110). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. SESSION: Teaching World History in the Social Studies Curriculum (p. 116).

In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Carmel Room of the Hilton—come by and meet colleagues from across the country. Hours will be 12:00-5:00 p.m. on January 7 and 8 and 9:00-12:00 p.m. on January 9. See also the note on p. 10 regarding the special registration fee for K-12 teachers.

TWO-YEAR COLLEGE FACULTY

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 7, from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. in Hilton's Sausalito Room A. Members of the AHA Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.

Please take special note of the AHA Teaching Division's session on January 7 on "The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Institution" (p. 68).

MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES AND OTHER GROUPS

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the chair, William N. Bonds, Department of History, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA 94132, **not to the hotel**. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of officials of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the Local Arrangements chair, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements chair.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in **bold**. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Saturday, Jan. 8, 1-5 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Sponsored session, Historical Documentaries of American Diversity (p. 97)

5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1994 annual meeting.

AHA Committee on Women Historians

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Breakfast meeting: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians.

Speaker: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School. Breakfast open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the *Program*. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first-come, first-served basis. Prepaid tickets are NOT mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: \$17.

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room B. Sponsored session, Graduate Research in Black Women's History (p. 74)

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

Saturday, Jan. 8, 8 a.m. Breakfast meeting. Gather at hotel room of Geoffrey Giles

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Session. GENDER AND DOMICILE IN ALCOHOL HISTORY

Chair: Geoffrey J. Giles, University of Florida

"Beer Street and Gin Lane: Images of Mothers and Alcohol on the Eve of the Industrial Revolution," Jessica Warner, University of California, Berkeley

"Laborers, Tradesmen, Temperance, and Repeal in Ireland, 1835-1850," George Bretherton, Montclair State College

"Mutual Friends, Mutual Enemies: Woman Suffragists and Prohibitionists in the United States, 1880-1920," Catherine Gilbert Murdock, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: W.J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington, Seattle

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Session. THE TOWN AT WAR IN MEDIEVAL IBERIA

Chair: Jill Webster, St. Michael's College

"The Town as Quartermaster in Medieval Iberia," Donald J. Kagay, Albany State College

"The Role of Town Militias in Medieval Iberian Campaigns," Theresa M. Vann, University of Minnesota, Duluth

"Town Defenses in Medieval Iberia," Randall Rogers, Louisiana State University

Comment: James F. Powers, College of the Holy Cross

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Joint session with the AHA, Religious Identity in Medieval Europe: Boundaries in a Multiethnic Society (p. 70)

5-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Annual business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 8, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Friday, Jan. 7, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Powell A. Annual business meeting

American Catholic Historical Association

All sessions are held in the San Francisco Hilton.

Thursday, Jan. 6, 8 p.m. Mason Room A. Executive Council meeting

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Mason Room. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. MONOTHEISM, MONARCHY, AND PAPACY IN THE CHRISTIAN ROMAN EMPIRE

Chair: Dorothea French, Santa Clara University

"God and Constantine: Divine Sanction for Imperial Rule in the First Christian Emperor's Early Letters and Art," Charles Odahl, Boise State University

"Monotheism and Monarchy after Constantine: Christian Political Thought in the Fourth Century," Michael Hollerich, Santa Clara University

"*Cum enim ecclesiae causas agimus*: Leo I and the Invention of the Papal Rescript," Catherine Passantino-Mitchell, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

Comment: David Hunter, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota

2:30-4:30 p.m. Mason Room. Session. HISTORY, CHARITY, AND RECONCILIATION: THREE ASPECTS OF MEDIEVAL CANON LAW

Chair: George Conklin, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

"The Historical Materials in Ivo of Chartres," Lynn K. Barker, Mississippi State University

"*Magistra est caritas*—Reflections on Romanesque Jurisprudence," Bruce Brasington, West Texas State University

"Law in the Piazza: The Legal Reconciliation of Medieval Feuds," Augustine Thompson, O.P., University of Oregon

Comment: Robert C. Figueira, Lander University

4:45-5:30 p.m. Mason Room. Business meeting

5:30-6:30 p.m. Van Ness Room. Social hour

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Mason Room. Session. **FEMALE RELIGIOUS AND GIRLS' EDUCATION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE**

Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

"Nuns or Lay Women? Competing Images of Women Teachers in Mid-Nineteenth-Century France," Rebecca Rogers, University of Iowa

"*La Bonne Soeur*: The Teaching Nun in the Community, 1850-1904," Sarah A. Curtis, Santa Clara University

"Roman Catholic Sisters and the Laicization of Public Primary Schools in Champagne, 1880-1914," Frances Kelleher, Grand Valley State University

Comment: Patrick J. Harrigan, University of Waterloo

12:15-1:45 p.m. Continental Parlor 2. Presidential luncheon (p. 85)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Mason Room. Session. **PREACHERS ON THE FRONTIER: DOMINICAN WOMEN AND MEN IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1870**

Chair: David Wright, O.P., Aquinas Institute of Theology

"Adventure and Authority in Gold Rush California: Mary Goemaere and the Foundation of the Dominican Sisters of San Rafael," M. Patricia Dougherty, O.P., Dominican College of San Rafael

"A Fenwick Unremembered, His Indian Pastorate Unexplored," Loretta Petit, O.P., University of Dayton

"The Progress of Project OPUS: Building a National Dominican Research Network," Mary Nona McGreal, O.P., Director of Research, Project OPUS

Comment: William Bréault, S.J., Archivist, Diocese of Sacramento

Sunday, Jan. 9

7:45-9 a.m. Van Ness Room. Mass for the living and the deceased members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: Louis B. Pascoe, S.J., Fordham University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Lombard Room. Joint session with the AHA, "Failed" Patronage in the Renaissance: Institution, Client, and Patron (p. 107)

1-3 p.m. Mason Room. Session. **THE FICTIVE MIRROR: REFLECTING ROMAN CATHOLICISM IN NOVELS AND BIOGRAPHIES, 1890-1914**

Chair: Lawrence F. Barmann, Saint Louis University

"Rome and the Novelists, 1890-1914," John D. Root, Illinois Institute of Technology

"Saint of Authority and Saint of the Spirit: Paul Sabatier's *Vie de Saint François d'Assise*," C.J.T. Talar, Alvernia College

"Literature as Sociology: Yves le Querdec, Léon Bloy, Martin du Gard, and the Varieties of Catholicism," Michael F. Reardon, Portland State University

Comment: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

American Conference for Irish Studies

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Powell Room A. Session. **RELIGION, GENDER, AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY IRISH WOMEN IN IRELAND AND THE UNITED STATES**

Chair: Cliona Murphy, California State University, Bakersfield

"Irish Catholic Nuns and Protestant Mothers: Constructions of Women's Public Power, New York City, 1840-1900," Maureen Fitzgerald, University of Arizona

"Women Religious and the Nineteenth-Century Transformation of Irish Catholic Culture," Mary Peckham, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: The Audience

American Jewish Historical Society

Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A. Joint session with the AHA, Writing the History of the Black-Jewish Alliance (p. 56)

American Social History Project

Saturday, Jan. 8, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. Showing of Project's new half-hour video documentary HEAVEN WILL PROTECT THE WORKING GIRL, the latest program in the *Who Built America?* series

American Society for Environmental History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Lombard Room. Breakfast meeting

American Society of Church History

All events held in the Parc Fifty Five Hotel unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 6

2:30 p.m. Meeting location: Aragon Room. Walking tour of San Francisco churches

7:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

Friday, Jan. 7

7:30-9 a.m. Barcelona II. Breakfast meeting. Women in Theology and Church History

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Mason Room. Session 1. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. MONOTHEISM, MONARCHY, AND PAPACY IN THE CHRISTIAN ROMAN EMPIRE

Chair: Dorothea French, Santa Clara University

"God and Constantine: Divine Sanction for Imperial Rule in the First Christian Emperor's Early Letters and Art," Charles Odahl, Boise State University

"Monotheism and Monarchy after Constantine: Christian Political Theology in the Fourth Century," Michael Hollerich, Santa Clara University

"*Cum enim ecclesiae causas agimus*: Leo I and the Invention of the Papal Rescript," Catherine Passantino-Mitchell, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

Comment: David Hunter, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota

9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 2. ANTI-EVOLUTIONISM BETWEEN THE WARS: THE CASE OF HARRY RIMMER, 1890-1952

Chair: Sara Miles, Wheaton College

"The Boxer and the Biologist: Harry Rimmer, Samuel Schmucker, and the Warfare of Science and Religion," Edward B. Davis, Messiah College

"The Rev. Dr. Harry Rimmer: A Creationist's Quest for Scientific Legitimacy," Roger Schultz, Virginia Interment College

Comment: William V. Trollinger, Messiah College

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Shasta Room. Joint session with the AHA, Rethinking the Missionary Enterprise in China in the Early Twentieth Century (p. 63)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Session 4. CHRISTIANITY AND THE CONSUMER CULTURE

Chair: John R. Fitzmier, Vanderbilt University

"The Fashioning of a Modern Festival: The Easter Parade and American Protestantism, 1870-1950," Leigh Eric Schmidt, Drew University

"A Son of the Bowry on Madison Avenue: Charles Stelzle and Church Advertising," Susan Curtis, Purdue University

Comment: Richard Wightman Fox, Boston University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room I. Session 5. TEXT, TESTIMONY, AND TRUTH: REFORMATION MARTYROLOGIES AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF POPULAR RELIGION

Chair: Mark U. Edwards, Jr., Harvard University

"*Historie Des Martyrs* by Jean Crespin," Catharine Coats, Barnard College

"*Martyrs' Mirror* by Tieleman van Braght," Hans Hillerbrand, Duke University

"*Actes and Monuments* by John Foxe," Ellen Macek, University of Tennessee

Comment: Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room II. Session 6. PIONEERING AND LEADERSHIP EFFORTS BY BLACK HOLINESS-PENTECOSTAL WOMEN

Chair: Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College

"Neither Male Nor Female: Twentieth-Century Perceptions and Efforts of Leadership Among African-American Women in Black Holiness-Pentecostal Churches," Felton Best, Central Connecticut University

"Driven by the Spirit: African-American Women and the Black Churches of Brooklyn from the Early Twentieth Century to the 1960s," Clarence Taylor, LeMoyne College

Comment: Sheryl Townshend-Gilkes, Colby College

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 7. RELIGION AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Chair: Martin Marty, University of Chicago

"The Great Debate: Reinhold Niebuhr, Charles C. Morrison, and A.J. Muste," Gerald Sittser, Whitworth College

"American Religious Responses to the Second World War," Gretchen Knapp, State University of New York at Buffalo

Comment: Richard Pierard, Indiana State University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Joint session with the AHA, Religion, Literature, and Psychology in Early Modern England (p. 76)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room I. Session 9. THE RECEPTION OF ARISTOTLE IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY: A RECONSIDERATION

Chair: Christian Jensen, Cornell University

"Bishop Robert Grosseteste and Aristotelian Treatises of the Thirteenth Century: An Intriguing Interchange," Candice Hogan, Wheaton College

"Reconsidering the Intent and Effect of Pope Gregory's Decrees of 1231 Concerning the Study of Aristotle's *libri naturales* at the University of Paris," Steven Williams, West Orange, New Jersey

"A New Forum of an Old Genre: 'Division of the Sciences' in University Inception Speeches," Nancy Spatz, University of Northern Colorado

Comment: William J. Courtenay, University of Wisconsin-Madison

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room II. Session 10. THE INTERPLAY OF SOCIOLOGY AND HISTORY IN THE UNDERSTANDING OF RELIGION: A SYMPOSIUM

Chair: Harry S. Stout, Yale University

Panel: John McCreavy, Harvard University; Karen Fields, Northwestern University; R. Stephen Warner, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Session 11. ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND COMMITTED SCHOLARSHIP: THE 1992 ASCH PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS RECONSIDERED

Chair: Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Panel: Thomas Alexander, Brigham Young University; R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame; Randall Balmer, Barnard College; Amanda Porterfield, Syracuse University

Comment: George Marsden, University of Notre Dame

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room I. Session 12. AMERICAN SCRIPTURES: PROCESSS AND PRODUCT

Chair: Catherine L. Albanese, University of California, Santa Barbara

"Incipient, Ephemeral, Fixed, and Otherwise: Achieving Scriptural Status in Mormonism," Philip Barlow, Hanover College

"A Holy, Sacred, and Divine Roll Book: Inspiration, Revelation, and Scripture among Shakers," Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University

Comment: Mary Farrell Bednarowski, United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities

2:30-4:30 a.m. Sienna Room II. Session 13. THE RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF CALIFORNIA: URBAN FRONTIERS ON THE PACIFIC

Chair: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"Reimagining Los Angeles: Missing Pieces from a City's Religious History," Michael E. Eng, S.J., Loyola Marymount University

"Sacred Subordination Among Free Individuals: Freemasonry and California Religion," Tony Fels, University of San Francisco

Comment: Tamar Sizer Frankiel, Los Angeles, California

4:30-5:30 p.m. Parc Ballroom I. Annual business meeting

5:30-6:30 p.m. Parc Ballroom I. Presidential address. Chair: Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University. "The Puzzle of American Methodism," Nathan O. Hatch, University of Notre Dame

6:30-8:30 p.m. Barcelona Room II. Reception

Sunday, Jan. 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 14. EARLY BATTLES IN THE CULTURE WARS

Chair: Edwin Gaustad, University of California, Riverside

"A Fundamentalist Revival or a Modernist's Religious Emphasis Week: Conflicting Models for Religious Revivals at Princeton University in the Early Twentieth Century," Paul Kemeny, Princeton Theological Seminary

"Intolerance Properly Construed: J. Gresham Machen and the Fundamentalist Case for Tolerance," D.G. Hart, Westminster Theological Seminary

"'Wheaton Wrecked My Faith': Evolution and the Clash Between the Culture of Higher Education and Popular Religious Culture at a Fundamentalist College," Michael Hamilton, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Louise Stevenson, Franklin and Marshall College

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room I. Session 15. ETHNICITY AND AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM

Chair: Phil Anderson, North Park College and Seminary

"Hispanic Protestantism in Philadelphia, 1929-1993: A Case-study in Racial/Ethnic Church History," Edwin Aponte, Temple University

"Immigrant Traditions in Transition: A Comparison of Swedish and Norwegian Immigrant Religious Experiences, 1860-1920," Mark Alan Granquist, St. Olaf College

"Ethnicity Revisited: German Lutheran Identity in the South After Two Hundred Years, 1720-1920," Susan Wilds McArver, Duke University

Comment: Peter D'Agostino, Hamilton College

Association for the Bibliography of History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 4:45-5:45 p.m. Hilton, Powell Room A. Annual business meeting

Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1. Joint session with the AHA, Electronic Resources for the Historian Using Internet (p. 109)

Association of Ancient Historians

Friday Jan. 7, 5:30 p.m. Hilton, Lassen Room. Reception

Leo Baeck Institute

Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Session. GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN JEWISH RESISTANCE TO NATIONAL SOCIALISM IN PEACE AND WAR

Chair: Dagmar Barnouw, University of Southern California

"Resistance in Germany and Occupied Europe, 1933-1945," Arnold Paucker, Leo Baeck Institute, London

"German and Austrian Jews as Volunteers in Britain's Armed Forces," John P. Fox, London, England

"Exiled Intellectuals and the War of the Minds: A Second Assessment," Guy Stern, Wayne State University

Comment: John A. S. Grenville, University of Birmingham

5-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Lombard Room. Reception

Chinese Historians in the United States

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session. SOCIAL CHANGES IN CHINA: A REAPPRAISAL OF COMMUNISM

Chair: Qingjia Edward Wang, Rowan College of New Jersey

Panel: Jian Chen, State University College of New York at Geneseo; Xiaobing Li, Phillips University; Zheng Gao, Christopher Newport University; Zhaohui Hong, Savannah State College; Xiaoqun Xu, Francis Marion College

Comment: Norman Kutcher, Syracuse University

Committee on History in the Classroom

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Sutter Room A. CHC breakfast/business meeting

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room B. Session. HISTORY EDUCATION IN JAPAN AND ENGLAND

Chair: Gordon R. Mork, Purdue University

"Historical Understanding and History Education: England," Martin Butler Booth, Cambridge University

"Historical Understanding and History Education: Japan," Masayuki Sato, Yamanashi University

Comment: Donald Teruo Hata, Jr., California State University, Dominguez Hills; Evelyn Edson, Piedmont Virginia Community College

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Joint session with the AHA, United States Lesbian/Gay History at Critical Crossroads (p. 52)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 2. LESBIAN AND GAY STUDIES IN THE CLASSROOM

Chair: Allida Black, Gallaudet University

"Dropping Stones into Silence: Teaching Gay Studies at a Conservative University,"
Karla Jay, Pace University

"Matters of Fact: Establishing a Gay and Lesbian Studies Department," Jack Collins,
City College of San Francisco

"Working Out: Berkeley's Lesbian/Gay Studies Curriculum Development Project,"
Carolyn Dinshaw, University of California, Berkeley

4:45-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Business meeting.

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 3. FROM COAST TO COAST AND IN BETWEEN

Chair: Charles Shively, University of Massachusetts-Boston

"Dignity for All: The Role of Homosexuality in the Marine Cooks and Stewards Union,
1930s-1950s," Allan Bérubé, San Francisco, California

"'In My Imagination I Was Always the Hero': Sexual Identities and Gender Identities
Among Colorado Lesbians, 1940-1960," Katie Gilmartin, Yale University

"Harassment of Gay People, Building of Political Careers, and Display of Good Government
in Florida, 1952-56," Gerard Sullivan, University of Sydney

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 4. LESBIAN AND GAY STUDIES IN OTHER DISCIPLINES

Chair: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

"Queering the Closet," Jonathan Katz, City College of San Francisco

"Queer Ears in Musicology: A Survey," Judith Peraino, University of California, Berkeley

"Queer Political Studies: Theory, Science, Practice," David Thomas, University of
California, Santa Cruz

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, Warriors,
Citizens, and Priests: Social Constructions of Homosexuality in the Ancient World (p. 100)

Conference Group for Central European History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 8-9 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. CGCEH business meeting followed at
9 p.m. by *Bierabend* next door in the Cypress Room

Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room. Joint session with the AHA,
Aestheticism as Politics in Central Europe (p. 113)

Conference of Historical Journals

Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30-5 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Annual meeting

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Joint session with the AHA
Research Division, Book Reviewing and Scholarly Communication (p. 99)

Conference on Asian History

Friday, Jan. 7, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Luncheon (p. 59)

Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30 a.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Coffee hour. **9:15 a.m.** Business meeting and session. **DISCUSSION ON THE CHINESE RITES CONTROVERSY**

Chair: Charles W. Weber, Wheaton College

"Current Scholarship on the Chinese Rites Controversy," Edward J. Malatesta, S.J.,
University of San Francisco

Comment: Daniel H. Bays, University of Kansas

Conference on Latin American History

All events held in the Hilton unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 6

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Projects and Publications Committee meeting.
MONOGRAPHIC PUBLISHING BEYOND THE YEAR 2000

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Population and Quantitative History Committee meeting

Friday, Jan. 7

7:30-9 a.m. Taylor Room A. CLAH General Committee meeting

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. **THE STRUGGLE FOR POWER AND
THE FORMATION OF IDENTITY: SPANIARDS AND MEXICANS IN ALTA
CALIFORNIA**

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. **WEST INDIAN WORKERS IN CUBA AND
COSTA RICA, 1900-1940**

9:30-11:30 a.m. Continental Parlor 1. Joint session with the AHA, Rethinking Latin
American Labor History: New Perspectives on Latin American Workers and Working-
Class Consciousness in Latin America (p. 49)

12-2 p.m. Green Room. *Americas* Board of Editors luncheon

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Session. **KEY ELEMENTS OF SOCIAL STRUCTURE
AND SOCIAL RELATIONS IN SPAIN, NEW SPAIN, AND NORTHERN NEW SPAIN**

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Session. **INDIAN AND AFRICAN CULTURAL AND
POLITICAL RESISTANCE TO DOMINANT SOCIETY PRESSURE: TLAXCALANS
IN NORTHERN NEW SPAIN, MAYAS IN YUCATÁN, AND AFRICANS IN BRAZIL**

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Mexican Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. *HAHR* Board of Directors meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room B. Andean Studies Committee meeting. **NEW
APPROACHES TO ANDEAN REBELLION**

6:30-8 p.m. Taylor Room A. Gran Columbian Studies Committee meeting

6:30-8 p.m. Taylor Room B. Brazilian Studies Committee meeting

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. **INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE
RESPONSES TO SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND CRISIS IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY
NEW SPAIN**

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. **INDIAN-RELIGIOUS EDUCATION IN
SIXTEENTH-CENTURY NEW SPAIN: RECIPROCAL ROLES OF LANGUAGE AND
LITERACY**

9:30-11:30 a.m. Tiburon Room A. Joint session with the AHA, Popular Constructions of
Liberalism and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 77)

12:15-1:45 p.m. Historic John's Grill. CLAH luncheon (p. 85)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Session. **CROSS-NATIONAL COMPARISON OF
IMMIGRATION TO THE AMERICAS: CASE STUDIES OF ASIANS, ITALIANS,
AND SPANIARDS SINCE 1850**

2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Session. LABOR IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA

2:30-4:30 p.m. Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, New Perspectives on the Brazilian Economy, 1850-1930 (p. 88)

4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room A. Colonial Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room B. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Chile-Río de la Plata Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Caribe-Centro-America Studies Committee meeting

7:30-9:30 p.m. Continental Parlor 1. CLAH cocktail party

Sunday, Jan. 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. LIBERALISM GOES LOCAL: IDEOLOGY AND SOCIAL CONFLICT IN PROVINCIAL LATIN AMERICA

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. BLACK IDENTITY AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION IN CUBA

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sutter Room B. Session. RANCHING LABOR RELATIONS IN THE AMERICAS: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

9:30-11:30 a.m. Whitney Room. Joint session with the AHA, United States Corporations and Labor Recruitment in the Periphery: Guatemala, Honduras, and Puerto Rico in the Early Twentieth Century (p. 101)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room. Joint session with the AHA, Law, Legality, and the State in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 106)

9:30-11:30 p.m. Continental Parlor 9. Joint session with the AHA, Teaching History in Collaboration with Foreign Language Teachers: Two Case Studies in Spanish (p. 106)

1-3 p.m. Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, Reconsidering Indian-Creole Relations in Nineteenth-Century South America (p. 111)

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Friday, Jan. 7

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Luncheon/business meeting (p. 59). Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan, will speak on LESBIAN HISTORIOGRAPHY: ALL THEORY AND NO FACTS and/or ALL FACTS AND NO THEORY. Tickets (\$28) should be purchased from Barbara Winslow, 124 Park Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 no later than December 31, 1993. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP/CGWH. The third Graduate Student Award will be presented to Cathy Skidmore-Hess.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA and the World History Association, Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (p. 67)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Joint session with the AHA, Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 70)

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A. Joint session with the AHA, Women's Revolutions: The Work of Sheila Rowbotham, A Twenty-Year Assessment (p. 76)

12-2 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Open business meeting

5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 2. Cocktail party celebrating the twenty-fifth birthday of CCWHP/CGWH, cosponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chesapeake Area Women Historians, Chicago Area Women's History Conference, Cleveland Area Women's History, Coalition for Western Women's History, New England Women Historians, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Southern Association for Women Historians, Task

Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women's History, Washington, D.C., Area Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, and Women Historians of the Greater Midwest

Graduate Drop-in Room. Hilton, Franciscan Room B. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

Council on Peace Research in History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 8-9:15 a.m. Hilton, Green Room. CPRH board and plenary breakfast meeting

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5. Joint session with the AHA, Winding Down the Vietnam War: Nixon, Ford, and the Vietnamese (p. 105)

Haskins Society

Saturday, Jan. 9, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

Historians Film Committee

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. WHITTLE OUR CIVILIZATION? CHANNEL ONE AND HISTORICAL CONSCIOUSNESS

Chair: Gregory Bush, University of Miami

Panel: Richard Bartone, William Patterson College; a representative of the news production team of Whittle Educational Network-Channel One; Julie Weiss, University of New Hampshire. Footage produced by Channel One will be presented.

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. PRESERVATION VS. PRESENTATION: CHALLENGES IN COORDINATING THE WORK OF MOVING-IMAGE HISTORIANS AND ARCHIVISTS

Chair: John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology

Panel: Kathy Helgeson Fuller, Hampshire College; Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina, Wilmington; David Weiss, Northeast Historic Videos; Helene Whitson, San Francisco State University Archives

Comment: The Audience

Immigration History Society

Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Joint session with the AHA, Ethnic Language Preservation in the United States: Its Causes and Consequences (p. 115)

Institute for Historical Study

Friday, Jan. 7, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room A. Reception

Medieval Academy of America

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. MARRIAGE AND FAMILY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE: NEW APPROACHES

Chair: Mavis Mate, University of Oregon

"Practical and Theoretical Kinship in Early Medieval France, 1000-1250," Stephen White, Emory University

"The Twelfth-Century English Family," Charlotte Newman Goldy, Miami University

"Dower and Wardship in Late Medieval Europe," Barbara Hanawalt, University of Minnesota

Comment: David Nicholas, Clemson University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. EMPEROR FREDERICK II AS TRADITIONAL MONARCH--OR *STUPOR MUNDI*?

Chair: John B. Freed, Illinois State University at Normal

"Mythic and Traditional Elements in Historiography," Robert Benson, University of California, Los Angeles

"Frederick II and German Particularism," Benjamin Arnold, University of Reading

"Frederick II as Patron of the Arts," William Tronzo, Duke University

Comment: Ute-Renate Blumenthal, Catholic University of America

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room. Joint session with the AHA, Was There an Economic Depression in the Late Middle Ages and the Renaissance? (p. 77)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with the AHA, Changing Patterns of Consumption in the Late Middle Ages (p. 94)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

Sunday, Jan. 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. MYTHS AND DEVICES OF MEDIEVAL URBAN SOCIAL ORDER

Chair: Ellen E. Kittell, University of Idaho

"City Elites and Family Bonds in Fifteenth-Century Leiden," Hanno Brand, University of Ghent

"The Waning of the Middle Ages? Cities, Court, and the Politics of Burgundian Ritual," Peter Arnade, California State University, San Marcos

"Family, Faction, and Politics in Early Renaissance Venice: Elections in the Great Council, 1383-1387," James Everett, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Hilde de Ridder-Symoens, Free University of Amsterdam

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. A MEDIEVALIST'S ODYSSEY: HÉLÈNE WIERUSZOWSKI, SCHOLAR

Chair: Emil J. Polak, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York

"Historian, Refugee, Woman: The Life and Career of Héléne Wieruszowski," Catherine Epstein, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

"Letter-writing in Medieval Culture: Héléne Wieruszowski's Contribution," James J. Murphy, University of California, Davis

"Héléne Wieruszowski between Reich and National State," Kenneth Pennington, Syracuse University

Comment: Ronald G. Witt, Duke University

1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Joint session with the AHA, *The Hebrew Chronicles of the First Crusade: Questions of Fact, Fiction, and Fantasy in Medieval Historiography* (p. 110)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

Friday, Jan. 7, 8 a.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations

Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30 p.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. NCC strategy meeting on federal resource management policy

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, Jan. 7, 4:45 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. NEH INFORMATIONAL SESSION.

Representatives from the following divisions will be present: Education Programs, State Programs, Public Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, Preservation and Access Programs, Research Programs, and Outreach Programs. All interested individuals are encouraged to attend.

National History Education Network

Friday, Jan. 7, 2:30-4:00 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. General informational and business meeting, open to representatives of member organizations and others interested in improving K-12 history education

North American Conference on British Studies

Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Joint session with AHA, *Politics and the High Ground: Representing Toleration in Later Seventeenth-Century England* (p. 50)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with AHA, *Continuity and Change in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century English Political Life* (p. 68)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Joint session with AHA, *Prophecy, Politics, and Publication: Manuscript and Print Culture in Early Tudor England* (p. 69)

5:30-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4. Reception

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I. Joint session with AHA, Roundtable Discussion of the Book *British Imperialism* (1993) by P. J. Cain and A. G. Hopkins (p. 84)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Joint session with AHA, *Rethinking Politics in Early Modern England* (p. 89)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4. Joint session with AHA, *Public Exhibitions and National Identity in England, 1851-1951* (p. 95)

Organization of American Historians

Saturday, Jan. 8, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 85)

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. A discussion for precollege teachers of *RADICAL ECOLOGY: THE SEARCH FOR A LIVABLE WORLD* BY CAROLYN MERCHANT, University of California, Berkeley (Routledge, 1992, \$15.95 paperback). Participants are

encouraged to read the book prior to the session. The book may be purchased from Routledge, 29 West 35th Street; New York, NY 10001-2219. The author will be present to respond to questions and comments.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. OHT Luncheon (p. 59)

5-6 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. OHT business meeting

In addition, the OHT will host a **Hospitality Suite for primary and secondary school teachers** in the Carmel Room of the Hilton. Come by before or after sessions and meet with colleagues from across the country. See also p. 13 for a listing of teaching-related events during the annual meeting.

Polish American Historical Association

All events and sessions will be held in the Parc Fifty Five unless otherwise noted.

The PAHA registration table will be located at the entrance of the Da Vinci Room III.

Thursday, Jan. 6

3-6:30 p.m. Da Vinci Room III. PAHA Executive Committee meeting

7-9 p.m. Da Vinci Room I. General business meeting

Friday, Jan. 7

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 1. **PANEL DISCUSSION: HISTORICAL SITES, ARCHIVES, AND THEIR PLACE IN POLISH AMERICAN HISTORY: PRESERVING POLONIA**

Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

Panel: Mary Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford; Mark Vargas, The Golda Meir Library, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; Joseph Wurl, Immigration History Research Center. Slide program and presentation of the Roman Kwasniewski Photographic Collection.

Comment: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

12:15-1:45 p.m. Dante Room. Awards luncheon (p. 60)

2-2:30 p.m. Registration

2:30-5 p.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 2. **POLONIAN ARTS, ISSUES, AND INDIVIDUALS**

Chair: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University

"Shrines and Crosses in Rural Central Wisconsin," Dennis Kolinski, Illinois Humanities Council

"The Zawistowski Collection: Six Books by Rev. Senior Joseph L. Zawistowski," Theodore L. Zawistowski, Polish National Church Commission on History and Archives

"Childhood in Immigrant Communities in the U.S.A.," Adam Walaszak, Polonian Institute, Jagiellonian University

"Labor Markets for Undocumented Immigrants: Polish Caregivers in the Elder Home-care Sector in Chicago," Mary Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greenboro

"Stalin's Sovietization of Poland, the Democratic Party, and Three Polish American Communities," Robert D. Ubricco, Jr., Webster University

7:45-8:45 p.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Video Report. *Journeying Together in Christ. A Service of Healing--Exploring Reunion of the Polish National Catholic Church and the Roman Catholic Church*

Discussion: The Audience

Saturday, Jan. 8

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 3. POLISH AMERICAN WOMEN WRITERS

Chair: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior

"To You, I Have Something of My Very Own to Say: Victoria Janda, Monica Krawczyk, and the Polanie Club," Thomas Gladsky, Central Missouri State University

"Helen Bristol's *Let the Blackbird Sing*: 'A Narrative Poem of Heroic Proportions,'" Rita Gladsky, Central Missouri State University

"The Continuing Self: Voices of Experience in the Poetry of Polish-American Women--in English," Pauline Prusch Babinski, Colorado Springs, Colorado

"The Continuing Self: Voices of Experience in the Poetry of Polish-American Women--in Polish," Harriet Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Comment: Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

12-4 p.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 4. THE SILENT HEROES OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Presenter: Wanda Tomczykowska, Polish Arts and Culture Foundation

This session includes a bus trip to the Stag's Leap Winery in the Napa Valley; attendees must register and pre-pay the \$15 fee with conference registration. To register or for additional information, contact John Kromkowski, Department of History, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064 or Thomas J. Napierkowski, Department of English, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO 80993

Sunday, Jan. 9, 10 a.m.-12 noon. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 5. PANEL DISCUSSION: *POLKA HAPPINESS* BY CHARLES KEIL, Temple University Press

Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

Panel: Mark Kohan, *Polish American Journal*; John Radzilowski, Arizona State University; John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

Comment: Charles Keil, State University of New York, Buffalo

Renaissance Society of America

Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with the AHA, *The Culture of Classicism in Renaissance Europe* (p. 55)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, Jan. 7, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1. Reception (cash bar)

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9:30 a.m. Hilton, Van Ness Room. SHAFR Council meeting
12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Luncheon (p. 86)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Friday, Jan. 7

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 9. Session. CONSERVATION: A UNIFYING THEME IN PROGRESSIVE ERA REFORM

Chair: Kathryn Kish Sklar, Binghamton University

"Cultural Conservatism in the Conservation Movement: The Case of Niagara Falls and Hetch Hetchy Valley," Gail Evans, Iowa State University

"Practical Idealism at the Zenith of Progressivism: John R. Commons as an Industrial Reformer," Roger D. Horne, Tulsa Junior College

"The U.S. Children's Bureau and the Conservation of Childhood in the Progressive Era,"
Kriste Lindenmeyer, Tennessee Technological University
Comment: Donald Pisani, University of Oklahoma; Kathryn Kish Sklar; the Audience
5-6 p.m. Hilton, Powell Room B. Council meeting
6-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Reception (cash bar)

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, Jan. 7

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Session. THE PECULIARITIES OF
CONTEMPORARY ITALIAN HISTORY

Chair: Victoria de Grazia, Columbia University

"The Peculiarities of the South: Rethinking Italy's Southern Question," John A. Davis,
University of Connecticut

"Persistence of the Past in Post-1945 Italian Liberal Democracy," Leonardo Paggi,
University of Modena

"Political Economy and Political Re-alignment: Three Episodes, 1918-1922, 1943-1947,
1992--," Douglas J. Forsyth, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Comment: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan, and Charles E. Maier, Harvard University

5:15-6 p.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Business meeting

6-7 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Social hour

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. THE SECULAR
CLERGY IN MEDIEVAL ITALY

Chair: James M. Powell, Syracuse University

"Sons into Rectors: Notarial Descriptions of the Secular Clergy in Northern Italy,
700-1200," Maureen Miller, Hamilton College

"A Social Profile of the Florentine Church, 1250-1350," George M. Dameron, Saint
Michael's College

"Care of Souls, a Parish, and a Priest: San Lorenzo of Florence," William M. Bowsky,
University of California, Davis

Comment: Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Joint session with the AHA, Justice, Deviance,
and Criminal Behavior in Early Modern Italy (p. 88)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. THE DEMILITARIZATION OF
ITALIAN SOCIETY, 1500-1700

Chair: Martha Pollak, University of Illinois at Chicago

"The Demilitarization of Italy: An Overview," Geoffrey Symcox, University of California,
Los Angeles

"The Demilitarization of the Italian Nobility: The Case of Siena," George Hanlon,
Dalhousie University

Comment: Antonio Calabria, University of Texas at San Antonio

Society for Military History

Friday, Jan. 7, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Luncheon (p. 60)

Society for Reformation Research

Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I. Joint session with the
AHA, Images, Local Religion, and Reform in the Sixteenth Century (p. 48)

Society for Romanian Studies

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Session. WOMEN IN MODERN ROMANIAN HISTORY

Chair: Stephen Fischer-Galati, University of Colorado

"Dore D'Istria," Cornelia Bodea, Romanian Academy

"Queen Marie," Paul Quinlan, Providence College

"Ana Pauker," Joseph Harrington, Framingham State College

Comment: Radu Florescu, Boston College

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, Jan. 7, 9-11 p.m. Hilton, Whitney Room. Reception (cash bar)

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Joint session with the AHA, Sex and Love in Early Modern Spain (p. 107)

Society for the History of Technology

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Shasta Room. Joint session with the AHA, Technological Systems, Consumers, and the Home in the United States and Great Britain, 1877-1939 (p. 80)

Urban History Association

Friday, Jan. 7, 4:45-6 p.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room B. UHA annual business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 8

5:15 p.m. Walking tour of Chinatown conducted by William Issel, San Francisco State University. Assemble outside Hunan Restaurant, 924 Sansome Street, San Francisco. Take any surface or underground Muni eastbound on Market Street to Montgomery or Sansome Street; walk north on Sansome Street or transfer to any northbound bus on Kearny Street to Broadway (restaurant a block north of Broadway).

6:30 p.m. Hunan Restaurant (instructions above). Cocktails (cash bar) followed by banquet-style dinner at **7:15 p.m.** Presidential address: "Urban Public Space and Imagined Communities in the 1980s and 1990s," Lynn Hollen Lees, University of Pennsylvania. Dinner by prepaid reservation only. To request reservation information, contact (prior to December 13): Bill Issel, Department of History, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94132.

World History Association

Thursday, Jan. 6, 3-8 p.m. Hilton, Green Room. WHA Executive Council meeting

Friday, Jan. 7

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession, Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (p. 67)

5-6 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. WHA General membership business meeting

6-9 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. WHA reception

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. Session. NEW FRONTIERS IN WORLD HISTORY INSTRUCTION: BREACHING PEDAGOGICAL PARADIGMS

Chair: Mark Welter, Anoka, Minnesota

"Weaknesses of Traditional Approaches: Suggested Solutions and Examples," Mark Welter

Panel: Candie Blankman, Richfield (MN) Junior High School; David Smith, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Raymond M. Lorantas, Drexel University
Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Joint session with the AHA, Matters of Content: Innovative Paradigms for Teaching the World History Survey Course (p. 87)

Sunday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room Session. **WHAT WENT WRONG? THE MOLDING OF HORACE MANN AND MODELS FROM ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND THE NETHERLANDS**

Chair: Dorothy Goodman, Committee for Public Autonomous Schools, Washington, D.C.

"The Myth of the Common School," Charles Glenn, Boston University

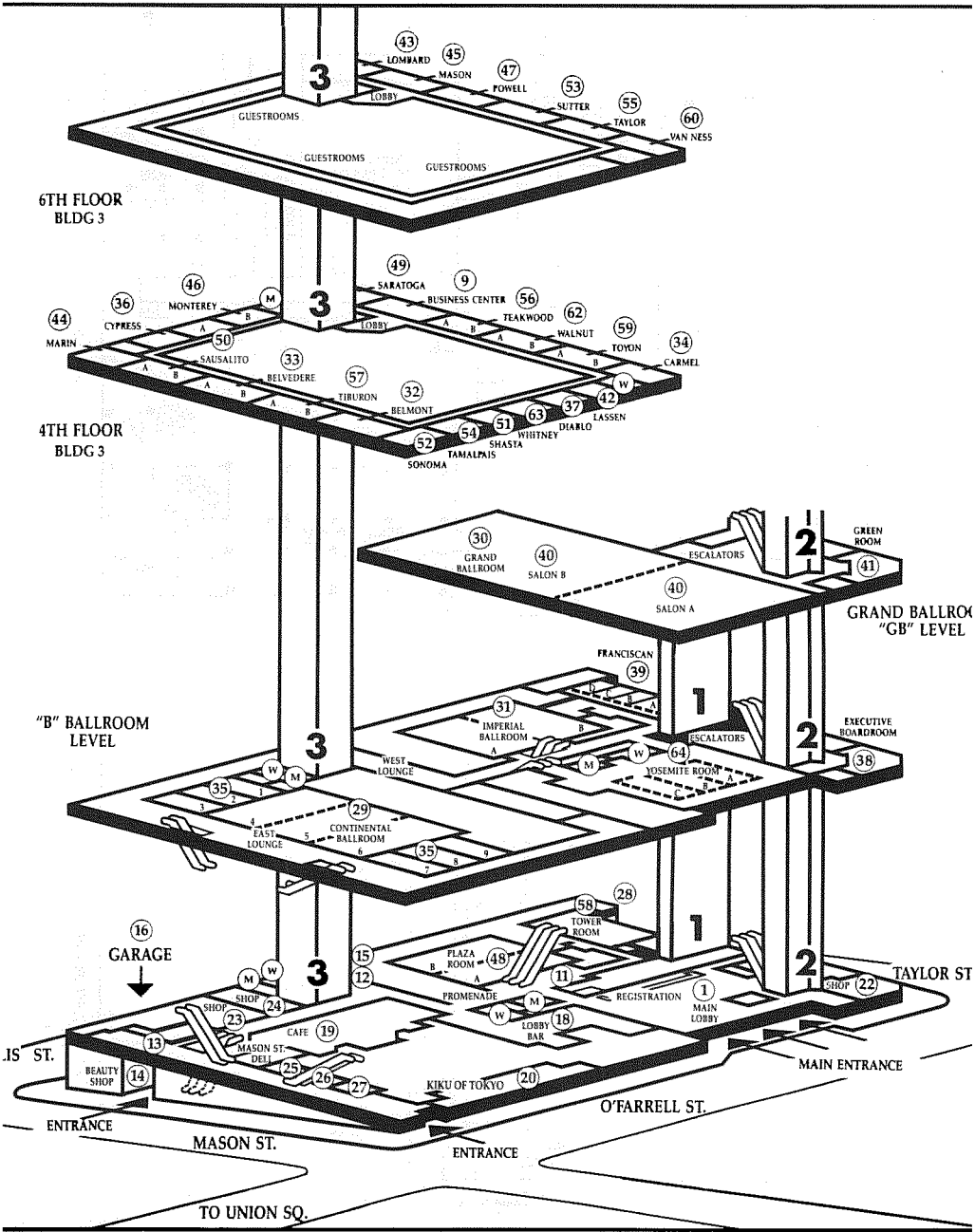
"The Prussian Connection," John Gatto, New York

"The Changing Nature of Community," James Coleman, University of Chicago

Comment: John Coons, University of California, Berkeley

FLOOR PLANS

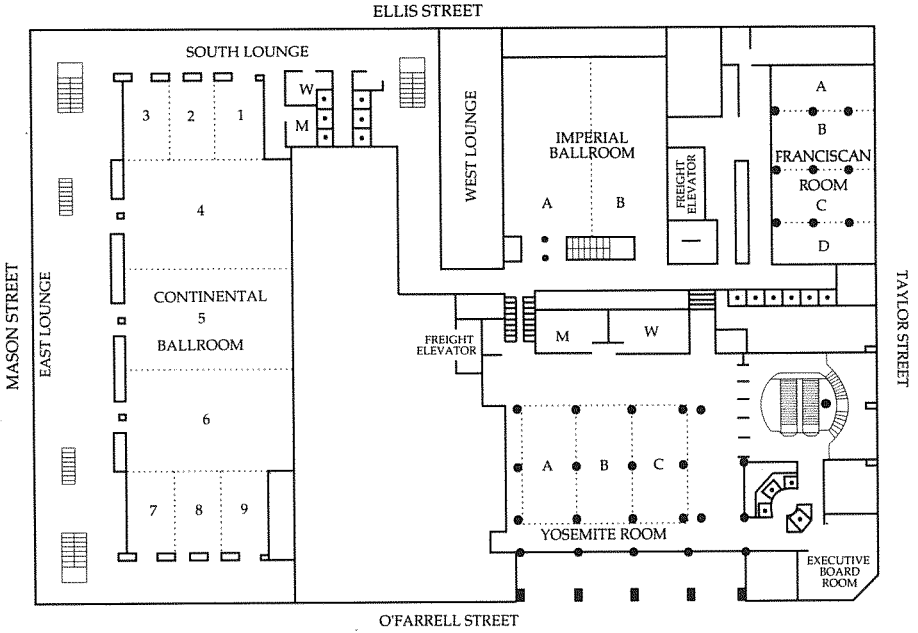
The San Francisco Hilton Hotel



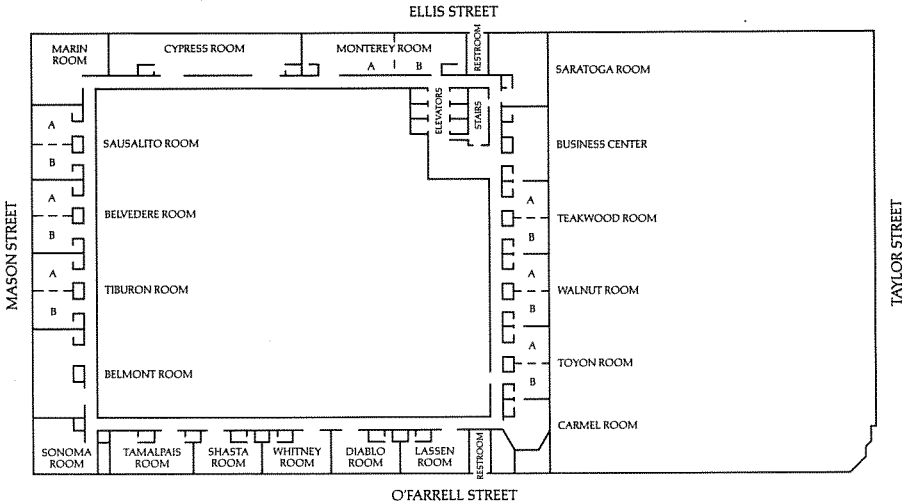
FLOOR PLANS

The San Francisco Hilton Hotel

Ballroom Level



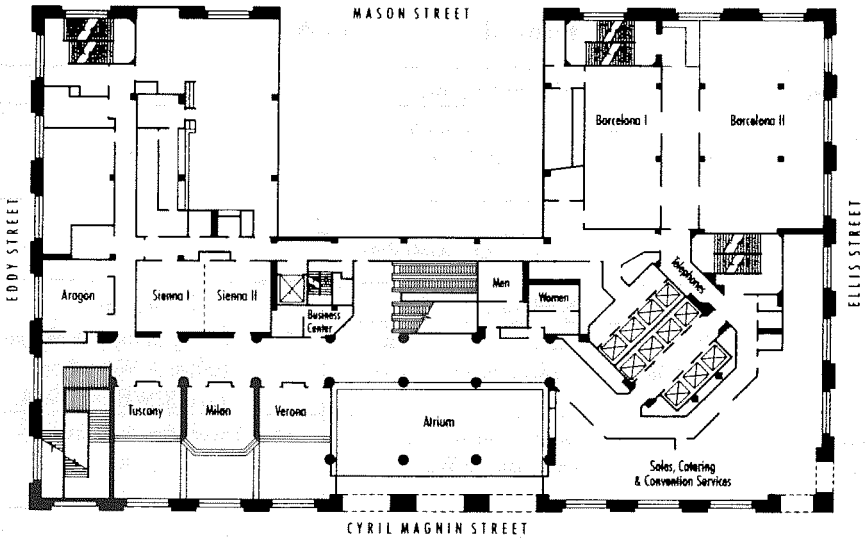
Fourth Floor



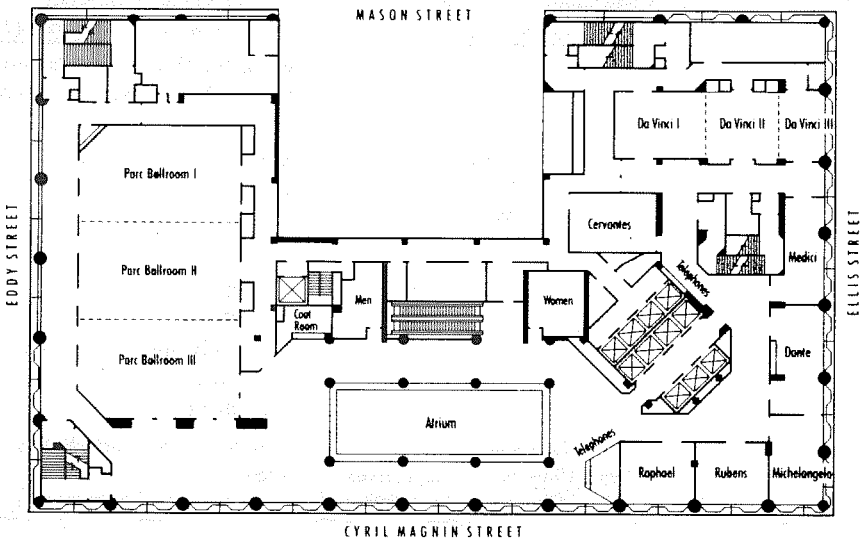
FLOOR PLANS

The Parc Fifty Five Hotel

Third Floor Level



Fourth Floor Level



SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are held in the San Francisco Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels.

Affiliated society sessions are noted in italics.

Thursday, January 6

Room	7:30-9:30 p.m.	
Hilton Imperial Ballroom	In the Aftermath of Revolution: 1790s, 1950s, 1990s (p. 47)	

Friday, January 7

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Plaza A	Politics, American Political Culture, and the Crisis of Union, 1859-1861 (20)	Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (50) (PD) (CCWHP/CGWH)
Hilton Plaza B	Pursuing the Ph.D. in an Age of Limits—Is There a Better Way? (25)	New Directions for Environmental History (40)
Hilton Parlor 1	Rethinking Latin American Labor History: New Perspectives on Latin American Workers and Working-Class Consciousness in Latin America (5) (CLAH)	The Genderizing of the Senses in Antiquity (26)
Hilton Parlor 2	Family and Community in the Colonized Northeast (23)	Gender and the Politics of Law in France and America (35)
Hilton Parlor 3		Religious Minorities in Imperial Russia: Alternatives to Autocracy? (34)
Hilton Ballroom 4	Medicine on the Margins: Ideology, Belief, and Medical Practice between Blacks and Whites in the United States South (16)	Trancendentalist Racial Theory (42)
Hilton Ballroom 5	New Perspectives on Early American Immigration (17)	Defining the National Interest (43)
Hilton Ballroom 6		German History and the "Great Man": Bismarck, Hitler, Adenauer (48)
Hilton Parlor 7	The European Left and "Third Ways," 1943-1949: New Perspectives from Recently Opened Archives (8)	Enlightenment World Views (46)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Parlor 8	Politics and the High Ground: Representing Toleration in Later Seventeenth-Century England (7) (NACBS)	The Business of Celebrity in Twentieth-Century American Show Business, Starring Mae West and Jack Benny (37)
Hilton Parlor 9	The Twentieth-Century Civil-Military Connection Re-visited: The Ethnic, Political, and Labor History Perspective (13)	<i>Conservation: A Unifying Theme in Progressive Era Reform (SHGAPE)</i>
Hilton Imperial A	Writing the History of the Black-Jewish Alliance (21) (AJHS)	Race, Gender, and Dependence in the Civil War and Reconstruction Era (36)
Hilton Imperial B		Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (41) (CCWHP/CGWH) (WHA)
Hilton Franciscan A	Technology and the Changing Culture of Work: The United States and Australia (15)	French History as Colonial History: Metropolitan-Colonial Perspectives on Modernity, 1870-1930 (32)
Hilton Toyon	Radical Ecology: The Search for a Livable World by <i>Carolyn Merchant (OHT)</i>	Law, Youth, and Education in Nineteenth-Century Canada and the United States (p. 71) (AHA/CHA)
Hilton Lassen	The Debate over Athenian Democracy and the Modern State (2) (APA)	Gifts, Gratitude, and Reciprocal Exchange in the Pre-Modern European and Atlantic Worlds (27)
Hilton Diablo	Seventeenth-Century Muscovite Elite Stability, 1613-1700: New Approaches (4)	Cultural Turbulence: The Impact of Religious and Historical Developments on Netherlandic Music, Art, and Satire (28)
Hilton Whitney	Shaping the Body Politic: Sexuality and Political Discourse in Two Pre-Modern Societies (6)	Women and Crime: Violence and Incarceration in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Bolivia and the United States (29)
Hilton Shasta	American Culture Abroad: The European Experience in the Twentieth Century (12)	Rethinking the Missionary Enterprise in China in the Early Twentieth Century (31) (ASCH)
Hilton Tamalpais	Gender, Community Activism, and Power in Mexican American Communities in the Postwar United States (14)	Prophecy, Politics, and Publication: Manuscript and Print Culture in Early Tudor England (47) (NACBS)
Hilton Sonoma	Adultery and Order in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (1)	Religious Identity in Medieval Europe: Boundaries in a Multi-Ethnic Society (49) (AARHMS)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Belmont	United States Lesbian/Gay History at Critical Crossroads (11) (CLGH)	The Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and the German Resistance against Hitler (33)
Hilton Tiburon A	New Sources and Interpretations of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894: A Centennial Panel (24)	Fugitive Slaves and the Law (39)
Hilton Tiburon B	Gender, Ethnicity, and Social Practices: Variations on Habermas's Public Sphere in Nineteenth-Century Britain and America (22)	The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Institution (45) (TD)
Hilton Belvedere A	<i>The Town at War in Medieval Iberia (AARHMS)</i>	
Hilton Sausalito A	<i>Marriage and Family in Medieval Europe: New Approaches (MAA)</i>	<i>Emperor Frederick II as Traditional Monarch—or Stupor Mundi? (MAA)</i>
Hilton Cypress	Foreign Policy and Political Economy in the Early Republic (19)	<i>The Peculiarities of Contemporary Italian History (SIHS)</i>
Hilton Monterey		<i>Lesbian and Gay Studies in the Classroom (CLGH)</i>
Hilton Mason	<i>Monotheism, Monarchy, and Papacy in the Christian Roman Empire (ACHA) (ASCH)</i>	<i>History, Charity, and Reconciliation: Three Aspects of Medieval Canon Law (ACHA)</i>
Hilton Taylor A	<i>The Struggle for Power and The Formation of Identity: Spaniards and Mexicans in Alta, California (CLAH)</i>	<i>Key Elements of Social Structure and Social Relations in Spain, New Spain, and Northern New Spain (CLAH)</i>
Hilton Taylor B	<i>West Indian Workers in Cuba and Costa Rica, 1900-1940 (CLAH)</i>	<i>Indian and African Cultural and Political Resistance to Dominant Society Pressure: Tlaxcalans in Northern New Spain, Mayas in Yucatán, and Africans in Brazil (CLAH)</i>
Parc 55 Rubens	The Politics of Provisions: Patterns of Riot Repression and Relief in Europe from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century (10)	
Parc 55 Michelangelo	Masculinity, Honor, and Class in Europe in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (9)	Creating the Nuclear Weapons Laboratory at Livermore, 1948-1957 (38)
Parc 55 Da Vinci I	Images, Local Religion, and Reform in the Sixteenth Century (3) (SRR)	

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Parc 55 Da Vinci II/III	<i>Panel Discussion: Historical Sites, Archives, and Their Place in Polish American History: Preserving Polonia (PAHA)</i>	<i>Polonian Arts, Issues, and Individuals (PAHA)</i>
Parc 55 Cervantes		Late Colonial Indigenous Interpretations of the Spanish Conquest: Identity and Historical Consciousness (30)
Parc 55 Aragon	<i>Anti-Evolutionism between the Wars: The Case of Harry Rimmer, 1890-1952 (ASCH)</i>	<i>Christianity and the Consumer Culture (ASCH)</i>
Parc 55 Sienna I		<i>Text, Testimony, and Truth: Reformation Martyrologies and the Construction of Popular Religion (ASCH)</i>
Parc 55 Sienna II		<i>Pioneering and Leadership Efforts by Black Holiness-Pentecostal Women (ASCH)</i>
Parc 55 Barcelona I	The Culture of Classicism in Renaissance Europe (18) (RSA)	Continuity and Change in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century English Political Life (44) (NACBS)

12:15 p.m.

Luncheons (p. 59, 60)

4:45 p.m.

NEH Informational Session (p. 27)

8:30 p.m.

General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 72)

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Plaza A		Historical Documentaries of American Diversity (100) (CMH)
Hilton Plaza B	Graduate Research in Black Women's History (52) (CWH) (ABWH)	Beyond the Printed Page: Writing and Teaching History in a Digital Era (99)
Hilton Parlor 1	Experimenting in Democracy: East-Central Europe and the Struggle for Civil Society (61)	Writing From Within: Scholars on Their Communities (77)
Hilton Parlor 2	Academic Larceny: Plagiarism, Misuse, and Derivation in Historical Scholarship (51) (PD)	Hearing Voices, Speaking Tongues: Voices from the Beyond and Female Agency in Early Modern Europe (79)
Hilton Parlor 3	Beyond Engagement: French Intellectuals in the Postmodern Age (62)	

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Ballroom 4	Race, Sex, and Reform in the 1930s (64)	Public Exhibitions and National Identity in England, 1851-1951 (96) (NACBS)
Hilton Ballroom 5	Technology, Strategy, and Diplomacy: U.S.-Soviet Nuclear Establishments and the Arms Control Debate, 1950-1963 (70)	Fascism: A Fifty-Year Retrospective (95)
Hilton Ballroom 6		The Historian's Voice: The Academic Journal (94)
Hilton Parlor 7	The Cultural Construction of Prostitution in Nineteenth-Century Europe (63)	Crucial Choices: American Diplomacy in Asia during the 1960s (88)
Hilton Parlor 8	Religion, Literature, and Psychology in Early Modern England (57) (ASCH)	Rethinking Politics in Early Modern England (83) (NACBS)
Hilton Parlor 9	Deconstructing and Reconstructing the Enlightenment (72)	Crossing the Color Line: Sexuality and Race in the Colonial and Antebellum South (92)
Hilton Imperial A	Women's Revolutions: The Work of Sheila Rowbotham, A Twenty-Year Assessment (56) (CCWHP/CGWH)	Gunnar Myrdal's <i>An American Dilemma: Fifty Years Later</i> (90)
Hilton Imperial B	American History after Post-Structuralism (65)	
Hilton Franciscan A	Sex on the Margins: Class, Race, and Sexual Deviance in Mid-Twentieth-Century America (69)	International Organizing among Women: The First Wave (84)
Hilton Teakwood B	<i>History Education in Japan and England: A Comparative Study (CHC)</i>	
Hilton Walnut	<i>Discussion of the Chinese Rites Controversy (CFH)</i>	
Hilton Toyon	<i>New Frontiers in World History Instruction: Breaching Pedagogical Paradigms (WHA)</i>	
Hilton Lassen	The History of Reading and the Reading of History: Late Ancient Readers in Contemporary Perspective (54)	New Perspectives on the Brazilian Economy, 1850-1930 (81) (CLAH)
Hilton Diablo	Seeing Difference in Ethnohistory (55)	Collaboration and Resistance in Wartime Shanghai (82)
Hilton Whitney	The Early Portuguese Overseas Empire (58)	Witchhunting in Early America: Multicultural Dimensions (91)
Hilton Shasta	Technological Systems, Consumers, and the Home in the United States and Great Britain, 1877-1939 (66) (SHOT)	Creating a Common Memory of the Past: History Writing and Nation Building in Modern China (98)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Tamalpais	Writing and Public Faith: Early Modern Notaries in Cross-Cultural Perspective (71)	<i>German and Austrian Jewish Resistance to National Socialism in Peace and War (LBI)</i>
Hilton Sonoma	Popular Religion and the Social Order in New England and New York, 1740-1820 (68)	Matters of Content: Innovative Paradigms for Teaching the World History Survey Course (78) (WHA)
Hilton Belmont	Politics and Society in the Long Seventeenth Century: The Case of the Corporate Town (74)	Justice, Deviance, and Criminal Behavior in Early Modern Italy (80) (SIHS)
Hilton Tiburon A	Popular Constructions of Liberalism and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (60) (CLAH)	Russian National Character (85)
Hilton Tiburon B	The Press in Late Imperial and Early Soviet Russia (73)	Sexual Order and Family Politics: Making and Remaking the Welfare State in Germany (86)
Hilton Belvedere A	<i>Gender and Domicile in Alcohol History (ATHG)</i>	
Hilton Sausalito A	<i>The Secular Clergy in Medieval Italy (SIHS)</i>	<i>The Demilitarization of Italian Society, 1500-1700 (SIHS)</i>
Hilton Sausalito B	<i>Whittle our Civilization? Channel One and Historical Consciousness (HFC)</i>	<i>Preservation vs. Presentation: Challenges in Coordinating the Work of Moving-Image Historians and Archivists (HFC)</i>
Hilton Cypress	Tapping the National Storehouses: Primary Sources in the Classroom from the National Archives, the National Geographic Society, and the Smithsonian Institution (53) (TD)	
Hilton Monterey	<i>From Coast to Coast and in Between (CLGH)</i>	<i>Lesbian and Gay Studies in Other Disciplines (CLGH)</i>
Hilton Mason	<i>Female Religious and Girls' Education in Nineteenth-Century France (ACHA)</i>	<i>Preachers on the Frontier: Dominican Women and Men in the United States, 1830-1870 (ACHA)</i>
Hilton Powell A	<i>Religion, Gender, and Nineteenth-Century Irish Women in Ireland and the United States (ACIS)</i>	
Hilton Taylor A	<i>Individual and Collective Responses to Social Problems and Crisis in Eighteenth-Century New Spain (CLAH)</i>	<i>Cross-National Comparison of Immigration to the Americas: Case Studies of Asians, Italians, and Spaniards since 1850 (CLAH)</i>
Hilton Taylor B	<i>Indian-Religious Education in Sixteenth-Century New Spain: Reciprocal Roles of Language and Literacy (CLAH)</i>	<i>Labor in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (CLAH)</i>

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 a.m.
Parc 55 Michelangelo		Governments, the Press, and the Manipulation of Democratic Public Opinion in War and Peace (97)
Parc 55 Da Vinci I	Roundtable Discussion of the Book <i>British Imperialism</i> (1993) by P.J. Cain and A.G Hopkins (75) (NACBS)	Gender and the Language of Nineteenth-Century American Labor Protest and Reform (87)
Parc 55 Da Vinci II/III	<i>Polish American Women Writers (PAHA)</i>	<i>The Silent Heroes of the San Francisco Bay Area (PAHA)</i>
Parc 55 Cervantes	Was There an Economic Depression in the Late Middle Ages and the Renaissance? (59) (MAA)	The Mexican American Border and the Formation of Identity (89)
Parc 55 Parc Ballroom I	Weimar Social Democrats between Internationalism and Nationalism (76)	
Parc 55 Aragon	<i>Religion and the Second World War (ASCH)</i>	<i>Academic Freedom and Committed Scholarship: The 1992 ASCH Presidential Address Reconsidered</i>
Parc 55 Sienna I	<i>The Reception of Aristotle in the Thirteenth Century: A Reconsideration (ASCH)</i>	<i>American Scriptures: Process and Product (ASCH)</i>
Parc 55 Sienna II	<i>The Interplay of Sociology and History in the Understanding of Religion: A Symposium (ASCH)</i>	<i>The Religious Development of California: Urban Frontiers on the Pacific (ASCH)</i>
Parc 55 Barcelona I	Intellectuals on the Path to Power in Great Britain and the United States (67)	Changing Patterns of Consumption in the Late Middle Ages (93) (MAA)

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 85, 86)
4:45 p.m. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 98)

Sunday, January 9

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Hilton Plaza A	Re-Constructing the Past: History and Memory in Post-1945 Germany (107)	Harry S. Truman and His Presidency: Post-Liberal and Post-Cold War Assessments (132)
Hilton Parlor 1	United States Internment of Enemy Aliens during World War II (110)	Electronic Resources for the Historian Using Internet (124) (ABH)
Hilton Parlor 2	The Rise of "Uncle Sam": Masculinity and Nationalism in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century America (115)	Reassessing Jean Bodin (129)
Hilton Parlor 3	Gendered Symbols and Revolutionary Political Culture in France, Russia, and China (116)	The Hebrew Chronicles of the First Crusade: Questions of Fact, Fiction, and Fantasy in Medieval Historiography (126) (MAA)

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Hilton Ballroom 4	<i>The Papers of Woodrow Wilson: An Appraisal</i> (112)	
Hilton Ballroom 5	Winding Down the Vietnam War: Nixon, Ford, and the Vietnamese (117) (CPRH)	
Hilton Parlor 7	Reinterpretations of Economic Growth before 1900 (113)	Ethnic Language Preservation in the United States: Its Causes and Consequences (135) (IHS)
Hilton Parlor 8		Teaching World History in the Social Studies Curriculum (138)
Hilton Parlor 9	Teaching History in Collaboration with Foreign Language Teachers: Two Case Studies in Spanish (119) (CLAH)	War Finance, Expenditure, and Public Opinion in Twentieth-Century America (137)
Hilton Franciscan A	Book Reviewing and Scholarly Communication (101) (RD) (CHJ)	The Teaching Portfolio (125) (TD)
Hilton Teakwood A	Re-Forming the History Major: Fashioning Strategies to Extend the AHA/AAC Project on Liberal Learning and the History Major (p. 108) (TD)	
Hilton Toyon	<i>What Went Wrong? The Molding of Horace Mann and Models from England, France, Germany, and the Netherlands</i> (WHA)	
Hilton Lassen	Warriors, Citizens, and Priests: Social Constructions of Homosexuality in the Ancient World (104) (CLGH)	Reconsidering Indian-Creole Relations in Nineteenth-Century South America (127) (CLAH)
Hilton Diablo	The Bible and the Ascending Theory of Government (105)	Episodes in the Construction of China: Missionaries, Mandarins, Imperialists, Sinologists, and Their Texts (128)
Hilton Whitney	United States Corporations and Labor Recruitment in the Periphery: Guatemala, Honduras, and Puerto Rico in the Early Twentieth Century (106) (CLAH)	Other Voices: Neglected Aspects of Japanese American History (134)
Hilton Shasta	Immigrant Communities and State Power: Controlling Ethnic Minorities (109)	Industrial Slavery in the Upper South: A New Frontier for Slavery Negotiation (136)
Hilton Tamalpais	Sex and Love in Early Modern Spain (120) (SSPHS)	Government, Politics, and Society in the River Plate Republics, 1860-1916 (140)
Hilton Sonoma	National Assessment and Standards in History: Perspectives on the Controversy (102) (TD) (AAC)	Women's Experiences under the Bolsheviks (123)

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Hilton Belmont	Women, Race, and Politics in Postwar America (111)	Spectacles of Poverty in Comparative Perspective (130)
Hilton Tiburon A	Gender and Mass Culture in France: 1880-1930 (108)	New Views of the European East (141)
Hilton Tiburon B	Constructing the Boundaries of Difference: Racial Identity, Institutions, and Neighborhood Change in the Urban North, 1940-1990 (114)	The Politics of Religious Discourse Under the Early Stuarts (142)
Hilton Sausalito A	<i>Myths and Devices of Medieval Urban Social Order (MAA)</i>	
Hilton Sausalito B	<i>A Medievalist's Odyssey: Hélène Wieruszowski, Scholar (MAA)</i>	
Hilton Cypress	<i>Women in Modern Romanian History (SRS)</i>	Black Women Creating Their Own World (144)
Hilton Monterey	<i>Social Changes in China: A Reappraisal of Communism (CHUS)</i>	
Hilton Lombard	"Failed" Patronage in the Renaissance: Institution, Client, and Patron (121) (ACHA)	The Chaos of History: The Science of Chaos and the Nature of History (143)
Hilton Mason		<i>The Fictive Mirror: Reflecting Roman Catholicism in Novels and Biographies, 1890-1914 (ACHA)</i>
Hilton Sutter B	<i>Ranching Labor Relations in the Americas: A Comparative Perspective (CLAH)</i>	
Hilton Taylor A	<i>Liberalism Goes Local: Ideology and Social Conflict in Provincial Latin America (CLAH)</i>	
Hilton Taylor B	<i>Black Identity and National Integration in Cuba (CLAH)</i>	
Parc 55 Michelangelo	Language, Literature, and the Politics of Identity in the Era of the French Revolution (122)	Aestheticism as Politics in Central Europe (131) (CGCEH)
Parc 55 Da Vinci I	"What Form Reflections Took": Memory and Interdisciplinary Perspectives (103)	Law in the Service of Order: The State versus Dissent, 1900-1940 (133)
Parc 55 Da Vinci II/III	<i>Panel Discussion: Polka Happiness by Charles Keil (PAHA)</i>	
Parc 55 Cervantes	Law, Legality, and the State in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (118)	Technology in the American Home: New Perspectives (139)
Parc 55 Aragon	<i>Early Battles in the Culture Wars (ASCH)</i>	
Parc 55 Sienna I	<i>Ethnicity and American Protestantism (ASCH)</i>	

JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

Key to Abbreviations

AAC	Association of American Colleges (102)
AARHMS	American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (49)
ABH	Association for the Bibliography of History (124)
ABWH	Association of Black Women Historians (52)
ACHA	American Catholic Historical Association (121)
AHA/CHA	AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (p. 71)
AJHS	American Jewish Historical Society (21)
APA	American Philological Association (2)
ASCH	American Society of Church History (31) (57)
CCWHP/ CGWH	Coordinating Committee of Women in the Historical Profession/ Conference Group on Women's History (41) (50) (56)
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (131)
CHJ	Conference of Historical Journals (101)
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (5) (60) (81) (106) (118) (119) (127)
CLGH	Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (11) (104)
CMH	Committee on Minority Historians (100)
CPRH	Council on Peace Research in History (117)
CWH	Committee on Women Historians (52)
IHS	Immigration History Society (135)
MAA	Medieval Academy of America (59) (93) (126)
NACBS	North American Conference on British Studies (7) (44) (47) (75) (83) (96)
PD	AHA Professional Division (50) (51)
RD	AHA Research Division (101)
RSA	Renaissance Society of America (18)
SHOT	Society for the History of Technology (66)
SIHS	Society for Italian Historical Studies (80)
SRR	Society for Reformation Research (3)
SSPHS	Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (120)
TD	AHA Teaching Division (45) (53) (102) (125) (p. 108)
WHA	World History Association (41) (78)

PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

Date	Breakfast	Morning Session	Luncheon	Afternoon Session	Other
Jan. 6					
Jan. 7					
Jan. 8					
Jan. 9					

Thursday, January 6: 7:30-9:30 p.m.

IN THE AFTERMATH OF REVOLUTION: 1790s, 1950s, 1990s

Imperial Ballroom

- CHAIR: Lawrence Stone, Princeton University
- PANEL: Joyce Appleby, University of California, Los Angeles
John Coatsworth, Harvard University
Bronislaw Geremek, The Polish Parliament
Achille Mbembe, University of Pennsylvania
Isser Woloch, Columbia University
- COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**1. ADULTERY AND ORDER IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY
MODERN EUROPE**

Hilton, Sonoma Room

- CHAIR: John T. Noonan, University of California, Berkeley
Marriage, Adultery, and Civic Authority in Thirteenth-Century Italy
Carol Lansing, University of Florida
*The Giroux Affair: Adultery, Murder, and Order in Seventeenth-Century
France* James R. Farr, Purdue University
- COMMENT: Barbara Cooper, University of Florida
John T. Noonan

**2. THE DEBATE OVER ATHENIAN DEMOCRACY AND THE
MODERN STATE**

Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the American Philological Association

- CHAIR: Frank J. Frost, University of California, Santa Barbara
Rights, Honor, and Dignity in Democratic Athens
Josiah Ober, Princeton University
Hottentots, Laplanders, and Greeks
Jennifer Roberts, City College-City University of New York
and Southern Methodist University
- COMMENT: J. Peter Euben, University of California, Santa Cruz
Carl Richard, University of Southwestern Louisiana

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

3. IMAGES, LOCAL RELIGION, AND REFORM IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci I Room

Joint session with the Society for Reformation Research

CHAIR: Randolph Starn, University of California, Berkeley

Forms Not Figures: Ignoring Images in Reformation Nuremberg

Corine Schleif, Arizona State University

Reforming Judith: Sexual Politics and High Politics during the Reformation

Kristin E. S. Zapalac, Washington University in St. Louis

"In Spirit and in Truth"? Images of the Samaritan Woman and Sixteenth-Century Reform

Donald A. McColl, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Carl C. Christensen, University of Colorado at Boulder

4. SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY MUSCOVITE ELITE STABILITY, 1613-1700: NEW APPROACHES

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Nancy S. Kollmann, Stanford University

The Moscow Civil Elite's Salaries

Peter B. Brown, Rhode Island College

The Persistence of Kormlenie

Brian L. Davies, University of Texas at San Antonio

The Riazan' Provincial Elite

Ann M. Kleimola, University of Nebraska

COMMENT: Robert O. Crummey, University of California, Davis

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

5. RETHINKING LATIN AMERICAN LABOR HISTORY: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON LATIN AMERICAN WORKERS AND WORKING-CLASS CONSCIOUSNESS IN LATIN AMERICA

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Michael Jiménez, University of Pittsburgh

Backward Workers and Strikers Without Class Consciousness: Linking Consciousness and Mobilization Among Brazilian Metalworkers

John D. French, Duke University

Worker Feminism and the Chilean Labor Movement: The Gender Basis of Labor Politics in Early Twentieth-Century Santiago

Elizabeth Hutchison, University of California, Berkeley

Sex, Class, and Community: Gender Ideologies and Class Formation in the Chilean Copper Mines, 1920-1950

Thomas Klubock, Yale University

From Good Housewife to Single Mother: The Transformation of Women's Work and Sexuality in Rural Chile, 1964-1984

Heidi Tinsman, Yale University

COMMENT: Michael Jiménez

6. SHAPING THE BODY POLITIC: SEXUALITY AND POLITICAL DISCOURSE IN TWO PRE-MODERN SOCIETIES

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: Jacqueline Murray, University of Windsor

Body, Sex, and Legitimacy in Japan's Early State-Making: Reading the Creation Myth

Hitomi Tonomura, University of Michigan

The Bishop as Bridegroom: Marital Imagery and Ecclesiastical Authority in Eleventh-Century Europe

Megan McLaughlin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Thomas Keirstead, McGill University

Jacqueline Murray

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

7. POLITICS AND THE HIGH GROUND: REPRESENTING TOLERATION IN LATER SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Gordon Schochet, Rutgers University

Making All Religion Ridiculous: Andrew Marvell, Priestcraft, and Toleration in Restoration England

Derek Hirst, Washington University

The Paradoxes of Tender Conscience: Dryden's Hind and the Panther and the Politics of Roman Catholic Toleration

Steven Zwicker, Washington University in St. Louis

A Dissenter's Defense of Religious Toleration during the Reign of King James II: "The Ingenious Mr. Henry Care, 1646-1688"

Lois Schwoerer, George Washington University in St. Louis

COMMENT: Gordon Schochet

8. THE EUROPEAN LEFT AND "THIRD WAYS," 1943-1949: NEW PERSPECTIVES FROM RECENTLY OPENED ARCHIVES

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Norman M. Naimark, Stanford University

Whose Revolution? Rethinking 1945 in East-Central Europe

Padraic Kenney, University of Colorado

The Communist Party of Yugoslavia and the "Soviet Model," 1944-1948

Carol S. Lilly, University of Nebraska at Kearney

Moments of Opportunity in Belgium, France, Italy, and Greece: The Point of Liberation, 1943-1945

Gerd-Rainer Horn, Montana State University

The Burdens of the Past: German Communists and the Prospects for a "German Road to Socialism," 1945-1949

Eric D. Weitz, St. Olaf College

COMMENT: Norman M. Naimark

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

9. MASCULINITY, HONOR, AND CLASS IN EUROPE IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

- CHAIR:** Robert A. Nye, University of Oklahoma
Honor in Modern Italy and the Codice Cavallaeresco of Iacoppo Gelli
Steven Hughes, Loyola College
The Duel for Honor in Fin-de-Siècle Germany
Kevin McAleer, Freie Universität Berlin
Masculinity and Honor in the Case of the Chevelier/Chevalière d'Eon
Gary Kates, Trinity University
- COMMENT:** Patricia O'Brien, University of California, Irvine

10. THE POLITICS OF PROVISIONS: PATTERNS OF RIOT, REPRESSION, AND RELIEF IN EUROPE FROM THE EIGHTEENTH TO THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Parc Fifty Five, Rubens Room

- CHAIR:** John Markoff, University of Pittsburgh
Riots and Regions in Great Britain, 1740-1820
John Bohstedt, University of Tennessee
Riots and Regions in France, 1690s-1850s
Cynthia A. Bouton, Texas A&M University
Politics of Provisions in the Twentieth Century
Martin H. Geyer, University of Cologne
- COMMENT:** John Markoff

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

11. UNITED STATES LESBIAN/GAY HISTORY AT CRITICAL CROSSROADS

Hilton, Belmont Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

CHAIR: Henry Abelove, Wesleyan University

The Discipline Problem: Queer Theory Meets Lesbian and Gay History

Lisa Duggan, Brown University

Gender Politics and the Lesbian/Gay Movement: The View from 1960s Philadelphia

Marc Stein, University of Pennsylvania

"Feminine Would Be Very Hard to Recognize": Lesbian Silence and Visibility in Detroit, 1950-1975

Rochellea Thorpe, Binghamton University

COMMENT: Ramón Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego

12. AMERICAN CULTURE ABROAD: THE EUROPEAN EXPERIENCE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: James Tent, University of Alabama at Birmingham

American Popular Culture and France: 1880-1945

Jacques Portes, Université Charles de Gaulle

The Impact of American Culture on Western Europe: 1945-1989

Richard Pells, University of Texas at Austin

COMMENT: Frank Ninkovich, St. John's University

Emily Rosenberg, Macalester College

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**13. THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY CIVIL-MILITARY CONNECTION
RE-VISITED: THE ETHNIC, POLITICAL, AND LABOR HISTORY
PERSPECTIVE**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Ronald Specter, George Washington University

*Mindful of the Traditions of His Race: Dual Identity and Foreign-born
Soldiers in the First World War American Army*

Nancy Gentile Ford, Bloomsburg University

*Civilian-Soldiers, Soldier-Veterans: Soldier Protest in France and North
Russia during the First World War*

Jennifer Diane Keene, National Research Council

*Bring Us Home Now! The Soldier Demobilization Movement After World War
Two and the Origins of the Cold War*

Steven K. Ashby, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Ronald Specter

**14. GENDER, COMMUNITY ACTIVISM, AND POWER IN
MEXICAN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES IN THE POSTWAR
UNITED STATES**

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: Zaragosa Vargas, University of California, Santa Barbara

*Gender and Civic Activism in California Barrios: The Community Service
Organization, 1947-1962*

Margaret Rose, California State University, Bakersfield

*Ethnicity and Gender in the Chicano Movement: The Case of Maria Elena
Gaitan*

Mario García, University of California, Santa Barbara

*Creating a Working-Class Consciousness: Mexican Women of the Farah
Strike, 1972-1974*

Aurora Santillán, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Lisbeth Haas, University of California, Santa Cruz

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**15. TECHNOLOGY AND THE CHANGING CULTURE OF WORK:
THE UNITED STATES AND AUSTRALIA**

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: David Brody, University of California, Davis

Australian Waterfront Workers, Casual Work Culture, and Technological Change, 1950-1965

Tom Sheridan, University of Adelaide

Back at the Isa: Metal Mining and Union-Building in Queensland, 1930-1970

David Palmer, Flinders University of South Australia

Fordism versus Industrial Unionism: Technological Control, Cultural Division, and Labor Organizing at the Ford River Rouge Works, 1937-1941

James Green, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Women Workers, Unions, and the Debate over Work in Indiana during World War Two

Nancy Gabin, Purdue University

COMMENT: David Brody

**16. MEDICINE ON THE MARGINS: IDEOLOGY, BELIEF, AND
MEDICAL PRACTICE BETWEEN BLACKS AND WHITES IN
THE UNITED STATES SOUTH**

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Barbara Rosenkrantz, Harvard University

African-American Healing and Racial Ideology in the Antebellum South, 1800-1860

Sharla Fett, Rutgers University

Riding Out with Her White Horse and Her Black Bag: Laura Towne and Abbie Holmes Christensen, Homeopathic Practicioners on the South Carolina Sea Islands, 1862-1930s

Monica Tetzlaff, University of Pennsylvania

Disease, Blood, and Race: Lemuel Diggs and the Changing Character of Sickle Cell Anemia, Memphis, Tennessee, 1930-1960

Keith Wailoo, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Todd Savitt, East Carolina University

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

17. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON EARLY AMERICAN IMMIGRATION

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

- CHAIR: Jon Alan Gjerde, University of California, Berkeley
The Rational Peasant in a New World: The Influence of Village, Religion, and Ethnicity on German Settlement in Colonial America
Aaron Spencer Fogleman, University of South Alabama
Re-examining Migration in the 1780s and 1790s
Marilyn Baseler, University of Texas at Austin
"Boss" Tweed and the Immigrant: A Reappraisal
Tyler Anbinder, University of Wyoming
- COMMENT: Jon Alan Gjerde

18. THE CULTURE OF CLASSICISM IN RENAISSANCE EUROPE

Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

- CHAIR: Edward A. Gosselin, California State University, Long Beach
Class, Gender, and the Nineteenth-Century Ideology of Renaissance Humanism
Diana Robin, University of New Mexico
The Slums of Cosmopolis: Classicism and Coherence in Renaissance Philosophy
Brian Copenhaver, University of California, Riverside
The Rise and Decline of Renaissance Humanism
John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany
- COMMENT: The Audience

19. FOREIGN POLICY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY IN THE EARLY REPUBLIC

Hilton, Cypress Room

- CHAIR: Eric McKittrick, Columbia University
James Madison, the Department of State, and United States Commerce
David B. Mattern, University of Virginia
The Supposed Anglophilia of Hamiltonian Finances: Technology Transfer, Intellectual Property Rights, and the Report on Manufactures
Doron S. Ben-Atar, Yale University
- COMMENT: Herbert Sloan, Barnard College
Cathy Matson, University of Delaware

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**20. POLITICS, AMERICAN POLITICAL CULTURE, AND THE
CRISIS OF UNION, 1859-1861**

Hilton, Plaza Room A

CHAIR: Kenneth Stampf, University of California, Berkeley

*To Stand Where Our Fathers Stood: American Political Culture and the
Disruption of the Democracy, 1859-1860*

Michael A. Morrison, Purdue University

*Aging Statesmen and the Statesmanship of an Earlier Age: Generational Roots
of the Constitutional Union Party, 1859-1861*

Peter Knupfer, Kansas State University

COMMENT: Daniel W. Crofts, Trenton State College

Phyllis F. Field, Ohio University

21. WRITING THE HISTORY OF THE BLACK-JEWISH ALLIANCE

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

CHAIR: Moses Rischin, San Francisco State University

*Black Jewish Relations, Revisionist Historiography, and the Quest for
Objectivity and Reality*

Marshall Stevenson, Ohio State University

Re-Writing the History of Blacks and Jews

Murray Friedman, Temple University

COMMENT: Clayborne Carson, Stanford University

Ruth Rosen, University of California, Davis

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

22. GENDER, ETHNICITY, AND SOCIAL PRACTICES: VARIATIONS ON HABERMAS'S PUBLIC SPHERE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN AND AMERICA

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Daniel Borus, University of Rochester

Caroline Healey Dall and the Victorian Public Sphere: A Boston Feminist's Critique Howard M. Wach, Clarkson University

Between Public and Private: Manners, Gender, and the Social Sphere in Antebellum America

C. Dallett Hemphill, Ursinus College

Public Spheres and Private Needs: Late Nineteenth-Century Patterns of Jewish Philanthropy in London

Susan L. Tananbaum, Bowdoin College

COMMENT: Karen V. Hansen, Brandeis University

23. FAMILY AND COMMUNITY IN THE COLONIZED NORTHEAST

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Neal Salisbury, Smith College

Families, History, and Abenaki People: Ruminations on a "Timeless" Subject
Alice Nash, Columbia University

Awashunckes, Betty, and Peter: Infanticide, Illegitimacy, and Governance in Southeastern New England to 1730

Ann Marie Plane, Brandeis University

The "French Indians" of Canada: A Case Study in Acculturation

John Demos, Yale University

COMMENT: Neal Salisbury

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

24. NEW SOURCES AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE SINO-JAPANESE WAR OF 1894: A CENTENNIAL PANEL

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Samuel C. Chu, Ohio State University

The Korean Perspective: Yuan Shih-k'ai in Korea

Bonnie B. C. Oh, University of Maryland, College Park

The Chinese Perspective: China's Failure Reconsidered

Allen Y. L. Fung, Harvard University

COMMENT: Mark R. Peattie, Hoover Institution, Stanford University

Michael A. Barnhart, State University of New York at
Stony Brook

25. PURSUING THE PH.D. IN AN AGE OF LIMITS—IS THERE A BETTER WAY?

Hilton, Plaza Room B

CHAIR: Patricia Albjerg Graham, The Spencer Foundation and
Harvard University

PANEL: William Chafe, Duke University

Richard A. Soloway, University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill

Harriet Zuckerman, Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, January 7: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Overcome by Modernity: Japanese Reflections on Life in the Twenties

Harry D. Harootunian, University of Chicago

COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN'S HISTORY

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B

PRESIDING: Nancy Hewitt, Duke University and president,
Conference Group on Women's History

*LESBIAN HISTORIOGRAPHY; ALL THEORY AND NO FACTS and/or NO
THEORY AND ALL FACTS*

Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan

AHA MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

PRESIDING: Lawrence Stone, Princeton University

Weaving Paintings: Vincent Van Gogh's Religious Modernism

Debora Silverman, University of California, Los Angeles

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

PRESIDING: Earl P. Bell, University of Chicago Lab School

Putting Nature into History

Donald Worster, University of Kansas

Friday, January 7: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Parc Fifty Five, Dante Room

WELCOME: Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, and president, Polish American Historical Association

PRESIDING: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

AWARDS PRESENTATION:
Thaddeus Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences
in America

LUNCHEON READING:
Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior

SOCIETY FOR MILITARY HISTORY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

PRESIDING: Roger Dingman, University of Southern California

Documenting Desert Storm with Words and Images: An Air Force Historian's Perspective
John P. Williamson, Air Combat Camera Service,
Norton Air Force Base, California

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

26. THE GENDERIZING OF THE SENSES IN ANTIQUITY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Monica H. Green, Duke University

To See and To Touch a Woman: Gender Stereotypes in the Medical Writers
Ann Ellis Hanson, University of Michigan

Gendering the Sense of Sound
Anne Carson, McGill University

The Prophylactic Veiling of Women in Early Christianity
Dale Martin, Duke University

COMMENT: Monica H. Green

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**27. GIFTS, GRATITUDE, AND RECIPROCAL EXCHANGE IN THE
PRE-MODERN EUROPEAN AND ATLANTIC WORLDS**

Hilton, Lassen Room

CHAIR: Sharon Kettering, Montgomery College

Cardinal Richelieu, the Enemy of Ingratitude

Arthur Herman, University of Maryland, College Park

The Ultimate Gift: The Metaphysics of Artisanal Exchange in the New World

Neil Kamil, University of Texas at Austin

Commerce, Finance, and the Language of Benefits

Bradley Rubidge, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Mario Biagioli, University of California, Los Angeles

**28. CULTURAL TURBULENCE: THE IMPACT OF RELIGIOUS
AND HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENTS ON NETHERLANDIC
MUSIC, ART, AND SATIRE**

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Geoffrey Koziol, University of California, Berkeley

*Liturgical Reform in the Low Countries in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth
Centuries: The Case of the "Recollectio Festorum Beatae Mariae Virginis"*

Barbara Hagg, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

*The Fourfold Pictorial Meaning and Its Different Modes of Expression in
Early Netherlandic Painting*

Zuzana Sebkova-Thaller, University of Lund

Topsy Turvy Morality: Obedience as a Regulator of Social Behavior

Ludo Milis, Ghent, Belgium

COMMENT: Herman Pleij, University of Amsterdam

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

29. WOMEN AND CRIME: VIOLENCE AND INCARCERATION IN NINETEENTH- AND TWENTIETH-CENTURY BOLIVIA AND THE UNITED STATES

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: Donna Hale, Shippensburg University

"She called me a whore and I ripped her hair out": Crime Among Women in Bolivia, 1880-1940

Gina Hames, Carnegie Mellon University

Women's Work Is Never Done, Especially in Prison

Anne M. Butler, Utah State University

COMMENT: Ward Stavig, University of South Florida

Donna Hale

30. LATE COLONIAL INDIGENOUS INTERPRETATIONS OF THE SPANISH CONQUEST: IDENTITY AND HISTORICAL CONSCIOUSNESS

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

CHAIR: William Autry, University of Chicago

Caciques' Influence over Community History: Negotiated Identities in the Mapa de Cuauhtlantzinco, of the Tlaxcalan Tradition

Stephanie Wood, University of Oregon

Paper Shields: The Ideology of Coats of Arms in Nahuatl Primordial Titles

Robert Haskett, University of Oregon

Mixtec and Nahuatl Accounts of the Conquest of Oaxaca: "Indian" Identity in Multiethnic New Spain

Kevin Terraciano, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Woodrow Borah, University of California, Berkeley

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

31. RETHINKING THE MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE IN CHINA IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

Hilton, Shasta Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: Jane Hunter, Lewis and Clark College

Radical Evangelicals' Vision of the China Mission

Daniel Bays, University of Kansas

Pearl Buck and the Dilemmas of Christianization

Grant Wacker, Duke University

COMMENT: William R. Hutchison, Harvard University

Richard Madsen, University of California, San Diego

32. FRENCH HISTORY AS COLONIAL HISTORY: METROPOLITAN-COLONIAL PERSPECTIVES ON MODERNITY, 1870-1930

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: Herman Lebovics, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Ameliorating the African: French Social Planning in West Africa, 1895-1930

Alice Conklin, University of Rochester

In Pursuit of a Greater France: Musée Social Reformers and the Colonies, 1894-1930

Janet Horne, University of Virginia

Photography of Colonialism, Colonialism of Photography

David Prochaska, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Herman Lebovics

33. THE OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES (OSS) AND THE GERMAN RESISTANCE AGAINST HITLER

Hilton, Belmont Room

CHAIR: Jürgen Heideking, University of Cologne

Perceptions of the German Resistance and OSS Operations

Christof Mauch, University of Tübingen

Political Analyses of the German Resistance and Post-war Germany

Petra Marquardt-Bigman, Washington, D.C.

The OSS and the Free Germany Committee

Heike Bungert, University of Cologne

COMMENT: Richard Breitman, American University

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**34. RELIGIOUS MINORITIES IN IMPERIAL RUSSIA:
ALTERNATIVES TO AUTOCRACY?**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: Donald W. Treadgold, University of Washington

Seminaries of the Uniate (Greek Catholic) Church in Belorussia in the Early Nineteenth Century: Educating a New Elite?

James T. Flynn, College of the Holy Cross

Women, Resistance, and Empowerment: The Role of Grassroots Women's Religious Communities in Nineteenth-Century Russia

Brenda Meehan, University of Rochester

Old Believers in Late Imperial Russia

James L. West, Trinity College

COMMENT: Catherine Evtuhov, Georgetown University

**35. GENDER AND THE POLITICS OF LAW IN FRANCE AND
AMERICA**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Hendrik Hartog, Princeton University

Popular Petitioning and Divorce Law in Revolutionary France

Suzanne Desan, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Guerry vs. Picpus: Religion, Property, and Family Law in Nineteenth-Century France

Caroline Ford, Harvard University

Women, Church, and State in Late Nineteenth-Century America: The Intellectual Origins of the Right to Privacy

Elizabeth Clark, Boston University

COMMENT: Hendrik Hartog

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

36. RACE, GENDER, AND DEPENDENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION ERA

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

CHAIR: Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association

Sexual Violence and the Politics of Reconstruction

Laura Edwards, University of South Florida

Fighting for Recognition, Freedom, and Community Protection: Black Citizen Soldiers and White Supremacy

David Osher, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Marsha J. Darling, Georgetown University

Noralee Frankel

37. THE BUSINESS OF CELEBRITY IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICAN SHOW BUSINESS, STARRING MAE WEST AND JACK BENNY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: Steven H. Chaffee, Stanford University

"When I'm Bad, I'm Better": Mae West and American Popular Entertainment

Marybeth Hamilton, Birkbeck College, University of London

"Hello, Again": Jack Benny Moves to Television, 1950-1958

James L. Baughman, University of Wisconsin-Madison

COMMENT: Steven J. Ross, University of Southern California

Roland Marchand, University of California, Davis

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

38. CREATING THE NUCLEAR WEAPONS LABORATORY AT LIVERMORE, 1948-1957

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Lori Hefner, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

The Atomic Energy Commission, the University of California, and the Struggle for a Second Lab, 1951-1954

Barton J. Bernstein, Stanford University

The Armed Forces and the Second Laboratory, 1948-1956

Sybil Francis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Science, Technology, and Institution-Building, 1949-1957

Barton Hacker, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

COMMENT: Herbert York, University of California, San Diego

39. FUGITIVE SLAVES AND THE LAW

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: James Oliver Horton, George Washington University

The Stories Justice Joseph Told: Prigg v. Pennsylvania and the Creation of False Facts and a Mythical Past

Paul Finkelman, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

A Monster in Human Shape: The Black Kidnapper in Antebellum America

Carol Wilson, Washington College

COMMENT: Norrece Thomas Jones, Jr., Virginia Commonwealth University

James Oliver Horton

40. NEW DIRECTIONS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY

Hilton, Plaza Room B

CHAIR: Wilbur R. Jacobs, University of California, Santa Barbara

Charting a Course for Environmental History

Samuel P. Hays, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Martin Lewis, Duke University

Christine M. Rosen, University of California, Berkeley

Donald Worster, University of Kansas

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

41. GENDER AND WORLD HISTORY: FROM THE SPECIFIC TO THE GENERAL

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History and the World History Association

CHAIR: Bruce Levine, University of Cincinnati

Puerto Rican Women's Labor and the Development of Capitalism in the United States, 1945-1990

Altagracia Ortiz, John Jay College of Criminal Justice-
City University of New York

The Ethnic Dimensions of Gender Identity in Modern China

Emily Honig, Yale University

Africa and Its Diaspora: Race, Gender, and Community Building

E. Frances White, Hampshire College

COMMENT: Judith P. Zinsser, Miami University

42. TRANSCENDENTALIST RACIAL THEORY

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Daniel Walker Howe, St. Catherine's College, Oxford

Emerson and the Overgod

Barbara Packer, University of California, Los Angeles

Matter, Spirit, and Transcendentalist Racial Theory

Dean Grodzins, Harvard University

COMMENT: Carolyn Porter, University of California, Berkeley

Carl Degler, Stanford University

43. DEFINING THE NATIONAL INTEREST

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: MacGregor Knox, University of Rochester

PANEL: Ivo Banac, Yale University

Esther Kingston-Mann, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Eugene Rostow, National Defense University

MacGregor Knox

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

44. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN EIGHTEENTH- AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY ENGLISH POLITICAL LIFE

Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Richard W. Davis, Washington University in St. Louis

The Political Culture of Electioneering in Britain, 1760-1885

Francis O'Gorman, University of Manchester

Popular Political Organization: Political Unions to Chartism, 1830-1848

Nancy LoPatin, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

England's Party System, 1760-1870: One or Many?

John A. Phillips, University of California, Riverside

Charles Wetherell, University of California, Riverside

COMMENT: Ian Newbould, Mount Allison University

45. THE ART AND SKILL OF TEACHING HISTORY AT THE TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: James J. Lorence, University of Wisconsin Center-
Marathon County

Teaching in the Post-Modern Age: Building Connections Between Faculty and Academic Discipline

Shirley Wilton, Ocean County College

Creative Instruction at Open-Admissions Colleges

Juan Luján, College of the Desert

A Is for Apathy: Getting Students to Respond

Paige Cubbison, Miami-Dade Community College

The Tie That Binds: Linkages among Secondary Schools, Two-Year Colleges, and Baccalaureate Institutions

James J. Lorence

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

46. ENLIGHTENMENT WORLD VIEWS

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Dena Goodman, Louisiana State University

Between Cultural Relativism and Universalism: Montesquieu and Burke
Daniel Gordon, Harvard University

French Enlightenment and Early Romantic World Views and Natural Environment Krystyna Piechura, Memorial University of Newfoundland
Enlightenment Discourse, Catherine II, and the Eastern Political Orders
Stephen Velychenko, University of Toronto

COMMENT: Dena Goodman

47. PROPHECY, POLITICS, AND PUBLICATION: MANUSCRIPT AND PRINT CULTURE IN EARLY TUDOR ENGLAND

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Mary L. Robertson, The Huntington Library

Circulation and Censorship: Political Prophecy Manuscripts in Early Tudor England Sharon L. Jansen, Pacific Lutheran University

Different Strategies for Print and Pen: Sir Richard Morison's Authorship of Manuscripts and Printed Books (1536-1556)
Janice Liedl, Laurentian University

An Early Tudor "Maker of Bokes": Self-Conscious Print Authorship and the Literary Career of Sir Thomas Elyot (1531-1545)

Frederick W. Conrad, Washington University in St. Louis

COMMENT: Arthur J. Slavin, University of Louisville

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

48. GERMAN HISTORY AND THE "GREAT MAN": BISMARCK, HITLER, ADENAUER

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6

CHAIR: Gordon A. Craig, Stanford University

Bismarck in a Post-Modern Age

Kenneth D. Barkin, University of California, Riverside

Hitler and "Historical Greatness"

Ian Kershaw, University of Sheffield

Adenauer and "Historical Greatness"

Noel D. Cary, College of the Holy Cross

COMMENT: Katharine Lerman, University of North London

49. RELIGIOUS IDENTITY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE: BOUNDARIES IN A MULTIETHNIC SOCIETY

Hilton, Sonoma Room

Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

CHAIR: Theresa M. Vann, University of Minnesota, Duluth

From Heretics to Pharisees: Defining the Eternal Jew

Jonathan M. Elukin, Hebrew University

Calling Names: The Identification of Jews in Christian Documents from Medieval Toledo

Nina Melechen, Fordham University

Surnames Among the Ruins: Charting Muslim Conversion to Christianity in Crusader Majorca

Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University

COMMENT: Robert I. Burns, University of California, Los Angeles

**50. INTERVIEWING IN THE JOB MARKET OF THE 1990s:
A WORKSHOP**

Hilton, Plaza Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**LAW, YOUTH, AND EDUCATION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY
CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES**

Hilton, Toyon Room

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

- CHAIR:** Suzann Buckley, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth
Young Killers: Criminal Justice and Social Perceptions of Youth in Victorian Ontario
Susan E. Houston, York University
Teaching the Republican Child: Law and Education in Antebellum America
Michael Grossberg, Case Western Reserve University
*Legal Education in the Civil-Law Environment of Lower Canada/Quebec:
The Example of the McCord Family of Montreal*
Brian Young, McGill University
- COMMENT:** Clark Cahow, Duke University

Friday, January 7: 8:30 p.m.

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
GENERAL MEETING**

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom

PRESIDING: Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

AWARD OF PRIZES:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
James Henry Breasted Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
Helen & Howard R. Marraro Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:
To be announced

NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD: To be announced

JOHN O'CONNOR FILM AWARD: To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBER: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

Connections Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

Saturday, January 8: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

**BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE
AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS**

Hilton, Plaza Room A

PRESIDING: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair,
AHA Committee on Women Historians

SPEAKER: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed *Program* registration form. Preregistration is urged--a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$17. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window at the annual meeting.

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**51. ACADEMIC LARCENY: PLAGIARISM, MISUSE, AND
DERIVATION IN HISTORICAL SCHOLARSHIP**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

Sponsored by AHA Professional Division

CHAIR: Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania, and
vice-president, AHA Professional Division

*On the Necessity and Sufficiency of Attribution: Notes Toward the Definition
of Plagiarism in Scholarship*

Laurin A. Wollan, Jr., Florida State University

COMMENT: Paul Conkin, Vanderbilt University, and member, AHA
Professional Division

Jon Kukla, The Historic New Orleans Collection
The Audience

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

52. GRADUATE RESEARCH IN BLACK WOMEN'S HISTORY

Hilton, Plaza Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Association of Black Women Historians

CHAIR: Kevin K. Gaines, Princeton University

A Sexual Molestation Case at Tuskegee Institute

Adele Logan Alexander, Howard University

Ida B. Wells Patricia Schecter, Princeton University

Women in the Black Panther Party, 1960s-1970s

Angela Brown, Stanford University

Fannie Lou Hamer

Channa K. Lee, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: The Audience

53. TAPPING THE NATIONAL STOREHOUSES: PRIMARY SOURCES IN THE CLASSROOM FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, AND THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Hilton, Cypress Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Robert A. Blackey, California State University, San Bernardino,
and vice-president, AHA Teaching Division

Your Primary Source: National Archives Research and Teaching Materials

Wynell Schamel, Education Branch, National Archives and
Records Administration

*Telling the Stories the Past Tells Us: Smithsonian Institution Artifacts and
Documents as Classroom Resources*

Clare Cuddy, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education,
Smithsonian Institution

Nancy McCoy, Education Division, National Museum of
American History, Smithsonian Institution

*Exploring Educational Technologies: National Geographic Resources for
Educators* David Beacom, National Geographic Society

COMMENT: Donald Teruo Hata, Jr., California State University,
Dominguez Hills

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

54. THE HISTORY OF READING AND THE READING OF HISTORY: LATE ANCIENT READERS IN CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVE

Hilton, Lassen Room

CHAIR: Eugene Vance, University of Washington

Recitation and Authority: Literature, Law, and Reading in High and Late Roman Antiquity

Elizabeth Meyer, University of Virginia

Augustine Reading, Reading Augustine: The Scholarly Construction of Late Antiquity

Seth Lerer, Stanford University

The Desert a Library: The Monasticization of Bible-study in Late Latin Antiquity

Mark Vessey, University of British Columbia

COMMENT: Eugene Vance

55. SEEING DIFFERENCE IN ETHNOHISTORY

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Peggy Pascoe, University of Utah

Speaking to Ethnohistory: Environment and Gender in Native North America

Rebecca Bales, Arizona State University

Toward an Ethnohistory of Ethnographers

Catherine Lavender-Teliha, University of Colorado at Boulder

Hearing Chicano Voices in Environmental Ethnohistory

Kenneth Orona, Yale University

COMMENT: James Clifford, University of California, Santa Cruz

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

56. WOMEN'S REVOLUTIONS: THE WORK OF SHEILA ROWBOTHAM, A TWENTY-YEAR ASSESSMENT

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

CHAIR: Barbara Winslow, Medgar Evers College-City University of New York

Sheila Rowbotham: Addressing Twenty-five Years of Social Activism
Rosalyn Baxandall, State University College of New York at Old Westbury

Cultural Imperialism and Women's Movement in the "Third World"
Vinay Bahl, University of Dubuque

Unruly Women and Political Culture
Temma Kaplan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Sheila Rowbotham: The Political and the Accessible in the Writing of Gender History
Bryan Palmer, Queen's University

COMMENT: Sheila Rowbotham, London, England

57. RELIGION, LITERATURE, AND PSYCHOLOGY IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: William J. Bouwsma, University of California, Berkeley

New Historicism, Religion, and the Rhetoric of Self-Loathing
John Stachniewski, University of Manchester

The Death of Christ
Debora Shuger, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Steven Greenblatt, University of California, Berkeley

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

58. THE EARLY PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS EMPIRE

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: William D. Phillips, Jr., University of Minnesota
The Infante D. Henrique and the Failed Conquest of Tangier, 1437
Ivana Elbl, Trent University

Portuguese Military Architecture in Morocco: Borrowings, Adaptations, and Innovations Martin Malcolm Elbl, Trent University

The Punishment of Exile in the Early Modern Portuguese World
Timothy J. Coates, Brown University

COMMENT: Dauril Alden, University of Washington

59. WAS THERE AN ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES AND THE RENAISSANCE?

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Lawrence R. Poos, Catholic University of America

PANEL: James Masschaele, Rutgers University
Harry A. Miskimin, Yale University
Marci Sortor, Grinnell College

COMMENT: The Audience

60. POPULAR CONSTRUCTIONS OF LIBERALISM AND CITIZENSHIP IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego
Honor for a New Republic: The Negotiation of Citizenship in Early Republican Arequipa, Peru

Sarah C. Chambers, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Povo and the Positivists in the New Republic: Porto Alegre, Brazil, 1889-1893 Roger A. Kittleson, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Vagrancy and Political Order in Nineteenth-Century Mexico
Richard Warren, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Eric Van Young

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

61. EXPERIMENTING IN DEMOCRACY: EAST-CENTRAL EUROPE AND THE STRUGGLE FOR CIVIL SOCIETY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Tony Judt, New York University

Czechs' and Slovaks' Return to Democracy

Josef Anderle, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Civil Society and the Public Sphere in East-Central Europe

Jeffrey Goldfarb, New School for Social Research

Revolutionary Autumn: Traditions That Weigh Like Nightmares on the Brains of the Living, or: The Difficult Quest for Democratic Forms in East-Central Europe

Dirk Philipsen, Virginia Commonwealth University

COMMENT: Lawrence Goodwyn, Duke University

Tony Judt

62. BEYOND ENGAGEMENT: FRENCH INTELLECTUALS IN THE POSTMODERN AGE

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: H. Stuart Hughes, University of California, San Diego

Tel quel and the French Left (1968-1978)

Danielle Marx-Scouras, Ohio State University

Furet, Cultural History, and Postmodernity

Mark Poster, University of California, Irvine

Political Ambiguity of Contemporary French Anti-Utilitarianism

Myriam D. Maayan, Fordham University

COMMENT: David L. Schalk, Vassar College

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**63. THE CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION OF PROSTITUTION IN
NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Maria Tatar, Harvard University

*Degenerate or Degendered? Images of the Prostitute in Third Republican
France* Leslie Choquette, Assumption College

"Our Streetwalkers": Depicting Prostitution in Fin-de-Siècle Montmartre
Michael Wilson, University of Texas at Dallas

*Juvenile Criminality and Erotic Sentimentality: The Gendering of Victorian
Prostitution* Larry Wolff, Boston College

COMMENT: James Cronin, Boston College

64. RACE, SEX, AND REFORM IN THE 1930S

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: William E. Leuchtenburg, University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill

The Politics of Sex and Race in Boston's NAACP, 1920-1940
Sarah Deutsch, Clark University

*The Consumers' League and the Woman's Party Look South: The Contest
over Sex-based Labor Laws in the 1930s*
Landon Storr, University of Wisconsin-Madison

COMMENT: Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Michigan
Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill

65. AMERICAN HISTORY AFTER POST-STRUCTURALISM

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B

CHAIR: Nancy Hewitt, Duke University

Conjuring Evidence for Experience: Imagining a Post-Structuralist History
Barry Shank, University of Kansas

Discourse and the Gendering of American History
Nancy Isenberg, University of Northern Iowa

American History in a Post-modern Age?
Saul Cornell, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Jonathan Arac, University of Pittsburgh

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**66. TECHNOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CONSUMERS, AND THE HOME
IN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN, 1877-1939**

Hilton, Shasta Room

Joint session with the Society for the History of Technology

CHAIR: Joseph J. Corn, Stanford University

Doctors as Architects: The Systematic View of the House, 1870-1900

Annmarie Adams, McGill University

Hot Stuff: Marketing Urban Steam Systems to Mrs. Consumer

Morris Pierce, University of Rochester

The Right Shade of Clean: The Rhetoric of Color and the Selling of Household Sanitary Equipment, 1877-1939

Regina Lee Blaszczyk, Smithsonian Institution and
University of Delaware

COMMENT: Mark H. Rose, Florida Atlantic University

**67. INTELLECTUALS ON THE PATH TO POWER IN GREAT
BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES**

Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

CHAIR: Mary O. Furner, Northern Illinois University

Creating the Center: William H. Davis, Industrial Relations Intellectuals, and the National War Labor Board

Andrew A. Workman, University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill

From "Great Cities" to the "Great Society": The Ford Foundation and the Creation of Poverty Expertise in the 1950s and 1960s

Alice O'Connor, University of Chicago

Richard Timmuss and the British Welfare State

Jose Harris, Oxford University

COMMENT: Barry Supple, The Leverhulme Trust, London

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

68. POPULAR RELIGION AND THE SOCIAL ORDER IN NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK, 1740-1820

Hilton, Sonoma Room

- CHAIR: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University
Jonathan Edwards and the Dilemmas of Popular Religion in Colonial New England
David D. Hall, Harvard University
The Paradox of Popular Religion on the Yankee Frontier
Alan Taylor, Boston University and the Huntington Library
- COMMENT: Sylvia R. Frey, Tulane University
Richard L. Bushman

69. SEX ON THE MARGINS: CLASS, RACE, AND SEXUAL DEVIANCE IN MID-TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

- CHAIR: John D'Emilio, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Dissenting Adults: Miscegenation, Homosexuality, and the Language of Rights in Postwar America, 1945-1960
Joanne J. Meyerowitz, University of Cincinnati
Containing Female Deviance: Sexual Crime and Women Prisoners in the United States, 1930-1950
Estelle B. Freedman, Stanford University
- COMMENT: Elaine Tyler May, University of Minnesota
John D'Emilio

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

70. TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND DIPLOMACY: UNITED STATES-SOVIET NUCLEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND THE ARMS CONTROL DEBATE, 1950-1963

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

- CHAIR: Ernest R. May, Harvard University
- PANEL: G. Allen Greb, U. S. Nuclear History Program
Yuri Smirnov, Kurchatov Institute, Moscow
Vladislav Zubock, Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies
Lynn Eden, Center for International Security and Arms Control, Stanford University
Robert A. Wampler, University of Maryland, College Park
- COMMENT: The Audience

71. WRITING AND PUBLIC FAITH: EARLY MODERN NOTARIES IN CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

- CHAIR: James B. Collins, Georgetown University
Notarial Integrity and Legal Fictions in Early Modern France
Julie Hardwick, Texas Christian University
Notarial Inscription and Artisan Collectivities in Seventeenth-Century Rome
Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University
Notarial Intervention and Indigenous Traditions in Seventeenth-Century Peru
Ann Wightman, Wesleyan University
- COMMENT: Clair Dolan, Université Laval

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

72. DECONSTRUCTING AND RECONSTRUCTING THE ENLIGHTENMENT

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Carol Blum, State University of New York at Stony Brook

PANEL: Kenneth J. Cmiel, University of Iowa
Julie C. Hays, University of Richmond
J. G. A. Pocock, Johns Hopkins University
Pierre Saint-Amand, Brown University
Carol Blum

COMMENT: The Audience

73. THE PRESS IN LATE IMPERIAL AND EARLY SOVIET RUSSIA

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Daniel Brower, University of California, Davis
Capitalist Communications? The Socialist Agenda of the Pre-Revolutionary Commercial Press

Louise McReynolds, University of Hawaii, Manoa
The Russian Press during NEP: The Transformation of a Soviet Institution
Julie Kay Mueller, Colby College
Rural Correspondents as Amateur Reporters: Local Power Struggles in the NEP Village, 1924-1928

Steven Coe, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Daniel Brower

74. POLITICS AND SOCIETY IN THE LONG SEVENTEENTH CENTURY: THE CASE OF THE CORPORATE TOWN

Hilton, Belmont Room

CHAIR: Paul Seaver, Stanford University

The Crown and the Corporations: Borough Government and the Early Stuart State
Catherine Patterson, Harvard University

Restoration Symbols: Religious Conflict in Northern Gloucestershire, 1649-1665
Dan Beaver, Pennsylvania State University

Partisan Conflict and Political Stability in the Corporations, 1660-1727
Paul Halliday, Bowdoin College

COMMENT: Paul Seaver

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

75. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION OF THE BOOK *BRITISH IMPERIALISM* (1993) BY P. J. CAIN AND A. G. HOPKINS

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Raymond Dumett, Purdue University

The British Economy and Overseas Expansion

Lance Davis, California Institute of Technology

Canada, Australia, and South Africa

Robert Kubicek, University of British Columbia

Politics, Social Structure, and Imperial Policy

Dorothy O. Helly, Hunter College-City University of New York

Informal Empire, the Navy, and Latin America

Barry Gough, Wilfrid Laurier University

The British Presence in the Middle East

William Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Tropical Colonies

Martin Klein, University of Toronto

COMMENT: P. J. Cain, University of Birmingham

A. G. Hopkins, University of Geneva

76. WEIMAR SOCIAL DEMOCRATS BETWEEN INTERNATIONALISM AND NATIONALISM

Parc Fifty Five, Parc Ballroom I

CHAIR: Henry Ashby Turner, Yale University

The Response of Czech and Polish Social Democrats to the "German Question" in the Socialist International, 1918-1933

William Lee Blackwood, Yale University

"The New Right" in the Weimar SPD: German Nationalists or Neo-Jacobins?

Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

The Concept of the People and the Politics of National Identity in German and Swedish Social Democracy, 1918-1933

Lars Tragardh, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: William Sheridan Allen, State University of New York at Buffalo

Vernon L. Lidtke, Johns Hopkins University

Saturday, January 8: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service

PRESIDING: Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

The Other Europe: Reflections on Teaching Advanced Placement History after the Fall of Communism

Paul W. Knoll, University of Southern California

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

PRESIDING: Elisabeth Gregorich Gleason, University of San Francisco

Images of Bodily Resurrection in the Theology of Late Antiquity

Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Historic John's Grill

PRESIDING: Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego

Gender History in Latin America

Donna J. Guy, University of Arizona

HISTORY DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

Cosponsored by the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs and the AHA Institutional Services Program

PRESIDING: Arnita Jones, Organization of American Historians

Faculty Roles, Past, Present, and Future: Implications for Academic Historians

Clara Lovett, Director, Forum on Faculty Roles and Rewards,
American Association for Higher Education

Saturday, January 8: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

**SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN
RELATIONS**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

PRESIDING: Melvyn Leffler, University of Virginia

*Novus Ordo Seclorum Redux: Twentieth-Century Visions of the New World
Order* Warren Kimball, Rutgers University-Newark

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**77. WRITING FROM WITHIN: SCHOLARS ON THEIR
COMMUNITIES**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Timothy Meagher, National Endowment for the Humanities

PANEL: Deena J. Gonzalez, Pomona College

Dean L. May, University of Utah

James O'Toole, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Phyllis Rogers, Colby College

COMMENT: The Audience

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

78. MATTERS OF CONTENT: INNOVATIVE PARADIGMS FOR TEACHING THE WORLD HISTORY SURVEY COURSE

Hilton, Sonoma Room

Joint session with the World History Association

CHAIR: Timothy C. Connell, Laurel School, Shaker Heights, OH

The Drama of History

Jean Johnson, Friends School, New York City

From the Axial Age to the New Age: Religion as an Agent of Continuity and Change in World History

Carlton Tucker, Princeton Day School, New Jersey

Gender at the Base of World History

Sarah Hughes, Shippensburg University

Cross-Cultural Trade as a Framework for Organizing the World History Course

Stephen Gosch, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

COMMENT: The Audience

79. HEARING VOICES, SPEAKING TONGUES: VOICES FROM THE BEYOND AND FEMALE AGENCY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Barbara B. Diefendorf, Boston University

PANEL: Cynthia Cupples, Princeton University

Anne Jacobson Schutte, University of Virginia

Moshe Sluhovsky, California Institute of Technology

COMMENT: Nancy Caciola, University of Michigan

Barbara B. Diefendorf

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

80. JUSTICE, DEVIANCE, AND CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR IN EARLY MODERN ITALY

Hilton, Belmont Room

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: James Grubb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

The Language of Violence in Early Modern Tuscany

John Brackett, University of Cincinnati

The Police and the Prostitutes in Rome, c. 1600

Elizabeth Cohen, York University

Local Justice, Village Women, and Peasant Society: Pentidattilo, 1710

Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University

COMMENT: Edward Muir, Northwestern University

81. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON THE BRAZILIAN ECONOMY, 1850-1930

Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Stephen Haber, Stanford University

Banking and Economic Growth during the Coffee Boom: São Paulo, 1850-1905

Anne Hanley, California State University, Hayward

Capital Markets and Banks, Brazil: 1906-1930

Gail Triner-Besosa, Michigan State University

Profits and British-Owned Railways in Brazil before 1913

William Summerhill, Stanford University

COMMENT: Herbert Klein, Columbia University

Richard J. Salvucci, Trinity University

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

82. COLLABORATION AND RESISTANCE IN WARTIME SHANGHAI

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Wen-Hsing Yeh, University of California, Berkeley
Chinese Capitalists and the Japanese: Collaboration and Resistance in the Shanghai Area, 1937-1945

Parks Coble, University of Nebraska

Struggle to Entertain: The Ideological Ambivalence of the Wartime Shanghai Film Industry, 1942-1945

Poshek Fu, Colgate University

European Resisters and Collaborators in Shanghai during World War II: The Ambiguities of Occupation

Bernard Wasserstein, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Wen-Hsing Yeh

83. RETHINKING POLITICS IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Ann Hughes, University of Manchester

Honour and Patriarchy in Early Stuart Politics

Richard Cust, University of Birmingham

Kings, Peers, and Monsters: Was the Castlehaven Case Political?

Cynthia Herrup, Duke University

"Underground" Political Verse and the Transformation of Early Stuart Political Culture

Tom Cogswell, University of Kentucky

COMMENT: Rachel Weil, Cornell University

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

84. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZING AMONG WOMEN: THE FIRST WAVE

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: Ian Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

International Women's Conferences and the Debate over Protective Labor Legislation, 1878-1914

Ulla Wikander, Uppsala Universitet

International Women's Organizations and the Question of Nationalism, 1888-1945

Leila J. Rupp, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Mineke Bosch, Erasmus Universiteit

Ian Tyrrell

85. RUSSIAN NATIONAL CHARACTER

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Terence Emmons, Stanford University

Masochism and the Collective in Russia

Daniel Rancour-Laferriere, University of California, Davis

Some Problems of Literary Nationalism: Russia and Ireland

Sidney Monas, University of Texas at Austin

Like a Virgin: Alexander Herzen and Russian National Character

Lois Becker, Portland State University

COMMENT: Joanna Hubbs, Hampshire College

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**86. SEXUAL ORDER AND FAMILY POLITICS: MAKING AND
REMAKING THE WELFARE STATE IN GERMANY**

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Roger Chickering, Georgetown University

Recasting the Social Question in Germany, 1875-1900

Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan

*The Politics of Sexuality, Abortion, and Rape in the Immediate Aftermath of
National Socialism and World War II*

Atina Grossmann, Columbia University

*Disciplining the Family in Imperial Germany: Factory Paternalism and the
Labor Regime in the Saar*

Dennis Sweeney, Trenton State College

COMMENT: David Crew, University of Texas at Austin

**87. GENDER AND THE LANGUAGE OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY
AMERICAN LABOR PROTEST AND REFORM**

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

CHAIR: Mary Blewett, University of Massachusetts at Lowell

*Labor's True Man: Organized Working Men and the Language of Manliness,
1827-1877* Greg Kaster, Gustavus Adolphus College

*The Limits of "Labor Republicanism": Gender Ideology, Citizenship, and the
Language of the Late Nineteenth-Century Labor Movement*

Andrew Neather, Duke University

*Class Dynamics and the Labor Reform Movement in Nineteenth-Century
America* David Zonderman, North Carolina State University

COMMENT: Mary Blewett

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**88. CRUCIAL CHOICES: AMERICAN DIPLOMACY IN ASIA
DURING THE 1960s**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Diane B. Kunz, Yale University

America and Japan: Becoming Equals

Michael Schaller, University of Arizona

Vietnam: The Crux of a Dilemma

Robert Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

*From Non-Existent to Almost Normal: American Relations with the Peoples'
Republic of China*

Arthur Waldron, Naval War College

COMMENT: William Becker, George Washington University

**89. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN BORDER AND THE FORMATION
OF IDENTITY**

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

CHAIR: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School

*Border Violence During the Mexican Revolution: The Formation of Anglo
Attitudes Towards Mexicans*

Arturo Rosales, Arizona State University

*Between Cultures, Ambos Nogales, and the Dynamics of Early Border
Interaction, 1880-1920*

Miguel Tinker Salas, Pomona College

Tijuana's Black Legend: Anglo Attitudes about Mexican Women, 1915-1945

Vincent de Baca, Metropolitan State College of Denver

COMMENT: Kimberly Welch, Scripps College

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

90. GUNNAR MYRDAL'S AN AMERICAN DILEMMA: FIFTY YEARS LATER

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

- CHAIR: August Meier, Kent State University
Gunnar Myrdal's Social Democratic Critique of American Racial Inequality
Walter A. Jackson, North Carolina State University
An American Dilemma Revisited: Where Myrdal Went Wrong—and Right
David W. Southern, Westminster College (Fulton, Missouri)
- COMMENT: Anthony M. Platt, California State University, Sacramento
Francille Rusan Wilson, University of Maryland, College Park

91. WITCHHUNTING IN EARLY AMERICA: MULTICULTURAL DIMENSIONS

Hilton, Whitney Room

- CHAIR: John D. Krugler, Marquette University
Witches in Bermuda, 1651-1655
Virginia P. Bernhard, University of St. Thomas
Tituba's Confession: Fueling the Fantasies of Her Accusers
Elaine G. Breslaw, Morgan State University
Native American Witchhunting: Three Case Studies
Alfred A. Cave, University of Toledo
- COMMENT: Richard Godbeer, University of California, Riverside

92. CROSSING THE COLOR LINE: SEXUALITY AND RACE IN THE COLONIAL AND ANTEBELLUM SOUTH

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

- CHAIR: Peter W. Bardaglio, Goucher College
The Toleration of Sex Between White Women and Black Men in the Antebellum South
Martha Hodes, University of California, Santa Cruz
Contesting the Boundaries: Servant Women and Sexual Regulation in Colonial North Carolina
Kirsten Fischer, Duke University
- COMMENT: Victoria E. Bynum, Southwest Texas State University
Cornelia Hughes Dayton, University of California, Irvine

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

93. CHANGING PATTERNS OF CONSUMPTION IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Louise Buenger Robbert, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Old Beer, New Beer, and the Brewing Boom of the Fifteenth Century

Richard W. Unger, University of British Columbia

Meat, War, Fashion, and the Demand for Leather in Late Medieval England

Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University

Assessing Consumption Patterns in Late Medieval Mediterranean City States

Susan Mosher Stuard, Haverford College

COMMENT: Scott L. Waugh, University of California, Los Angeles

94. THE HISTORIAN'S VOICE: THE ACADEMIC JOURNAL

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6

CHAIR: J. H. Hexter, Washington University in St. Louis

Annales Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University

Past and Present

A. L. Beier, Illinois State University

The Journal of Negro History

Jacqueline Goggin, Harvard University

Feminist Studies

Claire Moses, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: The Audience

95. FASCISM: A FIFTY-YEAR RETROSPECTIVE

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: Margherita Repetto-Alaia, Columbia University

Defining Fascism After Communism

Borden W. Painter, Jr., Trinity College

Reassessing Fascist Diplomacy and Military Policy

James J. Sadkovich, University of Southern Mississippi

Fascism and Catholicism: A Reconsideration

Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University

COMMENT: Emiliana P. Noether, University of Connecticut

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

96. PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS AND NATIONAL IDENTITY IN ENGLAND, 1851-1951

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Reba N. Soffer, California State University, Northridge

Defining the Nation: The Great Exhibition of 1851 and British National Identity Jeffrey A. Auerbach, Yale University

The Japan-British Exhibition, London 1910

Peter Stansky, Stanford University

"A Tonic to the Nation": The Festival of Britain, 1951

Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University

COMMENT: Burton Benedict, University of California, Berkeley

97. GOVERNMENTS, THE PRESS, AND THE MANIPULATION OF DEMOCRATIC PUBLIC OPINION IN WAR AND PEACE, 1919-1945

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Jon Jacobson, University of California, Irvine

Publicity and Appeasement: A. L. Kennedy, the Times, and British Foreign Policy Gordon Martel, Royal Roads Military College

"What They Saw in Central Europe": French Foreign Editors and the German Problem, 1920-1940

Maarten Pereboom, Georgetown University

The Taming of the News: U. S. War Reporting and British Propaganda during World War II Susan Brewer, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

COMMENT: Carole K. Fink, Ohio State University

Jon Jacobson

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

98. CREATING A COMMON MEMORY OF THE PAST: HISTORY WRITING AND NATION BUILDING IN MODERN CHINA

Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: Don C. Price, University of California, Davis

Chinese Debates Over the Proper Approach to Writing History: One Era or All Eras? Joshua A. Fogel, University of California, Santa Barbara

Discontinuous Continuity: The New Synthesis of "General History" in Twentieth-Century China

Mary G. Mazur, University of Chicago

Unity of Diversity: Gu Jiegang's (1893-1980) Vision of New China in His Studies of Ancient Texts

Tze-ki Hon, Hanover College

COMMENT: Guy S. Alitto, University of Chicago

Don C. Price

99. BEYOND THE PRINTED PAGE: WRITING AND TEACHING HISTORY IN A DIGITAL ERA

Hilton, Plaza Room B

CHAIR: Nancy Fitch, California State University, Fullerton

Writing an Electronic Book: Who Built America?

Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Stephen Brier, Hunter College-City University of New York

A History With the Archives Attached

Edward Ayers, University of Virginia

COMMENT: The Audience

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-5:00 p.m.

100. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTARIES OF AMERICAN DIVERSITY

Hilton, Plaza Room A

Sponsored by AHA Committee on Minority Historians

CHAIR: Antonio Rios-Bustamante, University of Arizona

PANEL: Mike Fraga, Illinois Math and Science Academy

Christine Marin, Arizona State University

Antonio Rios-Bustamante

COMMENT: The Audience

The session will focus on the following films:

Columbus Didn't Discover Us: The Native People's Perspective on the Columbus Quincentennial

Directed by Robbie Leppzer, produced by Wil Echevarria.
1992.

Adelante, Mujeres

Produced by National Women's History Project. 1992.

Images of Mexican Los Angeles

Produced and directed by Antonio Rios-Bustamante.
Mexican-American Regional and Family Program.

These films will be shown in the same room prior to the session,
from 1:00 to 2:30 p.m.

Saturday, January 8: 4:45 p.m.

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
BUSINESS MEETING**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

PRESIDING: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

Report of the Executive Director

Samuel R. Gammon (p. 143)

Report of the Editor

David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 147)

Report of the Nominating Committee

Nancy Hewitt, Duke University

Report of the Vice-Presidents:

Research Division

Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal
Justice-City University of New York

Teaching Division

Robert A. Blackey, California State University,
San Bernardino

Professional Division

Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Saturday, January 8: 5:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS RECEPTION

Hilton, Sausalito Room A

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1994 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Hilton's Sausalito Room A.

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

101. BOOK REVIEWING AND SCHOLARLY COMMUNICATION

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Conference of Historical Journals

- CHAIR: Michael J. Moore, Appalachian State University
- PANEL: William V. Bishel, *American Historical Review*
Casey N. Blake, *Journal of American History*
Christopher Johnson, Oxford University Press
Clara Lovett, American Association for Higher Education
Helen MacLam, *Choice* magazine
Michael J. Moore
- COMMENT: The Audience

102. NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND STANDARDS IN HISTORY: PERSPECTIVES ON THE CONTROVERSY

Hilton, Sonoma Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges

- CHAIR: Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
National Standards and Assessment: What Is at Stake for Teachers of History?
Terrie Epstein, University of Michigan
Diversity and the Role of Historians in National Standards and Assessment
Pedro Castillo, University of California, Santa Cruz
- COMMENT: Carol Berkin, Baruch College-City University of New York
Julia Stewart Werner, Nicolet High School, Glendale, WI

103. "WHAT FORM REFLECTIONS TOOK": MEMORY AND INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVES

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

- CHAIR: Linda Popofsky, University of California, Berkeley
Sleeping Softer? Reflections on the Economy in Holinshed's Chronicles
Annabel Patterson, Duke University
Memorializing the Local in Early Modern English Drama
Richard Helgerson, University of California, Santa Barbara
- COMMENT: Daniel J. Woolf, Dalhousie University

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**104. WARRIORS, CITIZENS, AND PRIESTS: SOCIAL
CONSTRUCTIONS OF HOMOSEXUALITY IN THE
ANCIENT WORLD**

Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

CHAIR: Page DuBois, University of California, San Diego

An Army of Lovers: The Sacred Band of Thebes

Louis Crompton, University of Nebraska

The Concept of "Stuprum": The Social Regulation of Sexuality in Ancient Rome

Craig Williams, Brooklyn College-City University of
New York

Priests of the Goddess: Gender Transgression in the Ancient World

Will Roscoe, Stanford University

COMMENT: Daniel Selden, Stanford University

Page DuBois

**105. THE BIBLE AND THE ASCENDING THEORY OF
GOVERNMENT**

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Gerard Caspary, University of California, Berkeley

Embarrassed by Success: Imperial Christianity and the Millennium

Paula Fredriksen, Boston University

"Who was then the Gentleman?" The Commoner's Bible and Social Revolution

Richard Landes, Boston University

*Peter the Chanter and His Circle: Natural Equality and the Ascending Theory
of Government and Popular Preaching*

Philippe Buc, Stanford University

COMMENT: Gerard Caspary

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**106. UNITED STATES CORPORATIONS AND LABOR
RECRUITMENT IN THE PERIPHERY: GUATEMALA,
HONDURAS, AND PUERTO RICO IN THE EARLY
TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Hilton, Whitney Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Aviva Chomsky, Bates College

*Labor Recruitment and Class Formation on the Banana Plantations of the
United Fruit Co. and the Standard Fruit Co. in Honduras: 1910s-1930s*

Darío A. Euraque, Trinity College

*Stirring Up the Fields: Sugarcane Workers and American Colonial Capitalism
in Guayama, Puerto Rico, 1898-1923*

Luis A. Figueroa, University of Connecticut

*"The Macondo of Guatemala": Rural Labor Organizing among United Fruit
Co. Workers in Tiquisate, Guatemala, during the October Revolution*

Cindy Forster, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Aviva Chomsky

**107. RE-CONSTRUCTING THE PAST: HISTORY AND MEMORY
IN POST-1945 GERMANY**

Hilton, Plaza Room A

CHAIR: Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*"We were all victims": Selective Memory in the Civil Service, Medical
Profession, and Business Leadership*

Michael Hayse, Miami University

Dachau and Buchenwald: Landscapes of German Public Memory

Claudia Koonz, Duke University

East German Communists and the Jewish Question: The Case of Paul Merker

Jeffrey Herf, School of Advanced International Studies,
Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D.C.

COMMENT: David C. Large, Montana State University

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

108. GENDER AND MASS CULTURE IN FRANCE: 1880-1930

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

- CHAIR: Mark Traugott, University of California, Santa Cruz
"La Fronde" and the Culture of Female Journalism in Fin-de-Siècle France
Mary Louise Roberts, Stanford University
Mass Culture and the "Flâneuse": Or, Were the Only Women in the Streets Streetwalkers? Vanessa R. Schwartz, American University
Imagining an Audience: Gender, Film, and the Physiology of Perception in France, 1900-1930
Marjorie A. Beale, University of California, Irvine
- COMMENT: Jo Burr Margadant, Santa Clara University

**109. IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES AND STATE POWER:
CONTROLLING ETHNIC MINORITIES**

Hilton, Shasta Room

- CHAIR: David Reimers, New York University
Foreign Migrants and the French State, 1880-1980
Leslie Page Moch, University of Michigan-Flint
Chinese Immigrants and the United States, 1875-1943
K. Scott Wong, Williams College
- COMMENT: James Jackson, Point Loma College
David Reimers

**110. UNITED STATES INTERNMENT OF ENEMY ALIENS DURING
WORLD WAR II**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

- CHAIR: Donna Gabaccia, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
The Internment of Germans
Jörg Nagler, University of Kiel
The Internment of Italians
George Pozzetta, University of Florida
The Internment of Japanese Nationals
Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati
- COMMENT: Sandra C. Taylor, University of Utah
Donna Gabaccia

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

111. WOMEN, RACE, AND POLITICS IN POSTWAR AMERICA

Hilton, Belmont Room

CHAIR: Alexander Bloom, Wheaton College

Eslanda Goode Robeson and the Blacklist

Andrew Buni, Boston College

McCarthyism and Southern Progressivism: Virginia Durr and the Emerging Civil Rights Movement

Patricia Sullivan, University of Virginia

Crossing Barriers: Wednesdays in Mississippi

Carol Hurd Green, Boston College

COMMENT: Alexander Bloom

112. THE PAPERS OF WOODROW WILSON: AN APPRAISAL

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Betty Miller Unterberger, Texas A&M University

Editing The Papers of Woodrow Wilson

Dewey W. Grantham, Vanderbilt University

The Papers and the Interpretation of the Wilson Era

Kendrick A. Clements, University of South Carolina

The Papers and International Relations during the Wilson Years

Reinhard R. Doerries, Universitaet Erlangen-Nuernberg

COMMENT: Charles E. Neu, Brown University

113. REINTERPRETATIONS OF ECONOMIC GROWTH BEFORE 1900

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Alexander Field, University of Santa Clara

England in the Industrial Revolution: New Puzzles, Renewed Pessimism

Gregory Clark, University of California, Davis

Revolution or Revolution Manquée: Cliometrics in France

George Grantham, McGill University

The American Economic Miracle of the Nineteenth Century

Thomas Weiss, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Naomi Lamoreaux, Brown University

Alexander Field

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**114. CONSTRUCTING THE BOUNDARIES OF DIFFERENCE:
RACIAL IDENTITY, INSTITUTIONS, AND NEIGHBORHOOD
CHANGE IN THE URBAN NORTH, 1940-1990**

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Jo Ann Argersinger, University of Maryland, Baltimore County
*Crabgrassroots Politics: White Resistance to Neighborhood Change in
Detroit, 1940-1960*

Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

*Exodus and Stability: Institutions and Neighborhood Change in Boston,
1948-1973* Gerald Gamm, University of Rochester

*Parochial Transformations: American Catholics and Neighborhood Change
in the Postwar Urban North*

John McGreevy, Harvard University

COMMENT: Arnold R. Hirsch, University of New Orleans
Jo Ann Argersinger

**115. THE RISE OF "UNCLE SAM": MASCULINITY AND
NATIONALISM IN LATE NINETEENTH- AND EARLY
TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Michael Rogin, University of California, Berkeley
Masculinity and the National Question in Gilded Age America

Nina Silber, Boston University

Ben Hur: A New Man for a New Empire

Amy Kaplan, Mount Holyoke College

*"Looking" for America: Masculine Iconography and National Identity in Early
Film* Sharon Ullman, Bryn Mawr College

COMMENT: Thomas Laqueur, University of California, Berkeley

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

116. GENDERED SYMBOLS AND REVOLUTIONARY POLITICAL CULTURE IN FRANCE, RUSSIA, AND CHINA

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: William Sewell, Jr., University of Chicago
From Women's Days to Women's Day in the Russian Revolution
Choi Chatterjee, Indiana University

Was There a "Family Romance" of the Chinese Revolution?
Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Colwill, San Diego State University
Laura Mason, University of Georgia

117. WINDING DOWN THE VIETNAM WAR: NIXON, FORD, AND THE VIETNAMESE

Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

Joint session with the Council on Peace Research in History

CHAIR: Geoffrey Smith, Queen's University
Nixon, the Media, and the Movement: November 1969
Melvin Small, Wayne State University

Patterns of Cease-fire: Nixon, Hanoi, and the 1973 Agreement
Jeffrey Kimball, Miami University

Binding the Wounds of the Nation? President Gerald R. Ford's Clemency Board
Charles Morrisey, Bowling Green State University
Sharon Rudy, Queen's University

COMMENT: Mitchell Hall, Central Michigan University

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

118. LAW, LEGALITY, AND THE STATE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Richard Graham, University of Texas at Austin

Property, Illegitimacy, and Estate: Reconstructing the Rules of Heirship in Post-Colonial Brazil

Linda Lewin, University of California, Berkeley

Training "Mandarins": Legal Education and State-building in Nueva Granada, 1780-1850

Victor M. Uribe, Florida International University

Constitutional Discourses in Nineteenth-Century Argentina

Jeremy Adelman, Princeton University

COMMENT: Richard Graham

119. TEACHING HISTORY IN COLLABORATION WITH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS: TWO CASE STUDIES IN SPANISH

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

Modern Spain Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota

Carol Klee, University of Minnesota

Latin America Gwen Barnes, St. Olaf College

Jeanne Delaney, St. Olaf College

COMMENT: The Audience

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

120. SEX AND LOVE IN EARLY MODERN SPAIN

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: J. B. Owens, Idaho State University

Families, Flirts, and Fornicators: Testimony from the Confessors' Manual

Lu Ann Homza, College of William and Mary

"It Is not a Sin!" Making Love According to Spaniards in Early Modern Times

Alain Saint-Saëns, Oklahoma State University

When Love Goes Wrong: Getting Out of Marriage in Seventeenth-Century Spain

Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College

COMMENT: Renato Barahona, University of Illinois at Chicago

121. "FAILED" PATRONAGE IN THE RENAISSANCE: INSTITUTION, CLIENT, AND PATRON

Hilton, Lombard Room

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

CHAIR: Anne Reynolds, University of Sydney

The Failure of the Greek Academy, Rome 1503-1527

Ingrid D. Rowland, University of Chicago

The Crisis of Clementine Patronage: Pietro Alcionio and the Sack of Rome, 1527

Kenneth Gouwens, University of South Carolina

When Maecenas was Broke: The "Spiritual" Patronage of Cardinal Pole

Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College

COMMENT: Paula Findlen, University of California, Davis

Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**122. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND THE POLITICS OF
IDENTITY IN THE ERA OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION**

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

- CHAIR:** Martin Jay, University of California, Berkeley
*Seized Letters as Legal Evidence in the Paris Revolutionary Tribunal,
1793-1794* Carla Hesse, University of California, Berkeley
The Epistemology of the Sentence and the Construction of German Identity
Harold Mah, Queen's University
- COMMENT:** Dominick LaCapra, Cornell University
Martin Jay

**RE-FORMING THE HISTORY MAJOR: FASHIONING
STRATEGIES TO EXTEND THE AHA/AAC PROJECT ON
LIBERAL LEARNING AND THE HISTORY MAJOR**

Hilton, Teakwood Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

- CHAIR:** Joanna Zangrando, Skidmore College
- PANEL:** Edward Anson, University of Arkansas, Little Rock
David R. Applebaum, Rowan College of New Jersey
Linda Borish, Western Michigan University
Amy McCandless, College of Charleston
- COMMENT:** The Audience

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

123. WOMEN'S EXPERIENCES UNDER THE BOLSHEVIKS

Hilton, Sonoma Room

- CHAIR: Catherine Frierson, University of New Hampshire
"Bolshevichki" in the Civil War: Tales of Two Generations
Barbara Evans Clements, University of Akron
Russian Women Face the Civil War: Bolshevik Policy to Women
Vladimir Brovkin, Harvard University
Bringing Modern Mothering to the People: The Bolshevik "Civilizing" Mission
David Ransel, Indiana University
- COMMENT: Isabel A. Tirado, William Paterson College

124. ELECTRONIC RESOURCES FOR THE HISTORIAN USING INTERNET

Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History

- CHAIR: John Bell Henneman, Jr., Princeton University
The Wired Historian: Electronic Sources for European History
Erwin K. Welsch, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Oh Total History! We are in Kansas!
Richard R. Ring, University of Kansas
H-Net: History On-Line
Wendy Plotkin, University of Illinois at Chicago
- COMMENT: The Audience

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

125. THE TEACHING PORTFOLIO

Hilton, Franciscan Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Anthony O. Edmonds, Ball State University

The Teaching Portfolio: Historical and National Perspectives

Patricia Ann Hutchings, American Association for Higher
Education

Presenting the Scholarship of Teaching: Portfolio Based Peer Review

Joseph H. Cartwright, Murray State University

Teaching Portfolios and Faculty Development

Thomas A. Askew, Gordon College

COMMENT: Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University

126. THE HEBREW CHRONICLES OF THE FIRST CRUSADE: QUESTIONS OF FACT, FICTION, AND FANTASY IN MEDIEVAL HISTORIOGRAPHY

Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College-City University of New York

The Hebrew First Crusade Narratives: Goals, Styles, and Facticity

Robert Chazan, New York University

Text, History, and Memory: The 1096 Hebrew Narratives

Ivan G. Marcus, Jewish Theological Seminary of America

The Hebrew Crusade Chronicles in Their Twelfth-Century Cultural Context

Jeremy Cohen, Ohio State University and Tel Aviv University

COMMENT: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**127. RECONSIDERING INDIAN-CREOLE RELATIONS IN
NINETEENTH-CENTURY SOUTH AMERICA**

Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Michael J. Gonzales, Northern Illinois University

*Indian-Creole Relations on the Frontier: An Ethnohistorical Approach to the
Nineteenth-Century Bolivian Expeditions into the Gran Chaco*

Erick D. Langer, Carnegie Mellon University

*A Permanent and Silent Struggle: Indians and Settlers in Southern Bahia in
the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries*

B. J. Barickman, University of Arizona

*Indian-Creole Commercial Relations Along the Southern Frontier of Chile
and Argentina during the Nineteenth Century*

Kristine L. Jones, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Michael J. Gonzales

**128. EPISODES IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF CHINA:
MISSIONARIES, MANDARINS, IMPERIALISTS,
SINOLOGISTS, AND THEIR TEXTS**

Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Tani E. Barlow, San Francisco State University

*Reality, Religion, and Representation: The Jesuit Scriptural Tradition among
the Chinese, 1587-1687*

Lionel M. Jensen, University of Colorado at Denver

*Turning History against the Natives: Thomas F. Wade on Negotiating with
Chinese Officials*

James L. Hevia, North Carolina A&T University

*Dai Zhen: Rational Skeptic or Classical Fundamentalist? Canonical Text as
Paradigmatic Construct in Qing Evidential Scholarship*

John W. Ewell, University of Colorado at Boulder

*Categorical Cages: The Problem of Religious Definition in Chinese History
and Historiography*

Edward L. Davis, University of Hawaii, Manoa

COMMENT: John B. Henderson, Louisiana State University

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

129. REASSESSING JEAN BODIN

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Donald Kelley, Rutgers University

The Role of Natural Philosophy in Jean Bodin's Thought

Ann Blair, University of California, Irvine

The Garden of the Soul: Philo's Influence on Jean Bodin

Maryanne Cline Horowitz, Occidental College and
University of California, Los Angeles

Jean Bodin and the Neo-Bartolist Conception of the Past

Zachary Schiffman, Northeastern Illinois University

COMMENT: Donald Kelley

130. SPECTACLES OF POVERTY IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Hilton, Belmont Room

CHAIR: Michael Katz, University of Pennsylvania

The Maison maternelle of Louise Koppe in Late Nineteenth-Century Paris

Anne Cova, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales
and Stanford University

Philanthropic Tourists in the Slums of Victorian and Edwardian London

Seth Koven, Villanova University

*Theaters of Charity: Child Welfare Institutions in Late Nineteenth-Century
America*

Sonya Michel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Ellen Ross, Ramapo College of New Jersey

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

131. AESTHETICISM AS POLITICS IN CENTRAL EUROPE

Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

CHAIR: Fritz Ringer, University of Pittsburgh

The Painter of Modern Life in Central Europe: Modernism, Popular Culture, and the Primitive

Mary Gluck, Brown University

Imagined Restorations: Leo Strauss and Ernst Kantorowicz in Weimar Intellectual Life

Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University

Intimate Enmity: Radical Modernists and Radical Conservatives in the Interwar Years

John McCole, Harvard University

COMMENT: Jerrold Seigel, New York University

132. HARRY S. TRUMAN AND HIS PRESIDENCY: POST-LIBERAL AND POST-COLD WAR ASSESSMENTS

Hilton, Plaza Room A

CHAIR: Anna Kasten Nelson, American University

Truman as Politician

Alonzo L. Hamby, Ohio University

Truman as Diplomat

Arnold A. Offner, Lafayette College

COMMENT: Melvyn Leffler, University of Virginia

Nelson Polsby, University of California, Berkeley

Anna Kasten Nelson

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**133. LAW IN THE SERVICE OF ORDER: THE STATE VERSUS
DISSENT, 1900-1940**

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

CHAIR: Jeffrey Lustig, California State University, Sacramento
*The Politics of "Judge Made Law": Organized Labor, Progressives, and the
Injunction Issue in California, 1909-1919*

Thomas Clark, University of California, Los Angeles
*The State and the People: Californians versus the Industrial Workers of the
World during the First World War*

Diane M. T. North, University of California, Davis
*The Department of Labor, the INS, and Efforts to Deport Harry Bridges,
1934-1940* Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University

COMMENT: James N. Gregory, University of Washington

**134. OTHER VOICES: NEGLECTED ASPECTS OF JAPANESE
AMERICAN HISTORY**

Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: Franklin Odo, University of Hawaii, Manoa
*Ethnic Identity among the Pre-World War II Okinawan Immigrants to the
United States Mainland*

Ben Kobashigawa, San Francisco State University
Not Just the Quiet People: The Nisei Underclass

Paul R. Spickard, Brigham Young University, Hawaii
*The National Council for Japanese-American Redress and Representations of
Patriotism during World War II*

Alice Yang Murray, University of California, Santa Cruz

COMMENT: Franklin Odo

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

135. ETHNIC LANGUAGE PRESERVATION IN THE UNITED STATES: ITS CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES

Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

Joint session with the Immigration History Society

CHAIR: Brian Gratton, Arizona State University

The Politics of Language: Fascism and Italian-American Ethnic Identity in the 1920s and 1930s

Madeline J. Goodman, Carnegie Mellon University

German-American Bilingualism: cui malo? Mother Tongue and Socioeconomic Status Among the Second Generation in 1940

Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A&M University

Language Loyalty in the United States: Descendents of Mexican, French-Canadian, and European Immigrants in the Twentieth Century

Joel Perlmann, Harvard University

COMMENT: Marilyn B. Halter, Boston University

Brian Gratton

136. INDUSTRIAL SLAVERY IN THE UPPER SOUTH: A NEW FRONTIER FOR SLAVERY NEGOTIATION

Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: Randall Miller, St. Joseph's University

Lives of the Slaves: The Ironworkers of Buffalo Forge

Charles Dew, Williams College

The Dismal Swamp Slaves: Marronage, Slave-hiring, and the Making of a Black Working Class

Suzanne Schnittman, State University College of New York at Brockport

Slavery Reconfigured: Manumission and Self-Purchase in the Crafts and Industry in Baltimore

T. Stephen Whitman, Gettysburg College

COMMENT: Randall Miller

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**137. WAR FINANCE, EXPENDITURE, AND PUBLIC OPINION IN
TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Robert Cuff, York University

Wars, Debt, and Taxation in Twentieth-Century America

Michael Edelstein, Queens College-City University of
New York

American Cold War Defense and Public Opinion

Robert Higgs, Seattle University

COMMENT: Martha Olney, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Robert Cuff

**138. TEACHING WORLD HISTORY IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES
CURRICULUM**

Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: Kenneth Wilburn, East Carolina University

Integrating India in World History

Tara Sethia, California State Polytechnic University at
Pomona

The Middle East and World History

Gladys Frantz-Murphy, Regis University

Latin America in World History

Manzar Foroohar, California State Polytechnic University at
San Luis Obispo

Africa and the World

Roger Beck, Eastern Illinois University

COMMENT: The Audience

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

139. TECHNOLOGY IN THE AMERICAN HOME: NEW PERSPECTIVES

Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

CHAIR: Michael L. Smith, University of California, Davis
American Plumbing Technology and the Culture of Science, 1870-1900

Maureen Ogle, University of South Alabama

Technology and Gender: Indoor Plumbing and Household Conflict in Rural New York, 1890-1940

Kathleen Babbitt, Binghamton University

Patterns of Adoption of Farm Home Conveniences in the Susquehanna Valley, 1924-1927

Carol Lee, Bucknell University

COMMENT: Howard Segal, University of Maine

140. GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, AND SOCIETY IN THE RIVER PLATE REPUBLICS, 1860-1916

Hilton, Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: Richard Walter, Washington University in St. Louis

The Political Development of Argentina, 1860-1916: Some Comparative Insights

David Rock, University of California, Santa Barbara

The Constituents of Political Change in Late Nineteenth-Century Uruguay

Fernando Lopez-Alves, University of California, Santa Barbara

Channeling Social Change: Beneficence in Buenos Aires at the Turn of the Century

Karen Mead, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Donna J. Guy, University of Arizona

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

141. NEW VIEWS OF THE EUROPEAN EAST

Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Richard Hoffmann, York University

Law and Community in Medieval Poland, 1100-1400

Piotr Górecki, University of California, Riverside

European Conciliar Thought in Fifteen-Century Poland

Paul Knoll, University of Southern California

Old and New Views on Modern Poland in Anglo-American History Texts and Scholarly Books

Anna M. Cienciala, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Richard Hoffmann

142. THE POLITICS OF RELIGIOUS DISCOURSE UNDER THE EARLY STUARTS

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: David Cressy, California State University, Long Beach

The Body Politic Kneels at Communion: Religion and Rhetoric at the Court of James I

Lori Anne Ferrell, Claremont Graduate School

"The Powder Poison": Edward Coke, Anti-Popery, and a Jacobean Court Scandal

Alastair Bellany, Princeton University

Robert Skinner, John Prideaux, and the Rhetoric of Moderation at the Caroline Court

Peter Lake, Princeton University

COMMENT: Constance Jordan, Claremont Graduate School

Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**143. THE CHAOS OF HISTORY: THE SCIENCE OF CHAOS AND
THE NATURE OF HISTORY**

Hilton, Lombard Room

CHAIR: Michael Shermer, Occidental College

*The Chaos of History: On a Chaotic Model that Represents the Role of
Contingency and Necessity in Historical Sequences*

Michael Shermer

Is History Chaotic?

George Reisch, Illinois Institute of Technology

Complexity in Historical Narration

Donald N. McCloskey, University of Iowa

If Historical Explanation Is the Problem, Can Chaos Theory Be the Answer?

Paul A. Roth, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Thomas Ryckman, Northwestern University

COMMENT: The Audience

144. BLACK WOMEN CREATING THEIR OWN WORLD

Hilton, Cypress Room

CHAIR: Gerald Charles Horne, University of California, Santa Barbara

Women in the Nation of Islam

Ula Yvette Taylor, University of California, Berkeley

Abyssinian Rocks in a Weary Urban Land

Martia Graham Goodson, Baruch College-City University of
New York

Creating Visibility: African-American Women, AT&T, and the EEOC

Venus Green, City College-City University of New York

COMMENT: Susan Porter Benson, University of Connecticut

TOPICAL INDEX

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

- Africa 29, 32, 41, 138
African-American 16, 21, 36, 39, 52, 64, 69,
90, 92, 111, 136, 144
Ancient/Medieval 2, 26, 54, 104, 105
Anthropology 27, 55
Archives 8, 53, 99
Argentina 118, 127, 140
Art 28, 32, 58, 131
Asia 6, 24, 31, 41, 82, 88, 96, 98, 109, 110,
116, 117, 128, 134, 138
Australia 15, 75
Belgium 8, 28
Bermuda 91
Bibliographical 62, 101, 112, 124, 141
Bolivia 29, 127
Brazil 5, 60, 81, 118, 127
California 14, 133
Canada 23, 75, 135, p. 71
Caribbean 41, 106
Central Europe 8, 61, 76, 97, 131, 141
Chicano/Chicana 14, 55
Chile 5, 127
China 24, 30, 31, 41, 82, 88, 98, 109, 116, 128
Class 4, 5, 9, 14, 17, 18, 69, 87, 106, 134, 136
Cold War 13, 132, 137
Colonialism 30, 32, 56, 106, 118
Comparative 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15,
19, 22, 27, 29, 35, 41, 46, 49, 56, 66, 67,
71, 75, 76, 78, 84, 91, 94, 97, 106, 116,
138, 140, p. 47
Computer 124
Cultural 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28, 30, 37, 44,
46, 47, 56, 62, 63, 69, 71, 82, 83, 84, 89,
91, 96, 108, 116, 126, 131, 139
Czechoslovakia 76
Diplomatic 19, 70, 76, 88, 95, 112, 117, 132
Economic 19, 27, 59, 66, 74, 75, 81, 82, 93,
103, 113
Education 25, 38, 45, 53, 78, 99, 102, 118,
119, 125, 138, p. 71
Environment 40, 46, 55
Ethnicity 13, 14, 17, 22, 30, 41, 49, 55, 85,
109, 134, 135
- Europe
Ancient 54, 104
Medieval 1, 6, 49, 59, 93, 105, 126, 141
Renaissance 8, 18, 59, 121
Early Modern 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 27, 28, 57, 58,
71, 74, 79, 80, 83, 103, 120, 142
18th Century 9, 10, 44, 46, 72, 113, 122
19th Century 9, 10, 12, 32, 44, 63, 66, 84,
86, 96, 108, 109, 113, 131
20th Century 8, 9, 10, 12, 32, 61, 62, 66,
67, 73, 76, 79, 82, 84, 86, 96, 97, 108, 109,
131, 135, 141
Family 1, 23, 35, 86, 100, 116
Film 37, 82, 100, 108, 115
France 1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 22, 7, 32, 35, 46, 62,
63, 71, 97, 108, 109, 113, 116, 122, 129,
130, 135
Gender 5, 9, 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 29, 35, 36, 41,
55, 56, 63, 65, 78, 87, 104, 108, 116, 139
Germany 3, 8, 9, 17, 33, 48, 76, 86, 97, 107,
110, 122, 131, 135
Great Britain 7, 10, 22, 44, 47, 57, 66, 67, 74,
75, 83, 93, 96, 97, 103, 105, 113, 130, 142
Greece 2, 8, 26, 104
Historical practice 25, 40, 45, 50, 53, 54, 65,
72, 77, 94, 98, 99, 101, 119, 124, 125, 142,
p. 108
Historiography 18, 21, 24
Immigration 13, 17, 109, 134, 135
India 138
Intellectual 2, 3, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20, 26, 30, 35,
42, 46, 60, 62, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76, 87, 94,
98, 105, 115, 122, 129, 131, 141
Islam 49, 144
Italy 1, 8, 9, 71, 80, 93, 95, 121
Japan 6, 24, 82, 88, 96, 110, 134
Jewish 21, 49, 107, 126
Korea 24
Labor 5, 13, 14, 15, 41, 64, 67, 84, 86, 87,
106, 133, 144
Language 27, 80, 87, 103, 122, 135
Latin & Central America 5, 29, 30, 60, 75, 81,
91, 106, 118, 119, 127, 138, 140
Latino 14, 41, 55, 89, 100

Legal 35, 39, 47, 54, 60, 63, 64, 69, 71, 74, 80, 84, 110, 118, 122, 133, 144

Lesbian-Gay 11, 69, 104

Low Countries 8, 28

Medicine 16, 26

Mexico 14, 30, 60, 89, 100, 135

Middle East 75, 138

Military 13, 24, 33, 38, 58, 67, 70, 82, 95, 97, 104, 117, 126, 132, 134, 137

Native American 23, 30, 55, 91, 100, 127

Nixon 117

Peru 60, 71

Philanthropy 22, 25, 67, 130

Poland 76, 141

Political 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 19, 20, 30, 33, 36, 38, 43, 44, 48, 56, 60, 62, 64, 74, 75, 76, 83, 112, 114, 116, 122, 132, 133, 135, 137, 142

Portugal 58, 120

Poverty 67, 130

Professional 25, 50, 51, 125, p. 73

Psychology 57

Quincentenary 100

Race 16, 21, 36, 39, 41, 42, 52, 64, 69, 90, 92, 111, 114, 136, 144

Religion 3, 6, 7, 17, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 49, 54, 57, 68, 74, 78, 79, 95, 104, 105, 128, 142, 144

Revolution and rebellion 8, 10, 35, 56, 61, 89, 105, 116, 122, 123, p. 47

Russia/USSR 4, 8, 13, 34, 46, 70, 73, 84, 116, 123

Science and Technology 15, 19, 38, 70, 124, 139, 142

Sexuality 1, 6, 8, 11, 22, 28, 32, 36, 56, 63, 64, 67, 73, 86, 90, 104, 120

Social 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 22, 23, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 52, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 66, 67, 68, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 103, 104, 109, 110, 118, 120, 121, 123, 127, 130, 136, 139, 144

South Africa 75

Spain 30, 49, 119, 120

Sweden 76

Teaching 25, 45, 53, 78, 99, 102, 119, 125, 138, p. 108

Truman 132

United States

- Colonial 17, 23, 68, 75, 91, 92, 100
- Late 18th Century 17, 19, 23, 68
- 19th Century 12, 16, 17, 20, 22, 35, 36, 39, 42, 66, 68, 87, 89, 92, 109, 113, 115, 130, 136, p. 71
- 20th Century 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 29, 37, 38, 43, 52, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 88, 89, 90, 97, 109, 100, 106, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117, 132, 133, 134, 137, 139, 144

Urban 66, 114, 144

Uruguay 140

Vietnam 88, 117

Women 3, 5, 14, 15, 29, 34, 36, 41, 52, 56, 63, 64, 69, 79, 80, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94, 100, 111, 116, 108, 123, 144, p. 73

World History 41, 78, 138

World War I 13

World War II 8, 13, 15, 33, 48, 82, 86, 97, 107, 110, 134, 137

Yugoslavia 8

INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in *italics*.)

- Abelove, Henry 11
Adams, Thomas M. 119
Adelman, Jeremy 118
Albanese, Catherine L. p. 20
Alden, Dauril 58
Alexander, Adele Logan 52
Alexander, Thomas p. 20
Alitto, Guy S. 98
Allen, William Sheridan 76
Anbinder, Tyler 17
Anderle, Josef 61
Anderson, Phil p. 20
Anson, Edward p. 108
Aponte, Edwin p. 20
Applebaum, David R. p. 108
Appleby, Joyce p. 47
Appleby, R. Scott p. 17, p. 20
Arac, Jonathan 65
Argersinger, Jo Ann 114
Arnade, Peter p. 26
Ashby, Steven K. 13
Askew, Thomas A. 125
Astarita, Tommaso 80
Auerbach, Jeffrey A. 96
Autry, William 30
Ayers, Edward 99
- Babbitt, Kathleen 139
Babinski, Pauline Prusch p. 29
Bahl, Vinay 56
Bales, Rebecca 55
Balmer, Randall p. 20
Banac, Ivo 43
Barahona, Renato 120
Bardaglio, Peter W. 92
Barickman, B.J. 127
Barker, Lynn K. p. 16
Barkin, Kenneth D. 48
Barlow, Philip p. 20
Barlow, Tani E. 128
Barmann, Lawrence F. p. 17
- Barnes, Gwen 119
Barnhart, Michael A. 24
Barnouw, Dagmar p. 21
Bartone, Richard p. 25
Baseler, Marilyn 17
Baughman, James L. 37
Baxandall, Rosalyn 56
Bays, Daniel H. 31, p. 23
Beacom, David 53
Beale, Marjorie 108
Beaver, Dan 74
Beck, Roger 138
Becker, Lois 85
Becker, William 88
Bednarowski, Mary Farrell p. 20
Beier, A. L. 94
Bell, Earl P. p. 59
Bellany, Alastair 142
Ben-Atar, Doron S. 19
Benedict, Burton 96
Benedict, Michael Les p. 98
Benson, Robert p. 26
Benson, Susan Porter 144
Berkin, Carol 102
Bernhard, Virginia P. 91
Bernstein, Barton J. 38
Bérubé, Allan p. 22
Best, Felton p. 19
Biagioli, Mario 27
Bishel, William V. 101
Black, Allida p. 22
Blackey, Robert A. 53, p. 98
Blackwood, William Lee 76
Blair, Ann 129
Blake, Casey N. 101
Blankman, Candie p. 32
Błaszczyk, Regina Lee 66
Blejwas, Stanislaus p. 28
Blewett, Mary 87
Bloom, Alexander 111
Blum, Carol 72
Blumenthal, Ute-Renate p. 26

Blumhofer, Edith p. 19
 Bohstedt, John 10
 Borah, Woodrow 30
 Borish, Linda p. 108
 Borus, Daniel 22
 Bouton, Cynthia A. 10
 Bouwsma, William J. 57
Bowsky, William M. p. 30
 Brackett, John 80
Brasington, Bruce p. 16
Bréault, William p. 17
 Breitman, Richard 33
 Breslaw, Elaine G. 91
Bretherton, George p. 15
 Brewer, Susan 97
 Brier, Stephen 99
 Brody, David 15
 Brovkin, Vladimir 123
 Brower, Daniel 73
 Brown, Angela 52
 Brown, Elsa Barkley 64
 Brown, Peter B. 4
 Buc, Philippe 105
 Buckley, Suzann p. 71
 Bukoski, Anthony p. 60, p. 29
 Buni, Andrew 111
 Burns, Robert I. 49
Bush, Gregory p. 25
 Bushman, Richard L. 68
 Butler, Anne M. 29
 Bynum, Caroline Walker p. 85
 Bynum, Victoria E. 92

 Caciola, Nancy 79
 Cahow, Clark p. 71
Calabria, Antonia p. 30
 Canning, Kathleen 86
 Carson, Clayborne 21
 Cartwright, Joseph H. 125
 Cary, Noel D. 48
 Caspary, Gerard 105
 Castillo, Pedro 102
 Cave, Alfred A. 91
 Chafe, William 25
 Chaffee, Steven H. 37
 Chambers, Sarah C. 60
 Chatterjee, Choi 116
 Chazan, Robert 126

Chen, Jian p. 21
 Cherny, Robert W. 133
 Chickering, Roger 86
 Chomsky, Aviva 106
 Choquette, Leslie 63
 Christensen, Carl C. 3
 Chu, Samuel C. 24
 Cienciala, Anna M. 141
 Clark, Elizabeth 35
 Clark, Gregory 113
 Clark, Thomas 133
 Clements, Barbara Evans 123
 Clements, Kendrick A. 112
 Clifford, James 55
 Cmiel, Kenneth J. 72
 Coates, Timothy J. 58
Coats, Catharine p. 19
 Coatsworth, John p. 47
 Coble, Parks 82
 Coe, Steven 73
 Cogswell, Tom 83
 Cohen, Jeremy 126
Coleman, James p. 32
Collins, Jack p. 22
 Collins, James B. 71
 Colwill, Elizabeth 116
 Conkin, Paul 51
 Conklin, Alice 32
Conklin, George p. 16
 Connell, Timothy C. 78
 Conrad, Frederick W. 47
 Cook, Blanche Wiesen p. 98
Coons, John p. 32
 Cooper, Barbara 1
 Copenhaver, Brian 18
 Coppa, Frank J. 95
 Corn, Joseph J. 66
 Cornell, Saul 65
Courtenay, William J. p. 19
 Cova, Anne 130
 Craig, Gordon A. 48
 Cressy, David 142
 Crew, David 86
 Crofts, Daniel W. 20
 Crompton, Louis 104
 Cronin, James 63
 Crummey, Robert O. 4
 Cubbison, Paige 45
 Cuddy, Clare 53

Cupples, Cynthia 79
Curtis, Sarah A. p. 17
Curtis, Susan p. 18
Cygan, Mary p. 28

D'Agostino, Peter p. 20
D'Emilio, John 69
Dameron, George M. p. 30
Daniels, Roger 110
Danos, Despina O. p. 85
Darling, Marsha J. 36
Davies, Brian L. 4
Davis, Edward B. p. 18
Davis, Edward L. 128
Davis, John A. p. 30
Davis, Lance 75
Davis, Natalie Zemon 94
Davis, Richard W. 44
Dayton, Cornelia Hughes 92
de Baca, Vincent 89
de Grazia, Victoria p. 30
Delaney, Jeanne 119
Delger, Carl 42
Demos, John 23
Desan, Suzanne 35
Deutsch, Sarah 64
Dew, Charles 136
Diefendorf, Barbara B. 79
Dingman, Roger p. 60
Dinshaw, Carolyn p. 22
Dougherty, M. Patricia p. 17
DuBois, Page 104
Duggan, Lisa 11
Dumett, Raymond 75

Edelstein, Michael 137
Eden, Lynn 70
Edmonds, Anthony O. 125
Edson, Evelyn p. 21
Edwards, Laura 36
Edwards, Mark U. p. 19
Eley, Geoff p. 30
Emmons, Terence 85
Engh, Michael E. p. 20
Epstein, Catherine p. 26
Epstein, Terrie 102
Erdmans, Mary p. 28

Euben, J. Peter 2
Euraque, Darío A. 106
Evans, Gail p. 29
Everett, James p. 26
Evtuhov, Catherine 34
Ewell, John W. 128

Farr, James R. 1
Faust, Drew Gilpin 51, p. 98
Fels, Tony p. 20
Ferrell, Lori Anne 142
Fett, Sharla 16
Field, Alexander 113
Field, Phyllis F. 20
Fields, Karen p. 19
Figueira, Robert C. p. 16
Figueroa, Luis A. 106
Findlen, Paula 121
Fink, Carole K. 97
Finkelman, Paul 39
Fischer, Kirsten 92
Fischer-Galati, Stephen p. 31
Fitch, Nancy 99
Fitzgerald, Maureen p. 17
Fitzmier, John R. p. 18
Florescu, Radu p. 31
Flynn, James T. 34
Fogel, Joshua A. 98
Fogleman, Aaron Spencer 17
Ford, Caroline 35
Ford, Nancy Gentile 13
Foroohar, Manzar 138
Forster, Cindy 106
Forsyth, Douglas p. 30
Fox, Richard Wightman p. 18
Fraga, Mike 100
Francis, Sybil 38
Frankel, Noralee 36
Frankiel, Tamar Sizer p. 20
Frantz-Murphy, Gladys 138
Fredriksen, Paula 105
Freed, John B. p. 26
Freedman, Estelle B. 69
French, Dorothea p. 16, p. 18
French, John D. 5
Frey, Sylvia R. 68
Friedman, Murray 21
Frierson, Catherine 123

- Frost, Frank J. 2
 Fu, Poshek 82
Fuller, Kathy Helgeson p. 25
 Fung, Allen Y. L. 24
 Furner, Mary O. 67
- Gabaccia, Donna 110
 Gabin, Nancy 15
 Gaines, Kevin K. 52
 Galgano, Michael J. 125
 Gamm, Gerald 114
 Gammon, Samuel R. p. 98
Gao, Zheng p. 21
 García, Mario 14
Gatto, John p. 32
Gaustad, Edwin p. 20
Giles, Geoffrey J. p. 15
Gilmartin, Katie p. 22
 Gjerde, Jon Alan 17
Gladsky, Rita p. 29
Gladsky, Thomas p. 29
 Gleason, Elisabeth Gregorich p. 85
Glenn, Charles p. 32
 Gluck, Mary 131
 Godbeer, Richard 91
 Goggin, Jacqueline 94
 Goldfarb, Jeffrey 61
Goldy, Charlotte Newman p. 26
 Gonzales, Michael J. 127
 Gonzalez, Deena J. 77
 Goodman, Dena 46
Goodman, Dorothy p. 32
 Goodman, Madeline J. 135
 Goodson, Martia Graham 144
 Goodwyn, Lawrence 61
 Gordon, Daniel 46
 Górecki, Piotr 141
 Gosch, Stephen 78
 Gosselin, Edward A. 18
 Gouwens, Kenneth 121
 Graham, Patricia Albjerg 25
 Graham, Richard 118
Granquist, Mark Alan p. 20
 Grantham, Dewey W. 112
 Gratton, Brian 135
 Greb, G. Allen 70
 Green, Carol Hurd 111
 Green, James 15
- Green, Monica H. 26
 Green, Venus 144
 Greenblatt, Steven 57
 Gregory, James N. 133
 Grodzins, Dean 42
 Gromada, Thaddeus p. 60
 Grossberg, Michael p. 71
 Grossmann, Atina 86
 Grubb, James 80
 Gutiérrez, Ramón 11
 Guy, Donna J. 140, p. 85
- Haas, Lisbeth 14
 Haber, Stephen 81
 Hacker, Barton 38
 Hagg, Barbara 28
 Hale, Donna 29
 Hall, David D. 68
 Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd 64
 Hall, Mitchell 117
 Halliday, Paul 74
 Halter, Marilyn B. 135
 Hamby, Alonzo L. 132
 Hames, Gina 29
Hamilton, Michael p. 20
Hanawalt, Barbara p. 26
 Hanley, Anne 81
 Hansen, Karen V. 22
 Hanson, Ann Ellis 26
 Hardwick, Julie 71
 Harootunian, Harry D. p. 59
Harrington, Joseph p. 31
 Harsch, Donna 76
Hart, D. G. p. 20
 Hartog, Hendrik 35
 Haskett, Robert 30
 Hata, Donald Teruo 53, p. 21
Hatch, Nathan O. p. 20
 Hays, Julie C. 72
 Hays, Samuel P. 40
 Hayse, Michael 107
 Hefner, Lori 38
 Helgeson, Richard 103
 Helly, Dorothy O. 75
 Hemphill, C. Dallett 22
 Henderson, John B. 128
 Hennemann, John Bell 124
 Herf, Jeffrey 107

Herman, Arthur 27
Herrup, Cynthia 83
Hesse, Carla 122
Hevia, James L. 128
Hewitt, Nancy 65, p. 59, p. 98
Hexter, J. H. 94
Higgs, Robert 137
Hillerbrand, Hans p. 19
Hirsch, Arnold R. 114
Hirst, Derek 7
Hodes, Martha 92
Hogan, Candice p. 19
Hollerich, Michael p. 16, p. 18
Holt, Thomas C. p. 72
Homza, Lu Ann 120
Hon, Tze-ki 98
Hong, Zhaohui p. 21
Honig, Emily 41
Horn, Gerd-Rainer 8
Horne, Gerald Charles 144
Horne, Janet 32
Horne, Roger D. p. 29
Horowitz, Maryanne Cline 129
Horton, James Oliver 39
Hubbs, Joanna 85
Hughes, H. Stuart 62
Hughes, Sarah 78
Hughes, Steven 9
Hunter, David p.16, p. 18
Hunter, Jane 31
Hutchings, Patricia Ann 125
Hutchison, Elizabeth 5
Hutchison, William R. 31

Isenberg, Nancy 65
Issel, William p. 31

Jackson, James 109
Jackson, Walter A. 90
Jacobs, Wilbur R. 40
Jacobson, Jon 97
Jansen, Sharon L. 47
Jarausch, Konrad 107
Jay, Karla p. 22
Jay, Martin 122
Jensen, Christian p. 19
Jensen, Lionel M. 128

Jiménez, Michael 5
Johnson, Christopher 101
Johnson, Jean 78
Jones, Norrece Thomas 39
Jones, Arnita p. 85
Jones, Kristine L. 127
Jordan, Constance 142
Judt, Tony 61

Kagay, Donald J. p. 16
Kamil, Neil 27
Kamphoefner, Walter D. 135
Kaplan, Amy 115
Kaplan, Temma 56
Kaster, Greg 87
Kates, Gary 9
Katz, Jonathan p. 22
Katz, Michael 130
Keene, Jennifer Diane 13
Keil, Charles p. 29
Kelleher, Frances p. 17
Kelley, Donald 129
Kemeny, Paul p. 20
Kenney, Padraic 8
Kettering, Sharon 27
Kimball, Jeffrey 117
Kimball, Warren p. 86
Kingston-Mann, Esther 43
Kittell, Ellen E. p. 26
Kittleson, Roger A. 60
Klee, Carol 119
Kleimola, Ann M. 4
Klein, Herbert 81
Klubock, Thomas 5
Knapp, Gretchen p. 19
Knoll, Paul W. 141, p. 85
Knox, MacGregor 43
Knupfer, Peter 20
Kobashigawa, Ben 134
Kohan, Mark p. 29
Kolinski, Dennis p. 28
Kollmann, Nancy S. 4
Koonz, Claudia 107
Koven, Seth 130
Kowaleski, Maryanne 93
Koziol, Geoffrey 28
Kromkowski, John p. 60, p. 29
Krugler, John D. 91

Kselman, Thomas p. 17
 Kukla, Jon 51
 Kunz, Diane B. 88
Kutcher, Norman p. 21

 LaCapra, Dominick 122
 Lake, Peter 142
 Lamoreaux, Naomi 113
 Landes, Richard 105
 Langer, Erick D. 127
 Lansing, Carol 1
 Laqueur, Thomas 115
 Large, David C. 107
 Lavender-Teliha, Catherine 55
 Lebovics, Herman 32
 Lee, Carol 139
 Lee, Channa K. 52
Lees, Lynn Hollen p. 31
 Leffler, Melvyn 132, p. 86
 Lerer, Seth 54
 Leuchtenburg, William E. 64
 Leventhal, Fred M. 96
 Levine, Bruce 41
 Lewin, Linda 118
 Lewis, Martin 40
Li, Xiaobing p. 21
 Lidtke, Vernon L. 76
 Lilly, Carol S. 8
Lindenmeyer, Kriste p. 30
 LoPatin, Nancy 44
 Lopez-Alves, Fernando 140
Lorantas, Raymond M. p. 32
 Lorence, James J. 45
 Louis, William Roger 75
 Lovett, Clara 101, p. 85
 Luján, Juan 45
 Lustig, Jeffrey 133

 Maayan, Myriam D. 62
Macek, Ellen p. 19
 MacLam, Helen 101
 Madsen, Richard 31
Maffly-Kipp, Laurie p. 20
Maier, Charles E. p. 30
Malatesta, Edward J. p. 23
 Marchand, Roland 37
 Marcus, Ivan G. 126

 Margadant, Jo Burr 108
 Marin, Christine 100
 Markoff, John 10
 Marquardt-Bigman, Petra 33
Marsden, George p. 20
 Martin, Dale 26
Marty, Martin p. 19
 Marx-Scouras, Danielle 62
 Mason, Laura 116
 Masschaele, James 59
Mate, Mavis p. 26
 Matson, Cathy 19
 Mattern, David B. 19
 May, Dean L. 77
 May, Elaine Tyler 69
 May, Ernest R. 70
 Mayer, Thomas F. 121
 Mazur, Mary G. 98
 Mbembe, Achille p. 47
McArver, Susan Wilds p. 20
 McCandless, Amy p. 108
 McCloskey, Donald N. 143
 McCole, John 131
 McColl, Donald A. 3
 McCoy, Nancy 53
McCreavy, John p. 19
McGreal, Mary Nona p. 17
 McGreevy, John 114
 McKittrick, Eric 19
 McLaughlin, Megan 6
 McNamara, JoAnn 126
 McReynolds, Louise 73
 Mead, Karen 140
 Meagher, Timothy 77
 Meehan, Brenda 34
 Meier, August 90
 Melechen, Nina, 49
Merchant, Carolyn p. 27
Merrick, Jeffrey p. 22
 Meyer, Elizabeth 54
 Meyerowitz, Joanne J. 69
 Michel, Sonya 130
Miles, Sara p. 18
Miller, Maureen p. 30
 Miller, Randall 136
 Miskimin, Harry A. 59
 Moch, Leslie Page 109
 Monas, Sidney 85
 Monfasani, John 18

- Moore, Michael J. 101
Mork, Gordon R. p. 21
 Morrisey, Charles 117
 Morrison, Michael A. 20
 Moses, Claire 94
 Mueller, Julie Kay 73
 Muir, Edward 80
Murdock, Catherine Gilbert p. 15
Murphy, Cliona p. 17
Murphy, James J. p. 26
 Murray, Alice Yang 134
- Naimark, Norman M. 8
Napierkowski, Harriet p. 29
 Napierkowski, Thomas J. p. 60, p. 29
 Nash, Alice 23
 Neather, Andrew 87
 Nelson, Anna Kasten 132
 Neu, Charles E. 112
Nicholas, David p. 26
 Ninkovich, Frank 12
 Noether, Emiliana P. 95
 Noonan, John T. 1
 North, Diane M. T. 133
 Nussdorfer, Laurie 71
 Nye, Robert A. 9
- O'Brien, Patricia 9
 O'Connor, Alice 67
O'Connor, John E. p. 25
 O'Toole, James 77
 Ober, Josiah 2
Odahl, Charles p. 16, p. 18
 Odo, Franklin 134
 Offner, Arnold 132
 Ogle, Maureen 139
 Oh, Bonnie B.C. 24
 Olney, Martha 137
 Orona, Kenneth 55
 Ortiz, Altagracia 41
Osheim, Duane J. p. 30
 Osher, David 36
 Owens, J. B. 120
- Packer, Barbara 42
 Painter, Borden W. 95
Pascoe, Louis B. p. 17
 Pascoe, Peggy 55
Passantino-Mitchell, Catherine p. 16, p. 18
 Patterson, Annabel 103
 Patterson, Catherine 74
 Peattie, Mark R. 24
Peckham, Mary p. 17
 Pells, Richard 12
Pennington, Kenneth p. 26
Peraino, Judith p. 22
 Pereboom, Maarten 97
 Perlmann, Joel 135
Petit, Loretta p. 17
 Philipsen, Dirk 61
 Phillips, William D. 58
 Phillips, Carla Rahn 119
 Phillips, John A. 44
Pierard, Richard p. 19
 Pierce, Morris 66
Pisani, Donald p. 30
 Plane, Ann Marie 23
 Platt, Anthony M. 90
 Plotkin, Wendy 124
 Pocock, J.G.A. 72
Polak, Emil J. p. 26
Pollak, Martha p. 30
 Polsby, Nelson 132
 Poos, Lawrence R. 59
 Popofsky, Linda 103
 Porter, Carolyn 42
Porterfield, Amanda p. 20
 Poska, Allyson 120
 Poster, Mark 62
Powell, James M. p. 30
Powers, James F. p. 16
 Pozzetta, George 110
 Price, Don C. 98
 Prochaska, David 32
- Quinlan, Paul p. 31*
- Radzilowski, John p. 28, p. 29*
Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 28
 Rancour-Laferriere, Daniel 85
 Ransel, David L. 123, p. 98
Reardon, Michael F. p. 17
 Reimers, David 109
 Reisch, George 143

Repetto-Alaia, Margherita 95
 Richard, Carl 2
 Ring, Richard R. 124
 Ringer, Fritz 131
 Rios-Bustamante, Antonio 100
 Rischin, Moses 21
 Robbert, Louise Buenger 93
 Roberts, Jennifer 2
 Roberts, Mary Louise 108
 Robertson, Mary L. 47
 Robin, Diana 18
 Rock, David 140
 Rogers, Phyllis 77
Rogers, Randall p. 16
Rogers, Rebecca p. 17
 Rogin, Michael 115
Root, John D. p. 17
Rorabaugh, W. J. p. 15
 Rosales, Arturo 89
 Roscoe, Will 104
 Rose, Margaret 14
 Rose, Mark H. 66
 Rosen, Christine M. 40
 Rosen, Ruth 21
 Rosenberg, Emily 12
 Rosenkrantz, Barbara 16
 Rosenzweig, Roy 99
 Ross, Ellen 130
 Ross, Steven J. 37
 Rostow, Eugene 43
 Roth, Paul A. 143
 Rowland, Ingrid D. 121
 Rubidge, Bradley 27
 Ruiz, Vicki L. 89, p. 73, p. 15
 Rupp, Leila J. 84
 Ryckman, Thomas 143

 Sadkovich, James J. 95
 Saint-Amand, Pierre 72
 Saint-Saëns, Alain 120
 Salas, Miguel Tinker 89
 Salisbury, Neal 23
 Salvucci, Richard J. 81
 Santillán, Aurora 14
 Savitt, Todd 16
 Schalk, David L. 62
 Schaller, Michael 88
 Schamel, Wynnell 53

 Schecter, Patricia 52
 Schiffman, Zachary 129
 Schleif, Corine 3
Schmidt, Leigh Eric p. 18
 Schnittman, Suzanne 136
 Schochet, Gordon 7
Schultz, Roger p. 18
 Schulzinger, Robert 88
 Schutte, Anne Jacobson 79
 Schwartz, Vanessa R. 108
 Schwoerer, Lois 7
 Seaver, Paul 74
 Segal, Howard 139
 Seigel, Jerrold 131
 Selden, Daniel 104
 Sethia, Tara 138
 Sewell, William 116
 Shank, Barry 65
 Shermer, Michael 143
Shipp, Jan p. 19
Shively, Charles p. 22
 Shuger, Debora 57
 Silber, Nina 115
 Silverman, Debora p. 59
 Simon, Larry J. 49
Sittser, Gerald p. 19
Skidmore-Hess, Cathy p. 24
 Sklar, Kathryn Kish p. 29
 Slavin, Arthur J. 47
 Sloan, Herbert 19
 Sluhovsky, Moshe 79
 Small, Melvin 117
Smith, David p. 32
 Smith, Michael L. 139
 Soffer, Reba N. 96
 Soloway, Richard 25
 Sortor, Marci 59
 Southern, David W. 90
Spatz, Nancy p. 19
 Specter, Ronald 13
 Spickard, Paul R. 134
 Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 126
 Stamp, Kenneth 20
 Stansky, Peter 96
 Starn, Randolph 3
 Stavig, Ward 29
 Stein, Marc 11
Stein, Stephen J. p. 20
 Steinberg, Michael 131

Stern, Guy p. 21
Stevenson, Louise p. 20
Stevenson, Marshall 21
Stone, Lawrence p. 47, p. 59
Storrs, Landon 64
Stout, Harry S. p. 19
Stuard, Susan Mosher 93
Sugrue, Thomas J. 114
Sullivan, Patricia 111
Summerhill, William 81
Sweeney, Dennis 86
Symcox, Geoffrey p. 30

Talar, C. J. T. p. 17
Tananbaum, Susan L. 22
Tatar, Maria 63
Taylor, Alan 68
Taylor, Clarence p. 19
Taylor, Sandra C. 110
Taylor, Ula Yvette 144
Tent, James 12
Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn p. 73, p. 15
Terraciano, Kevin 30
Tetzlaff, Monica 16
Thomas, David p. 22
Thompson, Augustine p. 16
Thorpe, Rochellea 11
Tilly, Louise A. p. 72, p. 98
Tinsman, Heidi 5
Tirado, Isabel A. 123
Tomczykowska, Wanda p. 29
Tonomura, Hitomi 6
Toplin, Robert Brent 102, p. 25
Townshend-Gilkes, Sheryl p. 19
Tragardh, Lars 76
Traugott, Mark 108
Treadgold, Donald W. 34
Triner-Besosa, Gail 81
Trollinger, William V. p. 18
Tronzo, William p. 26
Tucker, Carlton 78
Turner, Henry Ashby 76

Ubriaco, Robert D. p. 28
Ullman, Sharon 115
Unterberger, Betty Miller 112
Uribe, Victor 118

Van Young, Eric 60, p. 85
Vance, Eugene 54
Vann, Theresa M. 49, p. 16
Vargas, Mark p. 28
Vargas, Zaragosa 14
Vicinus, Martha p. 59, p. 24

Wach, Howard M. 22
Wacker, Grant 31
Wailoo, Keith 16
Waldron, Arthur 88
Walter, Richard 140
Wampler, Robert A. 70
Wang, Qingjia Edward p. 21
Warner, Jessica p. 15
Warner, R. Stephen p. 19
Warren, Richard 60
Wasserstein, Bernard 82
Wasserstrom, Jeffrey 116
Waugh, Scott L. 93
Weber, Charles W. p. 23
Webster, Jill p. 16
Weil, Rachel 83
Weiss, David p. 25
Weiss, Julie p. 25
Weiss, Thomas 113
Weitz, Eric D. 8
Welch, Kimberly 89
Welsch, Erwin K. 124
Welter, Mark p. 31
Werner, Julia Stewart 102
West, James L. 34
Wetherell, Charles 44
White, E. Frances 41
White, Stephen p. 26
Whitman, T. Stephen 136
Whitson, Helene p. 25
Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E. p. 19
Wightman, Ann 71
Wilburn, Kenneth 138
Williams, Craig 104
Williams, Steven p. 19
Williamson, John P. p. 60
Wilson, Carol 39
Wilson, Francille Rusan 90
Wilson, George M. p. 59
Wilson, Michael 63
Wilton, Shirley 45

Winslow, Barbara 56, p. 24
Witt, Ronald G. p. 26
Wolff, Larry 63
Wollan, Laurin A. 51
Woloch, Isser p. 47
Wong, K. Scott 109
Wood, Stephanie 30
Workman, Andrew A. 67
Worster, Donald 40, p. 59
Wright, David p. 17
Wurl, Joseph p. 28

Xu, Xiaoqun p. 21

Yeh, Wen-Hsing 82
York, Herbert 38

Zangrando, Joanna p. 108
Zapalac, Kristin E.S. 3
Zawistowski, Theodore L. p. 28
Zinsser, Judith P. 41
Zonderman, David 87
Zubock, Vladislav 70
Zuckerman, Harriet 25
Zwicker, Steven 7

SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD PARTICIPATING IN THE 1994 MEETING

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.)

- Adams, Annmarie 66
McGill University
- Arnold, Benjamin** p. 26
University of Reading
- Bodea, Cornelia** p. 31
Romanian Academy
- Booth, Martin Butler** p. 21
Cambridge University
- Bosch, Mineke 84
Erasmus Universiteit
- Brand, Hanno** p. 26
University of Ghent
- Bungert, Heike 33
University of Cologne
- Cain, P. J. 75
University of Birmingham
- Carson, Anne 26
McGill University
- Cohen, Elizabeth 80
York University
- Cohen, Jeremy 126
Tel Aviv University
- Cova, Anne 130
*École des Hautes Études en Sciences
Sociales*
- Cuff, Robert 137
York University
- Cust, Richard 83
University of Birmingham
- de Ridder-Symoens, Hilde** p. 26
Free University of Amsterdam
- Doerries, Reinhard R. 112
Universitaet Erlangen-Nuernberg
- Dolan, Clair 71
Université Laval
- Elbl, Ivana 58
Trent University
- Elbl, Martin Malcolm 58
Trent University
- Elukin, Jonathan M. 49
Hebrew University
- Fox, John P.** p. 21
London, England
- Geremek, Bronislaw p. 47
The Polish Parliament
- Geyer, Martin H. 10
University of Cologne
- Grantham, George 113
McGill University
- Grenville, John A. S.** p. 21
University of Birmingham
- Gough, Barry 75
Wilfrid Laurier University
- Hamilton, Marybeth 37
Birkbeck College, University of London
- Hanlon, George** p. 30
Dalhousie University
- Harrigan, Patrick J.** p. 17
University of Waterloo
- Harris, Jose 67
Oxford University
- Heideking, Jürgen 33
University of Cologne
- Hoffmann, Richard 141
York University
- Hopkins, A. G. 75
University of Geneva
- Houston, Susan E. p. 71
York University
- Howe, Daniel Walker 42
St. Catherine's College, Oxford
- Hughes, Ann 83
University of Manchester
- Keirstead, Thomas 6
McGill University
- Kershaw, Ian 48
University of Sheffield
- Klein, Martin 75
University of Toronto
- Kubicek, Robert 75
University of British Columbia
- Lerman, Katharine 48
University of North London

- Liedl, Janice 47
Laurentian University
- Mah, Harold 122
Queen's University
- Martel, Gordon 97
Royal Roads Military College
- Mauch, Christof 33
University of Tübingen
- McAleer, Kevin 9
Freie Universität Berlin
- Milis, Ludo 28
Ghent, Belgium
- Murray, Jacqueline 6
University of Windsor
- Nagler, Jörg 110
University of Kiel
- Newbould, Ian 44
Mount Allison University
- O'Gorman, Francis 44
University of Manchester
- Paggi, Leonardo** p. 30
University of Modena
- Palmer, Bryan 56
Queen's University
- Palmer, David 15
Flinders University of South Australia
- Paucker, Arnold** p. 21
Leo Baeck Institute, London
- Piechura, Krystyna 46
Memorial University of Newfoundland
- Pleij, Herman 28
University of Amsterdam
- Portes, Jacques 12
Université Charles de Gaulle
- Reynolds, Anne 121
University of Sydney
- Rowbotham, Sheila 56
London, England
- Rudy, Sharon 117
Queen's University
- Sato, Masayuki** p. 21
Yamanashi University
- Sebkova-Thaller, Zuzana 28
University of Lund
- Sheridan, Tom 15
University of Adelaide
- Smith, Geoffrey 117
Queen's University
- Smirnov, Yuri 70
Kurchatov Institute, Moscow
- Stachniewski, John 57
University of Manchester
- Sullivan, Gerard** p. 22
University of Sydney
- Supple, Barry 67
The Leverhulme Trust, London
- Tyrrell, Ian 84
University of New South Wales
- Unger, Richard W. 93
University of British Columbia
- Velychenko, Stephen 46
University of Toronto
- Vessey, Mark 54
University of British Columbia
- Walaszak, Adam** p. 28
Jagiellonian University
- Wikander, Ulla 84
Uppsala Universitet
- Woolf, Daniel J. 103
Dalhousie University
- Young, Brian p. 71
McGill University

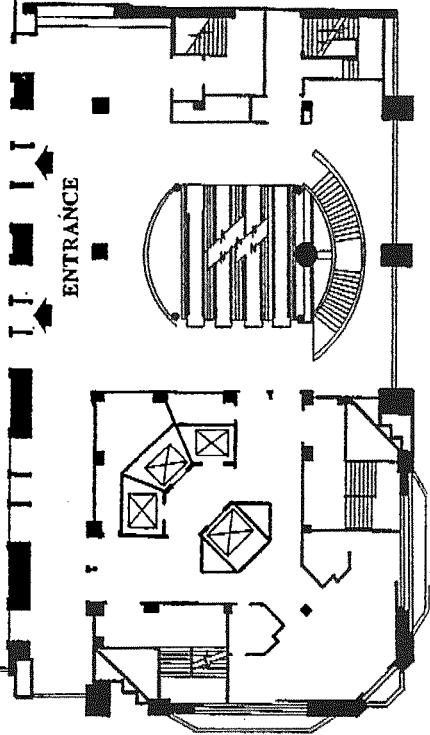
LUNCH AREA

128	129	130	131	132	109	1	17	20	35	38	49	60	67	78	85	96	103	100
123	124	125	126	127	110	2	16	21	34	39	48	59	66	77	84	95	102	101
122	121	120	119	118	111	3	15	22	33	40	47	58	65	76	83	94	104	105
					112	4	14	23	32	41	46	57	64	75	82	93	106	107
					113	5	13	24	31	42	45	56	63	74	81	92	108	
					114	6	12	25	30	43	28	44	62	69	80	89	91	
					115	7	11	26	29	44	27	45	61	70	83	98		
					116	8	10	27	34	39	26	46	60	68	84	97		
					117	9	9	28	35	37	25	47	66	77	86	99		

ALL BOOTHS ARE 8' DEEP X 10' WIDE
ALL AISLES ARE 10' WIDE

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
HILTON HOTEL-Grand Ballroom - SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

JANUARY 6-9, 1994



EXHIBITORS

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
ABC-Clio	98	University of California Press	1, 2
Peter Quimby		Julie Christianson	
Euzetta Williams		Stan Halwitz	
American Heritage Custom Publishing Group	128, 129	Sheila Levine	
Chris Cimino		Eileen McWilliam	
Linda Shirley		Cambridge University Press	82, 83, 84, 85
Nancy Surridge		Richard Fisher	
American Historical Association	109	Catherine Friedl	
Cecelia Dadian		Frank Smith	
Robert Townsend		University of Chicago Press	96, 97
Association of American University Presses	112, 113, 114	Doug Mitchell	
Lorraine Conway		Mary Jo Robling	
Jacqueline Philpotts		College Board Programs Educational Testing Service	63
Leo Baeck Institute	32	Lawrence Beaber	
Robert A. Jacobs		Despina O. Danos	
Arnold Paucker		Columbia University Press	76, 77
Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett/Ivy	61	Hal Dalby	
Tamu Aljuwani		Kate Hammon	
Basic Books	43	Kate Wittenberg	
Steve Fraser		Commission on Preservation and Access	105
Helena Schwarz		Maxine Sitts	
Blackwell Publishers	123, 124	Conference of Historical Journals	38
John Davey		Judith Austin	
Rick Henning		Sara B. Bearss	
Brandywine Press	70	Richard J. Orsi	
Virginia Bernhard		Cornell University Press	28, 29
Shari Osborn		Peter Agree	
Michael Kelly		Linda Wentworth	
E. J. Brill	44	Ivan R. Dee, Inc.	19
Julian Deahl		Alexander Dee	
Elisabeth Erdman		Ivan R. Dee	
		Duke University Press	73
		Lawrence J. Malley	

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. Charles Van Hof	45	Holmes & Meier Publishers Markus Wiener Publishing Berg Publishers	17, 18
The Free Press/Lexington Books Mildred Chan Joyce Seltzer	68, 69	Marion Berghahn Miriam Holmes Markus Wiener	
Garland Publishing Leo Balk Chris Collins Gary Kuris	122	Houghton Mifflin Co. Amy Dray Rebecca Dudley Sean Wakely	33, 34, 35
University of Georgia Press Malcolm L. Call	64	Humanities Press International Beatriz Ashfield Keith Ashfield Judy Camlin	57
Greenwood Publishing Group Dan Eades	25	University of Illinois Press Karen Hewitt August Meier Richard L. Wentworth	49, 50
Harcourt Brace College Publishers Drake Bush Kristie Kelly	118	Indiana University Press Robert Sloan	15, 16
Harlan Davidson, Inc. Andrew J. Davidson Linda M. Davidson	71	Institute of Early American History & Culture Ronald Hoffman Gil Kelly Fredrika J. Teute	121
HarperCollins Publishers, Adult Trade Division Diane Burrowes Sean Dugan	39, 40	Instructional Resources Corp. History Videodiscs Donald McKinley Bill White	89
HarperCollins Publishers, College Division Bruce Borland Peter Glovin	41, 42	The Johns Hopkins University Press Robert Brugger Stanley Kutle Henry Tom	47, 48
Harvard University Press Aida Donald Elizabeth Suttell	107, 108	University Press of Kansas Michael Briggs Cynthia Miller Susan Scholl Fred Woodward	52, 53
D. C. Heath and Company Sylvia Mallory Jim Miller	19, 20, 21		
Hill & Wang Jacqueline Denu Arthur W. Wang	86		
History Database David L. Clark	72		

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
University Press of Kentucky	14	University of New Mexico Press	131
Ken Cherry		Nancy Coggeshall	
Mary Beth Haas		David Holtby	
Krieger Publishing Co.	30	The New Press	115
Donald E. Krieger		Dawn Davis	
Gordon Patterson		Andre Schiffrin	
		Diane Wachtell	
Peter Lang Publishing	36	New York University Press	102
Mary Ellmer		Karin Agosta	
Christopher S. Myers		Niko Pfund	
Longman Publishing Group	10, 11, 12	University of North Carolina Press	119, 120
Joe Jordon		Lewis Bateman	
Andrew MacLennan		Barbara Hanrahan	
Phil Olvey			
Louisiana State University Press	23, 24	Northern Illinois University Press	22
Margaret Fisher Dalrymple		Daniel Coran	
Catherine Fry		Mary Lincoln	
L. E. Phillabaum			
Macmillan Publishing Co.	80	W. W. Norton & Co., Inc.	58, 59
Robert Miller		Stephen Dunn	
Andria Ventura		Jon Durbin	
		Steve Forman	
University of Massachusetts Press	103	University of Oklahoma Press	94
Paul M. Wright		John N. Drayton	
		Beverly L. Todd	
McGraw-Hill, Inc.	100, 101	Oxford University Press	5, 6, 7, 8
Roth Wilkofsky		Nancy Lane	
		Sheldon Meyer	
The Edwin Mellen Press	130	Penguin USA	91, 92, 93
John Rupnow		Alan Walker	
University of Michigan Press	31	Penn State Press	60
Michael Kehoe		Temple University Press	
		David Bartlett	
University of Missouri Press	116, 117	Janet Francendese	
Kathryn Conrad		Gae Holladay	
Beverly Jarrett		Peter J. Potter	
National Archives	81	University of Pennsylvania Press	37
Mary Ryan		Tom Rotell	
		Jerry Singerman	
University of Nebraska Press	106		
Dan Ross			
University Press of New England	51		
David Caffry			

James Harvey Robinson Prize: This award is offered biennially for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to the teaching and learning of history in any field for public or educational purposes. Award is a complimentary one-year Association membership.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is \$10,000. Deadline for the next competition is January 15, 1994.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral \$25,000; predoctoral \$16,000. Deadline for applications is February 1, 1994.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Modest grants not to exceed \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant in History: First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Cash award up to \$800.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to \$1000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Deadline for Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold grant applications: February 1, 1994.

Deadline for book awards: May 15, 1994.

Deadline for Schmitt Research Grant applications: September 15, 1994.

Further details may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Assistant, AHA, 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

**FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

Frederick Aandahl
Edward P. Alexander
Milton V. Anastos
Herbert Aptheker
William C. Askew
Alexander Baltzly
Charles A. Barker
Georgia Robison Beale
Arthur Bestor
Cyril E. Black
Nelson M. Blake
Woodrow Borah
Marjorie N. Boyer
J. Duncan Brite
T. Robert S. Broughton
Homer L. Calkin
Meribeth E. Cameron
Harvey L. Carter
Eugene K. Chamberlin
David Sanders Clark
Evalyn A. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Paul H. Clyde
Thomas C. Cochran
Carl V. Confer
LaWanda Cox
Harold C. Deutsch
Marshall Dill, Jr.
Thomas E. Drake
Bernard Drell
Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr.
David Maldwyn Ellis
Daniel B. Fegley

B. Floyd Flickinger
John Douglas Forbes
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
Philip J. Furlong
Paul W. Gates
Gerald G. Govorchin
Henry F. Graff
Thomas H. Greer, Jr.
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Edward G. Hartmann
Ernst C. Helmreich
Francis H. Herrick
Donald B. Hoffman
William D. Hoyt, Jr.
Pauline J. Hudders
Frank B. Hurt
W. Turrentine Jackson
Edward T. James
Jean T. Joughin
Mary Frear Keeler
Donald L. Kemmerer
Donald F. Lach
Barnes F. Lathrop
Guy A. Lee
Richard W. Leopold
Hyman Levinson
Arthur S. Link
Marvin E. Lowe
Philip H. Lowry
William L. Ludlow

E. Wilson Lyon
Joseph W. Martin
Newell O. Mason
Samuel Clyde McCulloch
Blake McKelvey
Thomas C. Mendenhall II
Joseph N. Moody
Milton E. Muelder
Charles F. Mullett
Lysbeth W. Muncy
John A. Munroe
Harry W. Nerhood
William J. Newman
Ransom E. Noble
R. R. Palmer
Harold T. Parker
Stow S. Persons
Julian S. Rammelkamp
Wayne D. Rasmussen
R. John Rath
Caroline Robbins
Madeline R. Robinton
Raymond G. Rocca
Raymond O. Rockwood
Albert Alan Rogers
James Bruce Ross
Ambrose Saricks, Jr.
Arthur M. Schlesinger, jr.
John A. Schutz
Ernest G. Schwiebert

Franklin D. Scott
Joseph I. Shulim
Catherine S. Sims
Louis L. Snyder
Kenneth E. St. Clair
Chester G. Starr
Joseph F. Steelman
Dewitt Asiel Stern
Bayrd Still
Charles F. Strong
A. Elizabeth Taylor
Peter W. Topping
Joseph H. Vielbig
Theodore H. Von Laue
Wayne S. Vucinich
Evelyn A. Walker
Willard M. Wallace
John C. Warren
Richard L. Watson, Jr.
Joseph E. Wisan
John B. Wolf
George Woodbridge
C. Vann Woodward
C. Conrad Wright
Dorothea E. Wyatt
Henry J. Young
John H. Yzenbaard
Sydney H. Zebel
Oscar Zeichner

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1992-93

As it completes its 109th year of existence, the American Historical Association is in healthy condition. Its membership decline of the 1970s bottomed out in 1983, and membership has been rising slowly but steadily ever since, reaching 15,189 individual members as of March 31, 1993. The fiscal year ending June 30, 1993, finds the income and expenditures roughly in balance at \$1.7 million. The Council of the Association at its meeting May 7-8, 1993, adopted a 1993-94 budget of \$1.75 million, which is expected to be in balance for the ninth successive year. The auditors' report on FY 1992-93 will be found elsewhere in this annual meeting *Program*.

The December 1992 annual meeting in Washington, the last to be held at the traditional time of year and our twenty-sixth meeting in Washington, drew a registered attendance of 4,174, an increase of just over 4 percent from the last previous Washington meeting in 1987.

GENERAL

The Association maintained its vigorous participation in a number of advocacy initiatives to represent the interests of the historical profession in the halls of the federal government. The year saw a major party transition in the executive branch, and the National Coordinating Committee under the leadership of Dr. Page Putnam Miller was an active player in many of the government's deliberations about its future. Its primary lobbying concern, the National Archives and Records Administration, has been vigorously engaged in intensive strategic planning to clarify its mission and priorities; NCC has been a key player in this process. It is also, with the help of its principal funder societies, working for the appointment of a highly qualified Archivist of the United States. The White House personnel operation has welcomed our collaboration in the selection process.

The National Humanities Alliance, which we also support financially, was actively engaged in the Clinton Administration's search leading to the nomination of Sheldon Hackney, the historian president of the University of Pennsylvania, to be chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Association publicly endorsed the choice and stimulated a letter-writing campaign to help the confirmation process.

Another principal advocacy goal has been the reform of U.S. government classification and declassification procedures, and the AHA and the NCC have also been active in supporting 1992 legislation to make available most of the records related to the assassination of President Kennedy. NCC and the AHA have participated in hearings and in the work of the presidential task force to revise the Reagan era executive order on classification/declassification, which we expect to facilitate broader and earlier access to federal records.

NCC and the AHA have begun a more active monitoring and lobbying regarding Library of Congress operations, which have aroused increasing concern brought on by reduced hours, total closure of the stacks, and the handling of its security problems.

TEACHING

i. The History Teaching Alliance

This cooperative endeavor by the OAH, the National Council for the Social Studies, and the AHA is now settled in its new home at the University of Tulsa. Its director is Dr. Christine L. Compston, who also heads the infant National History Education Network, an advocacy organization for history at the state government level.

ii. Pamphlets

The year saw the completion of the pamphlet series on the Columbian encounter and the appearance of the second title in the Committee on Minority Historians' series *Diversity within America: Teaching American Indian History*. Largely the result of three successful series of teaching pamphlets on American history, the Columbian encounter, and global and comparative history, AHA pamphlet sales have grown six-fold in the last several years.

iii. Teaching Awards

The fifth presentation of the Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching by the AHA and the Society for History Education was made to Wayne Altree of the South Newton, Massachusetts, High School at the Washington annual meeting. The first presentation of the new Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award was made to former AHA president William J. Bouwsma, emeritus, University of California, Berkeley.

iv. Other Teaching-Related Activities

The National History Standards Project being conducted by the National Center for History in the Schools at the University of California, Los Angeles, engaged the Association's Teaching Division and the Council during the year. Focussing on establishing standards for both U.S. history and world history, the project aroused early concern regarding both procedural and substantive issues on the part of AHA leadership. Intensive discussion and a number of meetings produced general agreement on further cooperation. During the year, three focus group reports were prepared, two on U.S. and one on world history, under AHA auspices.

PROFESSIONAL

i. Ethical Concerns

Activities related to the AHA's *Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct* continued to consume the majority of the Professional Division's time and much of its energy. Cases arising from concern over alleged instances of plagiarism continue to attract unwelcome publicity. The division serves as a neutral arbiter trying to resolve disputes brought to its attention over matters of professional conduct. In our litigious society, both participants and the media often try to interpret these activities as judicial or prosecutory, and the division and the Council are indebted to lawyer-member Albert J. Beveridge III for his helpful assistance to it in treading a narrow path with fairness and integrity. During the year, the Professional Division received formal complaints on nine new cases and was able to resolve eight of them; in five of the cases resolved, the division found that the complaint was not substantiated. It also received and acted on five informal queries that did not result in formal complaints being initiated.

ii. *Perspectives* and related publications and activities

The AHA's newsletter continued to enjoy a generally approbatory readership. It addressed a number of issues of interest to the profession, including media treatment of the Columbus Quincentenary, the allocation of increasingly scarce resources for libraries and archives, and the continuing problem of divisions along lines of race and sexual orientation. Employment advertisements in *Perspectives* fell by about 17 percent last year, almost certainly reflecting the recession difficulties of many state university systems. The Job Register at the 1992 annual meeting bore the brunt of the tight job market, as a massive increase in the number of applicants caused immediate shortages in supplies and interviewing slots. Nevertheless, the Job Register staff received considerable praise for its smooth handling of over 1,500 participants.

iii. Women's and Minorities' issues

The Committee on Women Historians completed and published a report on a survey of Lesbian and Gay historians' experiences. It also organized sessions for the AHA, the OAH, and the Berkshire Conference meetings on the history of women. Entitled "Working Lives," the sessions dealt with the integration of historians' professional lives with their private concerns.

The Committee on Minority Historians continued a vigorous campaign to raise endowment funds for the Wesley-Logan prize in the history of the African diaspora being sponsored by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History. The prize is expected to be launched in 1994. The CMH's growing pamphlet series on diversity in America is noted above.

iv. *Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada*

The nineteenth edition 1993-94 benefits from a page redesign, maximizing space and making individual entries easier to read. There are over 800 entries in the new edition, listing over 15,000 historians as well as a new index of Ph.D.s. The *Directory's* new editor, Roxanne Myers Spencer, is assisted by three staff members on a part-time basis.

RESEARCH

i. Bibliographic Activities

The third edition of the Association's *Guide to Historical Literature* is proceeding apace under the expert efforts of associate editor Dr. Pamela Gerardi. We expect that the finished product will be off-press in 1995 as originally planned.

The offices of the AHA's other major bibliographic undertaking, a guide to Hispanic archival holdings in the United States covering the period 1492-1900, were opened in May at the University of Florida. The general editor is Dr. John F. Schwaller of Florida Atlantic University, assisted by Dr. José Ignacio Avellaneda. Although full funding has not yet been assembled for the project, it began work at the end of the 1992-93 academic year.

ii. Fellowships

The AHA sponsors two research fellowships, the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History funded by the National Aeronautic and Space Administration.

For 1993-94, its sixteenth year, the Jameson Fellow is Gail S. Terry, Wabash College. The ninth year of the NASA Fellowship sees the appointment of Chris Hables Gray, Oregon State University.

iii. Research Grants

Since 1980 the Association has carried out a program of small research grants, which has expanded to cover projects relating to the history of all parts of the world. Using funds from the Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt endowments, twenty-eight grants totalling \$15,600 were made to successful applicants from a pool of over two hundred proposals. Since 1980 a total of 387 grants have been made, disbursing \$227,400 to aid in the completion of research projects in all fields of history.

iv. Prizes

Fourteen of the Association's nineteen book prizes (eleven annual, five biennial, three quinquennial) were awarded at the 1992 annual meeting.

v. International Activities

The general assembly of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques was held in Prague at the end of the summer 1992. CISH is the international organization of historical organizations throughout the world, and the AHA is its official American participant. Professor Jean Quataert, Binghamton University, chair of the AHA's Committee on International Historical Activities, attended as the U.S. delegate, and Professor Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University, who serves on the board of CISH, was also present. Plans were completed for the program design for the August 1995 world congress of historians to be held in Montreal. The AHA's committee has since submitted suggestions for the final program based on proposals brought to it from American scholars.

In view of the heavy financial burden which the 1995 Congress will place on the Canadian Historical Association as host, the AHA Council has made an early contribution of \$4,000 to our sister organization for this purpose.

July 15, 1993

Samuel R. Gammon, *Executive Director*

REPORT OF THE EDITOR
AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
1992-93

On a recent research trip to Russia, I was sorry to have had confirmed by my own observation what I had already heard about from others: scholars and teachers in the humanities and social sciences there are not regularly receiving their pay (little though it is under the current inflationary conditions) and their scholarship is not being published. Some research institutes are having to borrow money from banks just to pay half salaries to their staffs. Scholarly publication requires self-financing, often involving sponsors with access to hard currency. Individual American historians and in one case the *AHR* and other U.S. history journals have provided assistance to help see critical historical works through to publication in Russia and other former socialist countries, but this is not a long-term solution. Seeing the plight of our colleagues in Russia made me grateful for the strength of our own scholarly and professional institutions, which, even in difficult economic times such as today's, continue to receive the support of a wide range of academic and nonacademic historians.

Speaking of Russia, it has been our pleasure this year to offer a larger than usual menu of articles on Russian history and on another field that has been underrepresented in our pages in the past, Asian history. Until recently, we had received from scholars in those fields very few articles that were cast in terms accessible and instructive to historians specializing in other fields. We have tried to overcome this impediment by commissioning articles and forum essays that included Russian and Asian topics, and this seems to have had the positive result that scholars in those fields are coming to realize that their work is welcome at the *AHR* when they shape it with our readership in mind.

I am happy to report that the *AHR* continues to lead all history journals in scholarly influence as measured by the Social Science Citation Index, whose most recent survey shows the *AHR* running well ahead of *Past & Present* and the *Journal of American History*, the two other history publications with especially high impact ratings. It is likewise a pleasure to note that the number of manuscript submissions to the *AHR* is maintaining its upward trend of recent years; based on projections from the current rate, the number for 1993 should approach 250.

The first issue of 1993 was also the first issue that included our new Featured Reviews section. Since I explained the purposes and processes of Featured Reviews in last year's report, I will only add here that we would be interested in receiving comments from our readers about the section. Most of what we have heard so far is positive.

The computerization of the *AHR*'s book review files is complete in the sense that the equipment is in place, the software has been refined for greater efficiency, and much of the frontloading of the current paper files has been accomplished. Because the files are a dynamic inventory of scholars active in history and related fields, the data set will never be complete. We are continuously updating it on the bases of new books and new reviewer information that we receive.

June of this year saw the end of the three-year terms of four members of our Board of Editors: Paul W. Drake of the University of California, San Diego; Linda Gordon of the University of Wisconsin-Madison; Thomas C. Holt of the University of

Chicago; and Jonathan D. Spence of Yale University. I am deeply grateful for their assistance these past three years. Replacing them are: Frederick Cooper of the University of Michigan (African history); Patricia Nelson Limerick of the University of Colorado at Boulder (U.S. history); Louis A. Pérez, Jr. of the University of South Florida (Latin American history); and Robert B. Westbrook of the University of Rochester (U.S. history).

Personnel changes at the editorial office this year have included the loss of our long-time office manager Virginia Ollis, who accepted a job at the Indiana University Library. She was replaced by Shannon Kahler, who recently received her baccalaureate degree in history from the University of California at Santa Cruz. Three of our editorial assistants have departed. Cynthia Nelson Meyer goes to Moorhead, Minnesota, where she will be teaching part-time while completing her dissertation in the history of American religions. She is replaced by Martha Taysom, a specialist in U.S. social history. Stephen Harp is moving to a tenure-track job in European history at the University of Akron and will be replaced on our French and southern Europe desk by Kollen Cross, who had earlier worked for us at the same position before leaving to do dissertation research in France. We have a similar situation in the case of the Russian history desk, vacated by Willard Sunderland, who won two major grants for research in Russia, the Crimea, and Tatarstan. He is being replaced by Clayton Black, who held the job before leaving in 1990 to do research in St. Petersburg.

The associate editor, Leah Shopkow, and I want to take this opportunity to thank publicly the efficient staff of the *AHR*, which is headed up by the two assistant editors, William Bishel and Allyn Roberts. Our editorial assistants, production manager, office manager, and other staff not only demonstrate their commitment to the profession by putting in long hours of hard work, including many hours of unpaid overtime; they are also an inspiring group of people to work with. Their high energy levels, intelligence, and marvelous (and rather varied) senses of humor are a constant challenge and delight for the senior editors.

July 1993

David L. Ransel, *Editor*

REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1993

The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1993, amounted to \$2,277,052 compared to \$2,234,182 in 1992. This amount is the sum of the three funds:

- a) General Fund—cash, temporary and permanent investments. Use of the fund is controlled by a resolution of the Council in 1960 as amended in 1974. \$576,185.
- b) Special Funds and Grants—temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants. \$1,618,486.
- c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less depreciation. \$82,381.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at book cost. Land and buildings of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1993, your attention is directed to the Auditors' Report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association's Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of short and medium term money market certificates. The Fiduciary Trust Company's report is filed at the Association's office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1992-93 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of \$12,100. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a deficit of \$110,101. The majority of this surplus is due to the gain on securing sales and the timing of printing bills paid for in early July instead of late June.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by \$90,000 or 5%. This increase is in part attributable to dues income and annual meeting revenue that were greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by \$61,231 or 4%. The continuing procurement of computer equipment for the headquarters office, increased salaries, and increased committee meeting expenses constitute a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced modest surpluses from general operations and with associated capital gains of the permanent investments. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to provide the Association a sound financial basis.

Nishi, Papagjika and Associates, P.C., Certified Public Accountants' audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association's office.

September 10, 1993

Randy B. Norell, *Controller*

AUDIT REPORT CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT	151
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statements of assets, liabilities, and fund balances	152
Statements of revenue collected and expenses paid	153
Statements of changes in fund balances	154
Statements of changes in cash	155
Notes to financial statements	156
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE	160
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of changes in restricted fund	161
Schedule of revenue collected and expenses paid compared	163
with budget: general fund	
Schedule of investments held by Fiduciary Trust Company	164
of New York	
Schedule of participation in investments held by Fiduciary	167
Trust Company of New York	



NISHI, PAPAGJIKA
& ASSOCIATES, P.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Council
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1993, and the related statements of revenue collected and expenses paid, changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The financial statements of American Historical Association for the year ended June 30, 1992, were audited by other auditors whose report, dated July 25, 1992, on those financial statements included an explanatory paragraph describing the other comprehensive basis of accounting used as discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1993 and its revenue collected and expenses paid, and changes in cash for year then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Nishi, Papagjika & Associates, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland
August 31, 1993

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES
AND FUND BALANCES
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
June 30, 1993 and 1992

ASSETS	1993			1992				
	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund	Total	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund	Total
Cash	\$ 127,929	\$ 241,603	-	\$ 369,532	\$ 140,724	\$ 349,204	\$ -	\$ 489,928
Certificates of deposit	-	98,349	-	98,349	-	29,427	-	29,427
Investments, at cost of participation	448,256	1,278,534	-	1,726,790	358,297	1,278,635	-	1,636,932
Property, plant and equipment, at cost:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land	-	-	8,000	8,000	-	-	8,000	8,000
Building and improvements	-	-	106,184	106,184	-	-	106,184	106,184
Furniture and equipment	-	-	341,923	341,923	-	-	311,205	311,205
Less accumulated depreciation	-	-	(373,726)	(373,726)	-	-	(347,494)	(347,494)
Total assets	<u>\$ 576,185</u>	<u>\$ 1,618,486</u>	<u>\$ 82,381</u>	<u>\$ 2,277,052</u>	<u>\$ 499,021</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,266</u>	<u>\$ 77,895</u>	<u>\$ 2,234,182</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Payroll taxes and other withholdings	\$ 206	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 206	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total liabilities	<u>206</u>	-	-	<u>206</u>	-	-	-	-
Fund balances	575,979	1,618,486	82,381	2,276,846	499,021	1,657,266	77,895	2,234,182
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 576,185</u>	<u>\$ 1,618,486</u>	<u>\$ 82,381</u>	<u>\$ 2,277,052</u>	<u>\$ 499,021</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,266</u>	<u>\$ 77,895</u>	<u>\$ 2,234,182</u>

See Notes to Financial Statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

	1993			1992		
	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund
Revenue collected:						
Dues	\$ 811,790	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 820,823	\$ -	\$ -
Subscriptions to <u>American Historical Review</u>	176,752	-	-	167,814	-	-
Contributions, grants and contracts	-	398,768	-	-	673,205	-
Advertising	217,652	-	-	225,893	-	-
Sales	212,248	-	-	131,881	-	-
Reprint fees	11,761	-	-	23,219	-	-
Registration fees	148,241	-	-	124,422	-	-
Exhibit rentals	113,652	-	-	101,440	-	-
Administrative fees	-	-	-	15,799	-	15,799
Investment income	51,447	56,233	-	45,569	82,259	-
Gain (loss), net, on security sales	49,961	53,183	-	(5,515)	(10,631)	-
Other	3,417	1,243	-	100	2,105	-
Total revenue collected	<u>1,796,921</u>	<u>509,422</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,651,445</u>	<u>746,938</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenses paid:						
Salaries	723,542	158,997	-	686,578	165,757	-
Employee benefits	119,154	31,093	-	131,836	28,414	-
Management fee	7,456	7,937	-	2,872	13,053	-
House operating	20,229	6,125	-	19,367	-	-
Office supplies	190,365	19,397	-	154,229	27,204	-
Equipment rentals and maintenance	16,987	739	-	21,815	760	-
Publication, printing and distribution	399,733	11,471	-	427,035	7,156	-
Travel and related meetings	141,203	5,133	-	129,721	31,716	-
General insurance	10,061	-	-	11,405	-	-
Audit fees	17,500	-	-	15,000	-	-
Dues and subscriptions	36,223	-	-	21,470	-	-
Grants - PEW	-	43,595	-	-	264,832	-
Regrants - PEW	-	159,065	-	-	378,666	-
Consulting and editing fees	-	8,255	-	-	90,126	-
Awards and fellowships	-	98,825	-	-	74,483	-
Honoraria	-	-	-	-	2,250	-
Administrative fees	-	-	-	-	7,967	-
Depreciation	-	26,232	-	-	-	35,493
Other	4,367	-	-	4,261	-	-
Total expenses paid	<u>1,686,820</u>	<u>550,632</u>	<u>26,232</u>	<u>1,625,589</u>	<u>1,092,384</u>	<u>35,493</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid	<u>\$ 110,101</u>	<u>\$ (41,205)</u>	<u>\$ (26,232)</u>	<u>\$ 25,856</u>	<u>\$ (345,446)</u>	<u>\$ (35,493)</u>
						<u>\$ (355,083)</u>

NISHI, PAPAGHKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

See Notes to Financial Statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 (Arising from Cash Transactions)
 Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

	1993			1992			
	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund	Total
Fund balances:							
Balances, beginning of year	\$ 499,021	\$ 1,657,266	\$ 77,895	\$ 509,574	\$ 1,986,212	\$ 93,479	\$ 2,589,265
Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid	110,101	(41,205)	(26,232)	25,856	(345,446)	(35,493)	(355,083)
Transfers for equipment acquisitions	(30,718)	-	30,716	(19,909)	-	19,909	-
Add (deduct) transfers	(2,423)	2,425	-	(16,500)	16,500	-	-
Balances, end of year	\$ 575,979	\$ 1,618,486	\$ 82,381	\$ 499,021	\$ 1,657,266	\$ 77,895	\$ 2,234,182

See Notes to Financial Statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN CASH
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

	1993			1992		
	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund
Sources of cash:						
Cash provided by (used in) operations:						
Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid	\$ 110,101	\$ (41,205)	\$ (26,232)	\$ 25,856	\$ (345,446)	\$ (35,493)
Items that did not use (provide) cash:						
Depreciation	(49,961)	(63,183)	26,232	5,515	10,631	35,493
Loss (gain) on security sales			(103,144)			16,146
	60,140	94,388	(34,248)	31,371	(334,815)	(303,444)
Cash provided by (used in) operations						
Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit		63,985		98,601	97,652	
Increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings	206		206	(2,681)		
Proceeds from sale of investments	165,399	650,540	815,939	143,189	934,478	
Total sources of cash	225,745	620,137	845,882	270,480	697,315	967,795
Uses of cash:						
Purchase of certificates of deposit		(132,907)				
Purchase of investments	(205,397)	(597,256)	(802,653)	(143,094)	(519,613)	(662,707)
Purchase of property and equipment			(30,718)			(19,909)
Total uses of cash	(205,397)	(730,163)	(956,278)	(143,094)	(519,613)	(19,909)
Transfers:						
Equipment acquisitions	(30,718)		30,718	(19,909)		19,909
Other	(2,425)	2,425		(16,500)	16,500	
Total transfers	(33,143)	2,425	30,718	(36,409)	16,500	19,909
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(12,795)	(107,601)	(120,396)	90,977	194,202	285,179
Cash:						
Balances, beginning of year	140,724	349,204	489,928	49,747	155,052	204,749
Balances, end of year	127,929	241,603	369,532	140,724	349,204	489,928

See Notes to Financial Statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Nature of organization and significant accounting policies:

Nature of organization:

The American Historical Association (Association) is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Association is as follows:

Basis of accounting:

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

Fund accounting:

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group. The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds.

General fund:

The general fund reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Investment revenue of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the general fund. Use of general funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to the plant fund. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the general fund balance.

Restricted fund:

The restricted fund reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant fund:

The plant fund reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the general fund and charged to operations by that fund in the year of acquisition.

Investments:

Marketable equity securities and marketable debt securities that are not expected to be held to maturity are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or market. To adjust the carrying values of these securities, a valuation allowance is established and the difference between cost and market is charged or credited to current earnings for marketable securities classified as current and to fund balance for marketable securities classified as non-current.

Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets which range from 3 to 40 years.

Income tax status:

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Association is exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). The Association is subject to taxation on net unrelated business income.

2. Investments:

The Association's investment balances consist of the following as of June 30, 1993 and 1992:

	<u>1993</u>	<u>1992</u>
Temporary Investments	\$ 128,500	\$ 234,000
U.S. Government Securities	51,906	133,962
U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes	286,391	288,301
Corporate Bonds and Other	100,490	99,463
Non U.S. Dollar	96,753	96,753
Common Stock	822,895	682,341
Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock	239,403	101,897
Cash	452	215
Total	<u>\$ 1,726,790</u>	<u>\$ 1,636,932</u>

3. Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment in the plant fund consisted of the following at June 30, 1993 and 1992:

	<u>1993</u>	<u>1992</u>
Land	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
Building and improvements	106,184	106,184
Furniture and equipment	<u>341,923</u>	<u>311,205</u>
	456,107	425,389
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>373,726</u>	<u>347,494</u>
Total	<u>\$ 82,381</u>	<u>\$ 77,895</u>

Depreciation expense charged to the plant fund during the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, was \$26,232 and \$35,493, respectively.

4. Pension plan:

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least five percent of their annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992 was \$42,150 and \$56,377, respectively.

5. Grants and contracts:

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

6. Interfund transfers:

The Association's management authorized transfers from the general fund to the plant fund in the amount of \$30,718 and \$19,909, and from the general fund to the restricted fund in the amount of \$2,425 and \$16,500, for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, respectively. These amounts represent furniture and equipment purchases, and restricted fund support, made with resources of the general fund.

7. Unrecorded liabilities:

The Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately \$142,986 and \$5,700 for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

In addition, the Association has liabilities at June 30, 1993 and 1992, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating \$66,000 and \$63,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating \$52,000 and \$51,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.



NISHI, PAPAGJIKA
& ASSOCIATES, P.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

To the Council
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information, which follows, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as whole.

Nishi, Papagjika & Associates, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland
August 31, 1993

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED FUND
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
Year Ended June 30, 1993

Fund, Grant or Contract	Investment Revenue, Gain and Expense										Balances, June 30, 1993
	Balances, July 1, 1992	Contributions, Grants and Contracts	Interest and Dividends	Gain on Security Sales	Management Fee	Other Income	Expenses	Transfers (to) from	Balances, June 30, 1993		
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	\$ 16,365	\$ -	\$ 669	\$ 649	(97)	\$ -	\$ (1,097)	\$ -	\$ 16,489		
Ancient History Prize Fund -											
James H. Breasted Fund	10,436	-	434	422	(63)	-	(1,097)	-	10,132		
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	28,922	-	1,153	1,090	(163)	-	(1,097)	-	29,905		
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	184,329	-	13,520	13,515	(2,017)	-	(8,611)	-	200,236		
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	11,033	-	407	389	(58)	-	(1,000)	-	10,771		
Central European History Prize Fund	-	5,000	77	-	-	-	-	-	5,077		
Conference Center - Bologna	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000		
Albert Corey Prize Fund	24,754	-	1,135	1,093	(163)	-	(5,000)	-	21,819		
Premio Del Rey Prize Fund	11,421	-	438	422	(63)	-	(1,000)	-	11,218		
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	8,922	250	647	646	(97)	-	(97)	-	10,271		
Endowment Fund (*)	268,771	5,869	-	-	-	-	-	2,029	274,640		
Exxon Grant	(2,029)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	21,974	-	1,050	1,014	(151)	-	(1,097)	-	22,790		
Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund	19,406	-	683	649	(97)	-	(97)	-	20,544		
Leo Gershey Prize Fund	26,595	-	1,013	973	(145)	-	(1,097)	-	27,339		
Hispanic Archives, NEH	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,860)	-	(4,860)		
Guide to Historical Literature, NEH/Rocketfeller	15,939	-	72	-	-	-	(210,825)	-	(114,784)		
Guide to Historical Literature, Mellon	150,000	-	680	-	-	-	-	-	150,680		
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	9,579	-	354	331	(49)	-	(16)	-	10,199		
Image as Artifacts Videodisk	2,479	-	11	-	-	893	(586)	-	2,797		
Image as Artifacts Tape	1,725	-	8	-	-	350	-	-	2,083		
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	26,243	-	1,073	1,028	(153)	-	(485)	-	27,706		
J. Franklin Jameson, NHPRC	6,873	61,125	31	-	-	-	(75,309)	-	(7,280)		
J. Franklin Jameson Papers, NEH	8,358	-	38	-	-	-	(8,396)	-	-		
Joan Kelly Prize Fund	16,532	1,715	789	778	(116)	-	(1,103)	-	18,595		
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	29,455	-	788	714	(107)	-	(600)	-	30,250		
Littlton-Grissold Fund	123,990	-	6,431	6,266	(935)	-	(10,097)	-	125,655		
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	9,986	-	749	749	(112)	-	(588)	-	10,774		
David M. Matteson Fund	141,649	-	10,033	10,029	(147)	-	(792)	-	159,422		
NAEP	(15,262)	15,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	438		
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fellowship Program	(28,369)	39,059	-	-	-	-	(19,860)	-	(9,170)		
National Coordinating Committee for the	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Promotion of History	64,553	79,304	1,327	-	-	-	(72,375)	-	72,809		

(Continued)

Fund, Grant or Contract	Balances, July 1, 1992		Contributions, Grants and Contrasts		Investment Revenue, Gain and Expense					Balances, June 30, 1993		
		(638)			Interest and Dividends	Gain on Security Sales	Management Fee	Other Income	Expenses	Transfers (to) from		
National Historical Educational Network												
Oxford University Press - Guide to Historical Literature	17,429		79							638		
PEW Grant	95,484		4,993	4,991		(745)						17,508
Nancy Roelker Award	19,365		88						(107,831)			67,352
Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize Fund	10,951		466	454		(68)			(1,097)			18,371
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment (#)	320,281		6,811	6,809		(1,016)			(5,000)			10,706
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	212		16	16		(2)				(242)		327,885
Wesley-Logan Prize Fund												
Andrew D. White Fund	5,352		170	156		(23)			(211)			5,045
World History Standards	(5,799)		20,000									5,655
Totals	\$ 1,657,266		\$ 398,768	\$ 53,183	\$ 56,233	\$ (7,937)	\$ 1,243	\$ (547,695)	\$ 2,425	\$ 1,618,486		

* Investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Endowment Fund inures to the General Fund.
Two-thirds of investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID
COMPARED WITH BUDGET - GENERAL FUND**

Year Ended June 30, 1993

	Actual	Budget	Over or (Under) Budget
Revenue collected:			
Dues	\$ 811,790	\$ 808,800	\$ 2,990
Subscriptions to <u>American Historical Review</u>	176,752	172,000	4,752
Advertising	217,652	203,000	14,652
Sales	212,248	139,200	73,048
Reprint fees	11,761	22,000	(10,239)
Registration fees	148,241	125,000	23,241
Exhibit rentals	113,652	98,000	15,652
Administrative fees	-	82,500	(82,500)
Investment income	51,447	50,300	1,147
Gain (loss), net, on security sales	49,961	-	49,961
Other	<u>3,417</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>917</u>
Total revenue collected	<u>1,796,921</u>	<u>1,703,300</u>	<u>93,621</u>
Expenses paid:			
Salaries	723,542	737,000	(13,458)
Employee benefits	119,154	138,000	(18,846)
Management fee	7,456	-	7,456
House operating	20,229	23,350	(3,121)
Office supplies	190,365	176,000	14,365
Equipment rentals and maintenance	16,987	36,000	(19,013)
Publication, printing and distribution	399,733	414,000	(14,267)
Travel and related meetings	141,203	111,200	30,003
General insurance	10,061	14,000	(3,939)
Audit fees	17,500	15,000	2,500
Dues and subscriptions	36,223	31,850	4,373
Other	<u>4,367</u>	<u>19,000</u>	<u>(14,633)</u>
Total expenses paid	<u>1,686,820</u>	<u>1,715,400</u>	<u>(28,580)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid	<u>\$ 110,101</u>	<u>\$ (12,100)</u>	<u>\$ 122,201</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS HELD BY
FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
June 30, 1993

Face Value or Number of Shares	Description	Cost	Market Value
	Temporary Investments:		
128,500	Trust for Government Cash Reserves	\$ 128,500	\$ 128,500
	U.S. Government Securities:		
50,000	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond 8.875%, due 6/26/95	<u>51,906</u>	<u>54,531</u>
	U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:		
50,000	8.75%, due 8/15/94	49,938	52,758
35,000	10.125%, due 11/15/94	37,625	37,986
50,000	8.5%, due 8/15/95	49,859	54,461
50,000	7.875%, due 7/15/96	50,141	54,797
50,000	8.5%, due 5/15/97	49,000	56,563
50,000	6.375%, due 7/15/99	<u>49,828</u>	<u>52,797</u>
	Total U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes	<u>286,391</u>	<u>309,362</u>
	Corporate Bonds and Other:		
4,281	International Income Fund	50,000	47,089
24,000	Shell Oil Company, Sinking Fund Debentures 8.5%, due 9/1/00	24,990	24,328
25,000	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. 6%, due 10/1/04	<u>25,500</u>	<u>24,439</u>
	Total Corporate Bonds and Other	<u>100,490</u>	<u>95,856</u>
	Non U.S. Dollar:		
110,000	Canadian Dollar, Canada Government Securities 10.75%, due 12/15/95	<u>96,753</u>	<u>94,608</u>

(Continued)

Face Value or Number of Shares	Description	Cost	Market Value
Common Stock:			
1,000	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	\$ 53,850	\$ 63,000
800	Amoco Corporation	41,072	43,900
800	Apple Computer Incorporated	38,875	31,600
720	Bell Atlantic Corporation	34,538	42,750
3,000	Connecticut Energy Corporation	24,900	75,375
1,500	Corning Incorporated	55,098	49,875
2,000	Walt Disney Company	12,749	81,500
1,500	DuPont E.I. DeNemours and Company	42,310	70,688
1,950	Elizabethtown Corporation	35,750	58,744
67	Exxon Corporation	2,005	4,430
1,000	Fluor Corporation	39,965	42,000
900	General Electric Company	49,496	86,175
450	General RE Corporation	22,977	51,356
1,200	Heinz (HJ) Company	6,570	44,250
1,500	Masco Corporation	33,510	44,813
1,800	Merck and Company Incorporated	31,699	63,900
500	Microsoft Corporation	42,625	44,000
1,600	Pepsico Incorporated	18,331	59,200
1,100	Philip Morris Companies Incorporated	43,047	53,350
1,500	Polygram N V	41,578	40,875
800	Reuters Holdings PLC	35,912	50,400
1,000	Rubbermaid Incorporated	8,249	28,375
1,400	Southwestern Bell Corporation	39,613	54,250
2,000	TRC Companies	19,056	14,000
1,000	Union Pacific Corporation	49,120	61,000
	Total Common Stock	<u>822,895</u>	<u>1,259,806</u>

(Continued)

Face Value or Number of Shares	Description	Cost	Market Value
	Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock:		
50,000	General Instrument Corporation Subordinated Note Convertible 5.0%, due 6/15/00	50,000	52,063
35,000	NBD Bancorp Inc., Subordinated Debentures Convertible 7.25%, due 3/15/06	35,875	41,213
25,000	Bank of New York, Inc. Subordinated Debentures Convertible 7.5%, due 8/15/01	24,750	41,344
2,000	Consolidated Freightways, Inc. Depository Shares, Preferred	34,656	38,000
1,000	Delta Air Lines, Inc. Depository Shares, Preferred	52,850	51,750
800	General Motors Corporation Depository Shares, Preferred	<u>41,272</u>	<u>44,400</u>
	Total Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock	<u>239,403</u>	<u>268,770</u>
	Total Securities	<u>1,726,338</u>	<u>2,211,433</u>
	Cash	<u>452</u>	<u>452</u>
	Total Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York	<u>\$ 1,726,790</u>	<u>\$ 2,211,885</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPATION IN INVESTMENTS HELD BY
FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

June 30, 1993

	Participation <u>Percentage</u>	<u>Cost</u>	Market <u>Value</u>
Special Funds and Grants:			
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	.6290	\$ 12,506	\$ 13,912
Ancient History Prize Fund - James H. Breasted Fund	.4088	8,128	9,043
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	1.0572	16,174	23,383
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	13.1030	196,103	289,827
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	.3774	7,504	8,347
Albert Corey Prize Fund	1.0597	16,463	23,439
Premio Del Rey Prize Fund	.4088	8,128	9,041
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	.6268	9,485	13,865
Endowment Fund	9.6456	155,949	213,349
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	.9836	15,048	21,755
Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund	.6290	12,506	13,912
Leo Gershoy Prize Fund	.9434	18,758	20,867
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	.3213	4,916	7,107
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	.9964	17,264	22,038
Joan Kelly Prize Fund	.7547	15,007	16,694
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	.6919	13,756	15,304
Littleton-Griswold Fund	6.0747	93,519	134,365
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	.7262	11,361	16,064
David M. Matteson Fund	9.7233	150,386	215,069
PEW Grant	4.8387	99,832	107,027
Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize Fund	.4403	8,754	9,738
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment	19.8042	384,450	438,046
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	.0152	226	336
Andrew D. White Fund	<u>.1511</u>	<u>2,311</u>	<u>3,341</u>
Total Special Funds and Grants	<u>74.4103</u>	<u>1,278,534</u>	<u>1,645,869</u>
General Fund	<u>25.5897</u>	<u>448,256</u>	<u>566,016</u>
Total Participation in Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York	<u>100.0000</u>	<u>\$ 1,726,790</u>	<u>\$ 2,211,885</u>

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

<i>Advertiser</i>	<i>Page #s</i>	<i>Advertiser</i>	<i>Page #s</i>
American Heritage Custom Publishing Group	285	Kent State University Press	255
American Historical Association	331-333	Krieger Publishing Co.	315
Basic Books	236-237	Liberty Press	272
Bedford Books	200	Lincoln Prize	234
Blackwell Publishers	238-239	Little, Brown and Co.	262
Cambridge University Press	185-193	Louisiana State University Press	170-173
Columbia University Press	194-195	M. E. Sharpe, Inc.	184
Cornell University Press	240-243	Manchester University Press	270
D.C. Heath and Company	196-197	McGraw-Hill	317-321
Duke University Press	245-247	New York University Press	cover 2
E. J. Brill	244	Northern Illinois University Press	271
Edwin Mellen Press	cover 3	Ohio State University Press	210-211
The Free Press	248-251	Oxford University Press	216-227, 273, 275
Greenwood Publishing Group	252-253	Penguin USA	228-229
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	254	Penn State Press	276-277
HarperCollins Publishers	198-199, 284	Peter Lang Publishing Inc.	cover 4
Harvard University Press	257-259	Princeton University Press	263-269
Hill & Wang	230-231	Random House	175-177
History Database	316	Routledge, Chapman & Hall	278
Holmes & Meier Publishers	260	Rutgers University Press	279
Houghton Mifflin Co.	232-233	Scholarly Resources/SR Books	280
IDC Microform Publishers	235	Simon & Schuster	281
Indiana University Press	206-207	St. Martin's Press	282-283
Ivan R. Dee, Inc.	301	Stanford University Press	286-287
Johns Hopkins University Press	208-209	Temple University Press	329
		University of California Press	201-205

<i>Advertiser</i>	<i>Page #s</i>	<i>Advertiser</i>	<i>Page #s</i>
University of Chicago Press	323-327	University of Washington Press	304
University of Delaware Press	288	University of Wisconsin Press	328
University of Georgia Press	213-215	University Press of Kansas	302-303
University of Illinois Press	289-291	University Press of Kentucky	314
University of Massachusetts Press	292-293	University Press of New England including Wesleyan University Press	300
University of Michigan Press	330	University Press of Virginia	309
University of Missouri Press	294-295	W. W. Norton & Co.	178-183
University of Nebraska Press	274	Wadsworth Publishing Co.	261
University of New Mexico Press	322	West Publishing Co.	256
University of North Carolina Press	296-299	Westview Press	308
University of Oklahoma Press	212	William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	174
University of Pennsylvania Press	305-307	Yale University Press	310-313

LSU Press

Booths 23 & 24

Thirty Years After

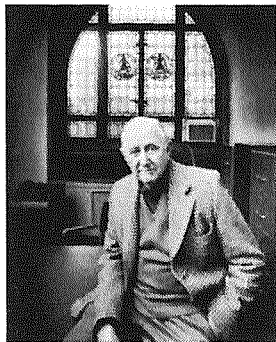
An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War

Text and Illustrations by
Edwin Forbes

Introduction by William J. Cooper, Jr.

11 x 14, 189 black-and-white etchings,
20 halftones

\$65.00



The Burden of Southern History

Third Edition

C. Vann Woodward

\$35.00 cloth, \$11.95 paper

African Americans at Mars Bluff, South Carolina

Amelia Wallace Vernon

Illustrated, \$29.95

Carter G. Woodson

A Life in Black History

Jacqueline Goggin

Illustrated, \$24.95

Archibald Grimké

Portrait of a Black Independent

Dickson D. Bruce, Jr.

Illustrated, \$24.95

Tainted Breeze

The Great Hanging at Gainesville, Texas, 1862

Richard B. McCaslin

Illustrated, \$29.95

Benevolence Among Slaveholders

Assisting the Poor in Charleston 1670-1860

Barbara L. Bellows

\$29.95

The Economy and Material Culture of Slaves

Goods and Chattels on the Sugar Plantations of Jamaica and Louisiana

Roderick A. McDonald

Illustrated, \$39.95

LSU Press

Booths 23 & 24

**The Civil War
Reminiscences of
Major Silas T.
Grisamore, C.S.A.**

Edited by Arthur W. Bergeron, Jr.
Illustrated, \$24.95

**The Impact of the
Civil War and
Reconstruction on
Arkansas**

Persistence in the Midst of Ruin
Carl H. Moneyhon
Illustrated, \$35.00

**Where the River Runs
Deep**

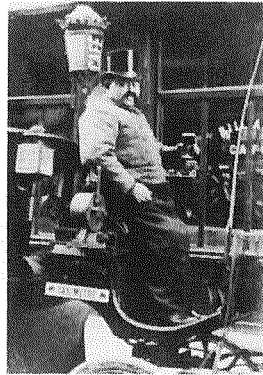
*The Story of a Mississippi River
Pilot*
Joy J. Jackson
Illustrated, \$29.95

**The Mississippi Valley's
Great Yellow Fever
Epidemic of 1878**

Khaled J. Bloom
\$29.95

**Francisco Bouligny
*A Bourbon Soldier in Spanish
Louisiana***

Gilbert C. Din
Illustrated, \$45.00



Courtesy Bibliotheque Nationale

**The Coachmen of
Nineteenth-Century
Paris**

*Service Workers and Class
Consciousness*
Nicholas Papayanis
Illustrated, \$45.00

**Political Alignment in
the French National
Assembly, 1789-1791**

Harriet B. Applewhite
\$45.00

**Louis Loucheur and
the Shaping of Modern
France, 1916-1931**

Stephen D. Carls
Illustrated, \$45.00

LSU Press

Booths 23 & 24
New in Paperback

The Last Citadel

*Petersburg, Virginia
June 1864–April 1865*

Noah Andre Trudeau

Illustrated, \$16.95 paper

Rebel Brass

The Confederate Command System

Frank E. Vandiver

Illustrated, \$9.95 paper

Doctors in Gray

The Confederate Medical Service

H. H. Cunningham

Illustrated, \$14.95 paper

Reminiscences of the Civil War

General John B. Gordon

With a New Introduction by
Ralph Lowell Eckert

\$16.95 paper

War Years with Jeb Stuart

Lieutenant Colonel W. W.
Blackford, C.S.A.

Illustrated, \$12.95 paper

Upton and the Army

Stephen E. Ambrose

Illustrated, \$9.95 paper

Reminiscences of Confederate Service 1861–1865

Francis W. Dawson

Edited by Bell I. Wiley

\$11.95 paper

John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union

A Biography

John Niven

Illustrated, \$12.95 paper

A Rebel War Clerk's Diary

John B. Jones

Condensed, edited, and annotated
by Earl Schenck Miers

\$16.95 paper

Inside the Confederate Government

*The Diary of Robert Garlick
Hill Kean*

Edited by Edward Younger

\$11.95 paper

Jennison's Jayhawkers

*A Civil War Cavalry Regiment
and Its Commander*

Stephen Z. Starr

\$16.95 paper

LSU Press

Booths 23 & 24
New in Paperback

Lincoln, the South, and Slavery

The Political Dimension
Robert W. Johannsen
\$9.95 paper

Abraham Lincoln, Public Speaker

Waldo W. Braden
\$8.95 paper

General Sterling Price and the Civil War in the West

Albert Castel
Illustrated, \$14.95 paper

William Johnson's Natchez

*The Ante-Bellum Diary of a
Free Negro*
Edited by William Ransom
Hogan and Edwin Adams Davis

With a New Introduction by
William L. Andrews
Illustrated, \$18.95 paper

Antebellum Natchez

D. Clayton James
Illustrated, \$12.95 paper

Guns on the Western Waters

H. Allen Gosnell
Illustrated, \$12.95 paper

John Brown Gordon

Soldier, Southerner, American
Ralph Lowell Eckert
Illustrated, \$14.95 paper

Desegregating the Altar

*The Josephites and the Struggle for
Black Priests, 1871-1960*
Stephen J. Ochs
Illustrated, \$16.95 paper

Beale Black and Blue

*Life and Music on Black America's
Main Street*
Margaret McKee and
Fred Chisenhall
Illustrated, \$11.95 paper

Zachary Taylor

*Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the
Old Southwest*
K. Jack Bauer
Illustrated, \$14.95 paper

EERDMANS BOOTH #45

AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY

**A HISTORY OF
CHRISTIANITY IN THE
UNITED STATES AND
CANADA Mark A. Noll**
3703-4, Cloth, \$39.99
0651-1, Paper, \$29.99

**A DOCUMENTARY
HISTORY OF RELIGION
IN AMERICA 2nd Edition**
Edwin S. Gaustad, editor
Volume 1: To the Civil War
0617-1, Paper, \$24.99
Volume 2: Since 1865
0618-X, Paper, \$24.99

**RELIGION AND THE
NEW NATION**
Edwin S. Gaustad
0701-1, Paper, \$12.99

**THE BLACK MUSLIMS
IN AMERICA 3rd Edition**
C. Eric Lincoln
0703-8, Paper, \$16.99

**NEW DIMENSIONS IN
AMERICAN RELIGIOUS
HISTORY Essays in Honor
of Martin E. Marty**
**Jay P. Dolan & James P.
Wind, editors**
3702-6, Cloth, \$29.99

**COMMUNICATION
AND CHANGE IN
AMERICAN RELIGIOUS
HISTORY**
Leonard I. Sweet, editor
0682-1, Paper, \$24.99

**GATHERED AT
THE RIVER**
*Grand Rapids, Michigan, and
Its People of Faith*
James D. Bratt
7054-6, Cloth, \$29.99

**JOHN COURTNEY
MURRAY AND THE
AMERICAN CIVIL
CONVERSATION**
**Robert R. Hunt &
Kenneth L. Grasso, eds.**
0538-8, Paper, \$21.99

LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY

**WILLIAM EWART
GLADSTONE**
*Faith and Politics in
Victorian Britain*
David W. Bebbington
0152-8, Paper, \$14.99

EVERYBODY'S SISTER
*Aimee Semple McPherson and
the Evolution of Popular
Protestantism*
Edith Blumhofer
0155-5, Paper, \$14.99

**BILLY SUNDAY AND
THE REDEMPTION OF
URBAN AMERICA**
Lyle W. Dorsett
0151-X, Paper, \$14.99

**LIBERTY OF
CONSCIENCE**
Roger Williams in America
Edwin S. Gaustad
0153-6, Paper, \$14.99

**THE DIVINE
DRAMATIST**
*George Whitefield and the
Rise of Modern Evangelicalism*
Harry S. Stout
0154-4, Paper, \$14.99

OTHER RELIGIOUS HISTORY

**INTRODUCTION TO
THE ANCIENT WORLD**
*The Background of the
Ancient Orient*
Wolfram von Soden
0142-0, Paper, \$14.99

**BACKGROUNDS OF
EARLY CHRISTIANITY**
2nd Edition
Everett Ferguson
0669-4, Paper, \$29.99

**CHRISTENDOM AND
CHRISTIANITY IN THE
MIDDLE AGES**
Adriaan H. Bredero
3692-5, Cloth, \$29.99

**THE DAWN OF THE
REFORMATION**
Heiko A. Oberman
0655-4, Paper, \$29.99

**THE PARTING OF
FRIENDS**
*The Wilberforces and
Henry Manning*
David Newsome
3714-X, Cloth, \$29.99

FORTHCOMING

**THE IMPACT OF THE
REFORMATION**
Heiko A. Oberman
0732-1, Paper, \$29.99

Eerdmans' ISBN Prefix 0-8082

Prices subject to change. For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or details on our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact Eerdmans Textbook Department at 800-253-7521 or FAX 616-459-6540 for a copy of our most recent Academic Catalog



**WM. B. EERDMANS
PUBLISHING CO.**

255 JEFFERSON AVE. S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49503

Random House, Inc.

Recent Titles in History

 **VINTAGE**

New In Paperback

Richard L. Bushman
**THE REFINEMENT OF
AMERICA**
Persons, Houses,
Cities
528pp./\$18.00

William Serrin
HOMESTEAD
The Glory and
Tragedy of an
American Steel Town
496pp./\$14.00

Sebastian de Grazia
**OF TIME, WORK,
AND LEISURE**
576pp./\$16.00

Antonia Fraser
**THE WIVES OF
HENRY VIII**
544pp./\$14.00

Daniel J. Boorstin
THE CREATORS
A History of Heroes
of the Imagination
832pp./\$16.00

James MacGregor
Burns and Stewart
Burns
A PEOPLE'S CHARTER
The Pursuit of Rights
in America
592pp./\$16.00

Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.
**THE CIVIL WAR IN
THE AMERICAN WEST**
464pp./\$15.00

Dan Morgan
RISING IN THE WEST
The True Story of an
"Okie" Family in
Search of the
American Dream
576pp./\$15.00

Ernest B. Furgurson
CHANCELLORSVILLE
The Souls of the Brave
448pp./\$14.00

John Ralston Saul
**VOLTAIRE'S
BASTARDS**
The Dictatorship of
Reason in the West
656pp./\$16.00

Robin Lane Fox
**THE UNAUTHORIZED
VERSION**
Truth and Fiction in
the Bible
480pp./\$15.00

Lois W. Banner
IN FULL FLOWER
Aging Women, Power,
and Sexuality
448pp./\$13.00

T.O. Madden, Jr.
WE WERE ALWAYS FREE
The Maddens of
Culpepper County,
Virginia: A 200-Year
Family History
256pp./\$12.00

John F. Marszalek
SHERMAN
A Soldier's Passion for
Order
688pp./\$15.00

Sterling Seagrave
DRAGON LADY
The Life and Legend of
the Last Empress of
China
624pp./\$16.00

Emily Benedek
**THE WIND WONT
KNOW ME**
A History of the Navajo-
Hopi Land Dispute
464pp./\$14.00

Julia Blackburn
**THE EMPEROR'S
LAST ISLAND**
A Journey to St.
Helena
288pp./\$12.00

Hershel Shanks, editor
**UNDERSTANDING
THE DEAD SEA
SCROLLS**
A Reader
352pp./\$13.00

Wolfgang Schivelbusch
TASTES OF PARADISE
A Social History of
Spices, Stimulants,
and Intoxicants
256pp./\$13.00

Neil Sheehan
**AFTER THE WAR
WAS OVER**
Hanoi and Saigon
144pp./\$9.00

Roy Morris, Jr.
SHERIDAN
The Life and Wars of
General Phil Sheridan
496pp./\$14.00

Mordecai Richler,
editor
**WRITERS ON
WORLD WAR II**
An Anthology
752pp./\$16.00

Timothy Garton Ash
THE MAGIC LANTERN
The Revolution of '89
Witnessed in Warsaw,
Budapest, Berlin and
Prague
176pp./\$10.00

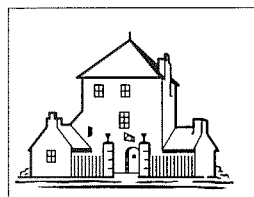
Howard M. Sachar
**A HISTORY OF THE
JEWS IN AMERICA**
1072pp./\$20.00

ALFRED A. KNOPF


John Keegan
**A HISTORY OF
WARFARE**
384pp./ \$27.50

Jordan A. Schwarz
THE NEW DEALERS
Power Politics in the
Age of Roosevelt
432pp./\$30.00

Karen Armstrong
A HISTORY OF GOD
The 4000-Year Quest
of Judaism
Christianity, and
Islam
432pp./\$27.50



Leonard W. Levy
BLASPHEMY
Verbal Offense
Against the Sacred,
from Moses to Salman
Rushdie
704pp./\$35.00

James G. Hershberg
JAMES B. CONANT
Harvard to Hiroshima
and the Making of the
Nuclear Age
1,024pp./\$35.00

Jack Hurst
**NATHAN BEDFORD
FORREST**
464pp./\$30.00

Pat Weaver with
Thomas M. Coffey
**THE BEST SEAT IN
THE HOUSE**
The Golden Years of
Radio and Television
304pp./\$24.00

Richard Lee Marks
CORTÉS
The Great Adventurer
and the Fate of Aztec
Mexico
384pp./\$27.50

**RANDOM
HOUSE/
TIMES BOOKS**

Timothy Garton Ash
IN EUROPE'S NAME
Ostpolitik, Germany,
and the European
Question
512pp./\$25.00

Gerald L. Posner
CASE CLOSED
Lee Harvey Oswald
and the Assassination
of JFK
512pp./\$25.00

Ron Chernow
THE WARBURGS
The Saga of a Jewish
Family
608pp./\$30.00

W. Bruce Lincoln
**THE CONQUEST OF
A CONTINENT**
Siberia and the
Russians
512pp./\$30.00

New In Paperback

Dino A. Brugioni
EYEBALL TO EYEBALL
The Inside Story of
the Cuban Missile
Crisis
640pp./\$16.00

Greg Mitchell
**THE CAMPAIGN OF
THE CENTURY**
Upton Sinclair's Race
for Governor of
California and the
Birth of Media Politics
688pp./\$14.00

Basil Davidson
**THE BLACK MAN'S
BURDEN**
Africa and the Curse
of the Nation-State
368pp./\$13.00

Nigel Hamilton
JFK
Reckless Youth
930pp./\$15.00

Thomas Pakenham
THE YEAR OF LIBERTY
The History of the
Great Irish Rebellion
of 1798
416pp./\$12.00

Adrienne Koch and
William Peden, editors
**THE LIFE AND
SELECTED WRITINGS
OF THOMAS
JEFFERSON**
800pp./\$12.00



PANTHEON

William Leach
LAND OF DESIRE
Merchants, Power,
and the Rise of a New
America
480pp./\$30.00



CROWN

Herman J. Viola, editor
**THE MEMOIRS OF
CHARLES HENRY VEIL**
A Soldier's Recollections
of the Civil War and the
Arizona Territory
224pp./\$22.00

Michael Bloch
RIBBENTROP
A Biography
544pp./\$25.00

John Tebbel
**TURNING THE WORLD
UPSIDE DOWN**
Inside the American
Revolution
464pp./\$27.50



VILLARD

David Halberstam
THE FIFTIES
684pp./\$27.50

*For more information,
please visit the Random
House Booth or write:
Random House
Academic Marketing
201 East 50th Street
New York, NY 10022*

NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY

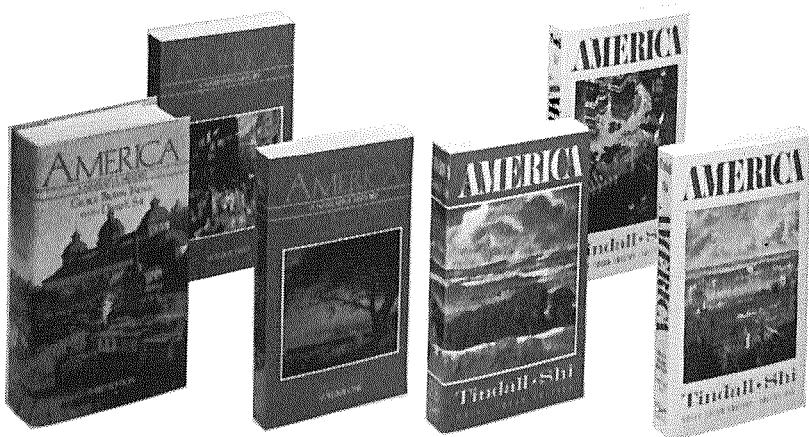
AMERICA: A NARRATIVE HISTORY

THIRD EDITION • BRIEF THIRD EDITION

George B. Tindall
University of North Carolina

David E. Shi
Furman University

Adopted at over 525 colleges and universities



New and Forthcoming in Cloth

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Byron Farwell
Stonewall
A Biography of
General Thomas J. Jackson | <input type="checkbox"/> Irving H. Bartlett
John C. Calhoun
A Biography |
| <input type="checkbox"/> John Morton Blum
Liberty, Justice, Order
Essays on Past Politics | <input type="checkbox"/> Joseph J. Ellis
Passionate Sage
The Character and Legacy of
John Adams |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Susan Ware
Still Missing
Amelia Earhart and the Search
for Modern Feminism | <input type="checkbox"/> Ronald McGlothlen
Controlling the Waves
Dean Acheson and U.S. Foreign Policy
in Asia |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Joyce Appleby, Margaret Jacob
and Lynn Hunt
Telling the Truth About History | <input type="checkbox"/> Clarence Wyatt
Paper Soldiers
The American Press and
The Vietnam War |

W. W. Norton at Booths 58/59

NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY

Western Civilizations

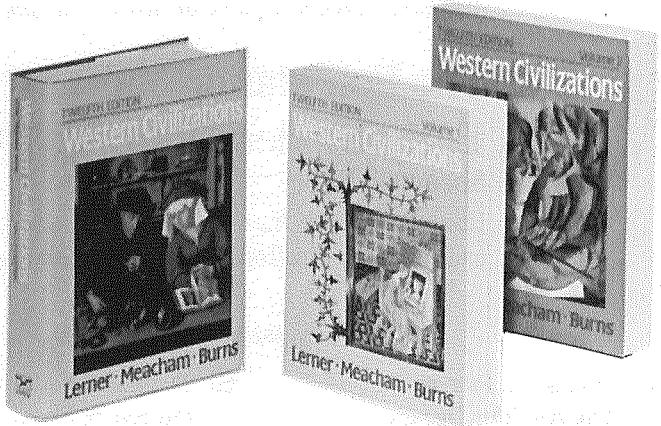
Twelfth Edition

Robert E. Lerner, *Northwestern University*

Standish Meacham, *University of Texas, Austin*

Edward McNall Burns

**Adopted
at over 200
colleges
and
universities
in its first
semester!**



also available

World Civilizations, Eighth Edition

Philip Lee Ralph

Robert E. Lerner, *Northwestern University*

Standish Meacham, *University of Texas, Austin*

Edward McNall Burns

New and Forthcoming in Cloth

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Peter Gay
The Cultivation of Hatred
The Bourgeois Experience:
Victoria to Freud | <input type="checkbox"/> Isser Woloch
The New Regime
Transformations of
the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Orest Ranum
The Fronde | <input type="checkbox"/> William H. Overholt
The Rise of China
How Economic Reform
is Creating a New Superpower |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Robert Quirk
Fidel Castro | |

NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY

NEW
EDITION

The American Age

U. S. Foreign Policy at Home
and Abroad, 1750 to the Present

Second Edition

Walter LaFeber, *Cornell University*

Available in a one-volume or two-volume paper format

NEW
EDITION

The Foundations of

Early Modern Europe, 1460-1559

Second Edition

Eugene F. Rice, Jr., *Columbia University*

and Anthony Grafton, *Princeton University*

New and forthcoming in paper

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Michael E. Parrish
The Anxious Decades
America in Prosperity and Depression,
1920-1941 | <input type="checkbox"/> Thomas G. Paterson
On Every Front
The Making and Unmaking of the
Cold War |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Timothy J. Gilfoyle
City of Eros
New York City, Prostitution, and the
Commercialization of Sex, 1790-1920 | <input type="checkbox"/> Carol Gluck and
Stephen Graubard, eds.
Showa
The Japan of Hirohito |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Robert V. Remini
Henry Clay
Statesman for the Union | <input type="checkbox"/> Ramón Eduardo Ruiz
Triumph and Tragedy
A History of the Mexican People |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
The Disuniting of America
Reflections on a Multicultural Society | <input type="checkbox"/> Perry Link
Evening Chats in Beijing
Probing China's Predicament |
| <input type="checkbox"/> William Cronon, George Miles,
and Jay Gitlin, eds.
Under an Open Sky
Rethinking America's Western Past | <input type="checkbox"/> Walter LaFeber
Inevitable Revolutions
The United States in Central America
Second Edition |

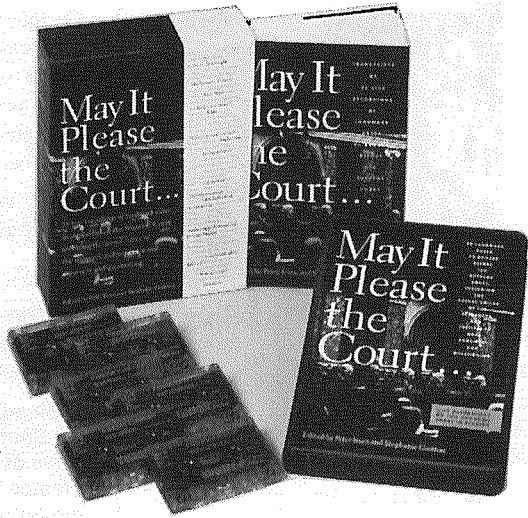
New American History from The New Press

May It Please The Court...

The Most Significant Oral Arguments
Made Before the Supreme Court Since 1955

Edited by Peter Irons and Stephanie Guitton

Since 1955, every case argued before the Supreme Court has been tape recorded. Now, for the first time, tapes and transcripts of twenty-three of the most important and controversial cases are available to the public. *May It Please the Court...* presents the Supreme Court's workings in a format more accessible than ever before, and provides unique audio primary source material for both educators and students.



The set includes:

- Six 90-minute cassettes, containing 23 edited recordings of live oral arguments, with narration by Peter Irons.
- A 400-page hardcover book with background to each case, transcriptions of the arguments, and excerpts from the opinions.

Cases Included:

Abington School District v. Schempp
Edwards v. Aguillard
Wisconsin v. Yoder
Tinker v. Des Moines
Texas v. Johnson
New York Times v. United States
Cox v. Louisiana
Communist Party v. Subversive
Activities Control Board
Gideon v. Wainwright
Terry v. Ohio
Miranda v. Arizona

Gregg v. Georgia
Cooper v. Aaron
Heart of Atlanta Motel v. United States
Palmer v. Thompson
San Antonio v. Rodriguez
Regents v. Bakke
Roe v. Wade
Bowers v. Hardwick
Baker v. Carr
United States v. Nixon
De Shaney v. Winnebago County
Loving v. Virginia

Hardcover only (400 pages) \$30.00
Cassettes only (six 90-minute tapes in a vinyl case) \$45.00
Boxed set \$75.00

New African-American History from The New Press



Free at Last:

A Documentary History of Slavery, Freedom, and the Civil War

Edited by Ira Berlin, Barbara J. Fields, Steven F. Miller, Joseph Reidy, and Leslie Rowland

Free at Last brings together 200 letters and documents that convey the struggle for emancipation from a broad cross-section of American perspectives: black and white, men and women, slave and free, famous and forgotten.

"Consistently fascinating and moving... in such materials are the makings of a new appreciation of the meaning of slavery, the nature of Civil War, and the unresolved heritage of Emancipation."

—Eric Foner, *New York Review of Books*

"[A] brilliant, masterfully edited work, a milestone in the American historical profession."

—*Washington Post*

Hardcover \$27.50 Paperback \$15.95
571 pages

New in
paper

Caribbean Slave Society and Economy

Edited by Hilary Beckles and Verene Shepherd

Caribbean Slave Society and Economy brings together the main themes of recent research. The text explores the patterns and forms of socioeconomic life and activity that shaped the region's heterogeneous slave societies.

Hardcover \$40.00 Paperback \$20.00
496 pages

Up South:

Stories, Studies, and Letters of This Century's Black Migrations

Edited by Malaika Adero

"Splendidly edited by Malaika Adero, *Up South* is an invaluable treasure-trove of material on the journeys that created African-American modernity."

—Henry Louis Gates, Jr.,
Harvard University

Hardcover \$25.00 216 pages

Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South

Ira Berlin

"Ira Berlin has told the full story of [free blacks] for the first time, and he has done it with style and imagination. His book is a major contribution to the history of African Americans"

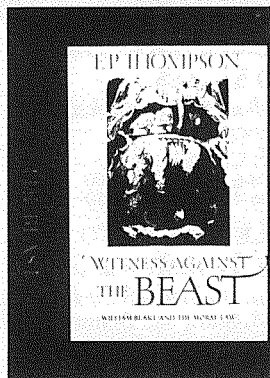
—George Frederickson,
Stanford University

Paperback \$14.95 423 pages

The New Press
450 West 41st Street
New York, NY 10027



New World History from The New Press



Witness Against the Beast:

William Blake and the Moral Law
E. P. Thompson

A re-examination of Blake's cultural milieu and intellectual background, this interdisciplinary study contends that most of the assumptions scholars have made about Blake are misleading and unfounded. 20 black-and-white illustrations.

Hardcover \$30.00 304 pages

Customs in Common: Studies in Traditional Popular Culture

E. P. Thompson

"[This] long-awaited collection...is a signal contribution ...[from] the person most responsible for inspiring the revival of American labor history during the past thirty years."

—Michael Merrill, *The Nation*

"*Customs in Common* is meticulously researched, elegantly argued and deeply humane."

—*New York Times Book Review*

Hardcover \$29.95 Paperback \$15.95
547 pages

Japan In War and Peace: Collected Essays

John W. Dower

Descriptions of the resemblances between wartime, postwar, and contemporary Japan, from one of the foremost American observers of modern Japan. The book focuses on Japan's position in today's global economy and the tensions within Japanese society.

Hardcover \$25.00 288 pages



Japan at War: An Oral History

Haruko Taya Cook and
Theodore F. Cook

New in
paper

"For the first time in either Japanese or English, "a poignant picture of what World War II meant to Japanese people. Informed, nuanced, many-sided, vivid — an impressive achievement."

—Ezra F. Vogel, *Harvard University*

Paperback \$14.95 479 pages

New Books from *M.E. Sharpe*

LIVING WITHOUT A CONSTITUTION

Civil Rights in Israel

Daphna Sharfman

1-56324-145-5 Hardcover \$24.90

LI HUNG-CHANG AND CHINA'S EARLY MODERNIZATION

Edited by Samuel C. Chu and
Kwang-Ching Liu

1-56324-242-7 Hardcover \$49.95

COMMUNITY POWER IN A POSTREFORM CITY

New York City Politics

Robert F. Pecorella

1-56324-136-6 Hardcover \$45.00

THE HOLOCAUST IN THE SOVIET UNION: *Studies and Sources on the Destruction of the Jews in the Nazi-Occupied Territories of the USSR, 1941-1945*

Edited by Lucjan Dobroszycki and

Jeffrey S. Gurock

1-56324-173-0 Hardcover \$59.95

1-56324-174-9 Paperback \$24.95

THE COMPUTER IN THE UNITED STATES

*From Laboratory to Market,
1930 to 1960*

James W. Cortada

1-56324-234-6 Hardcover \$45.00

1-56324-235-4 Paperback \$16.50

FROM LEXINGTON TO DESERT STORM: *War and Politics in the American Experience*

Donald M. Snow and Dennis M. Drew

1-56324-251-6 Hardcover \$49.95

1-56324-252-4 Paperback \$19.95

THE VIETNAM WAR *Vietnamese and American Perspectives*

Edited by Jayne Werner and
Luu Doan Huynh

1-56324-057-2 Hardcover \$49.90

THE WESTERN FRONTIERS OF IMPERIAL ROME

Steven K. Drummond and

Lynn H. Nelson

1-56324-150-1 Hardcover \$55.00

1-56324-151-X Paperback \$19.95

from the series—SOURCES AND STUDIES IN WORLD HISTORY

Kevin Reilly, Series Editor

GERMS, SEEDS, AND ANIMALS: *Studies in Ecological History*

Alfred W. Crosby

"The expansion of Europe thoroughly jumbled the fauna and flora of the various continents and Crosby is an excellent guide in the maze of subsequent biological concoctions." —Pieter C. Emmer, University of Leiden

1-56324-249-4 Hardcover \$45.00 / 1-56324-250-8 Paperback \$14.95

NATIVE AMERICANS BEFORE 1492

The Moundbuilding Centers of the Eastern Woodlands

Lynda Norene Shaffer

"Delightful and very instructive." —William H. McNeill

"This book is the most deftly crafted introduction to the prehistory of the eastern United States now available." —*Library Journal*

1-56324-029-7 Hardcover \$32.90 / 1-56324-030-0 Paperback \$12.90

To order call toll free 800-541-6563 or fax 914-273-2106

American Express, Mastercard, and Visa accepted • Free catalogue on request

80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, New York 10504 / Booth #67

New from Cambridge

HIGHLIGHTS

Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations

"The four volumes in this new offering from Cambridge University Press provide a magisterial overview of American diplomatic history from the Revolution to 1991... This set will serve as a standard for historical scholarship for years to come. Highly recommended for all academic and most public libraries." —*Library Journal*

Vol. 1: The Creation of a Republican Empire, 1776-1865
Bradford Perkins

Vol. 2: The American Search for Opportunity, 1865-1913
Walter LaFeber

Vol. 3: The Globalizing of America, 1913-1945
Akira Iriye

Vol. 4: America in the Age of Soviet Power, 1945-1991
Warren I. Cohen

August Comte

An Intellectual Biography, *Volume 1*
Mary Pickering

This is the first volume of a two-volume intellectual biography of August Comte. Pickering shows that the man who called for a new social philosophy was not only ill at ease in the most basic human relationships, but also questioned the ability of the purely scientific spirit to regenerate the political and social world.

Citizen Worker

The Experience of Workers in the United States with Democracy and the Free Market during the Nineteenth Century
David Montgomery

This book discusses the relationship between workers and the government by focusing not only on the legal regulation of unions and strikes, but also on the popular struggle for citizenship rights.

A World At Arms

A Global History of World War II

Gerhard L. Weinberg

"Few historians could have taken on the daunting challenge of attempting a global history of the Second World War; but Gerhard Weinberg succeeds brilliantly. It is a masterly study which is unlikely to be surpassed." —*Ian Kershaw*

The Genesis of the French Revolution

A Global-Historical Interpretation

Bailey Stone

This is an unprecedented synthesis of the long- and short-term causes of the French Revolution.

Announcing a new series...

New Approaches to European History

William Beik, T.C.W. Blanning and R.W. Scribner, Series Editors

The first three titles in the series...

Women and Gender in Early Modern Europe

Merry E. Wiesner

The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1618-1815

Charles Ingrao

The European Revolutions, 1848-1851

Jonathan Sperber

The Life of Isaac Newton

Richard S. Westfall

Abridged from Westfall's acclaimed *Never at Rest: A Biography of Isaac Newton*, this book is an accessible look at the life of one of the greatest scientists who ever lived.

Now in paperback...

Mr. Bligh's Bad Language

Greg Denning

The Ant and the Peacock

Helena Cronin

New from Cambridge

African History

Africa since 1800

New Edition

Roland Oliver and Anthony Atmore

Slow Death for Slavery

The Course of Abolition in Northern Nigeria, 1897-1936

Paul E. Lovejoy and Jan S. Hogendorn

A South African Kingdom

The Pursuit of Security in Nineteenth-Century Lesotho

Elizabeth A. Eldredge

Burundi: Ethnocide as Discourse and Practice

Rene LeMarchand

The Ethiopian Revolution, 1974-1987

A Transformation from an Aristocratic to a Totalitarian Autocracy

Andargachew Tiruneh

West African Slavery and Atlantic Commerce: The Senegal River Valley, 1700-1860

James F. Searing

American History

American Samurai

Myth, Imagination, and the Conduct of Battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951

Craig Cameron

Purchasing Power

Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement

Dana Frank

Labors Struggles, 1945-1950

A Participant's View

Irving Richter

Understanding American Economic Decline

Michael A. Bernstein and David Adler, Editors

Lumbee Indian Histories

Race, Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Southern United States

Gerald Sider

Crow Dog's Case

American Indian Sovereignty, Tribal Law and American Law in the Nineteenth Century
Sidney L. Harring

Law, Labor, and Ideology in the Early American Republic

Christopher L. Tomlins

Gospel of Disunion

Religion and Separatism in the Antebellum South

Mitchell Snay

Common Labour

Workers and the Digging of North American Canals, 1780-1860

Peter Way

Industrial Democracy in America

The Ambiguous Promise

Nelson Lichtenstein and Howell John Harris, Editors

The State and Social Investigation in Britain and the United States

Michael J. Lacey and Mary O. Furner, Editors

Providence Island, 1630-1641

The Other Puritan Colony

Karen Ordahl Kupperman

Prize Possession

The United States and the Panama Canal, 1903-1979

John Major

New paperbacks...

Manufacturing Knowledge

A History of the Hawthorne Experiments
Richard Gillespie

Chain Reaction

Expert Debate and Public Participation in American Commercial Nuclear Power, 1945-1975

Brian Balogh

Asian History

The Cambridge History of China

Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368

Denis C. Twitchett and Herbert Franke, Editors

New from Cambridge

Cambridge Encyclopedia of Japan

Richard Bowring and Peter Kornicki, Editors

Peasant Labour and Colonial Capital

Rural Bengal since 1770
Sugata Bose

Shen Pao-chen and China's Modernization in the Nineteenth Century

David Pong

The Politics of China

1949-1989
Roderick MacFarquhar, Editor

The Origins of Industrial Capitalism in India

Business Strategies and the Working Classes in Bombay, 1900-1940
Rajnarayan Chandavarkar

Caste, Nationalism and Communism in South India

Malabar 1900-1948
Dilip M. Menon

The Economy of Modern India, 1860-1770

B. R. Tomlinson

The Marathas, 1600-1818

Stewart Gordon

Land and Local Kingship in Eighteenth-Century Bengal

John R. McClane

The Mughal Empire

John F. Richards

Now in paperback...

Foreign Trade and Economic Reform in China, 1978-1990

Nicholas R. Lardy

British History

The Language of Liberty

Political Discourse and Social Dynamics in the Anglo-American World, 1660-1832
J. C. D. Clark

To Save the Earth

Romantic Protest in Britain, 1945-1980
Meredith Veldman

Contesting Cultural Authority

Essays in Victorian Intellectual Life
Frank M. Turner

Studies in Tudor and Stuart Politics and Government

Volume 4: Papers and Reviews, 1983-1990
G. R. Elton

Commoners: Common Right, Enclosure and Social Change in England

1700-1820
J. M. Neeson

Politics and the People

A Study in English Political Culture, c. 1815-1867
James Vernon

The King's Bedpost

Reformation and Iconography in a Tudor Group Portrait
Margaret Aston

The Family of Love in English Society, 1550-1630

Christopher W. Marsh

The Church of England, c. 1689-1833

From Toleration to Tractarianism
John Walsh, Stephen Taylor and Colin Haydon, Editors

A History of the University of Cambridge

Volume 4: 1870-1990
Christopher N. L. Brooke

British Jewry and the Holocaust

Richard Bolchover

From Jacobite to Conservative

Reaction and Orthodoxy in Britain, c. 1760-1832
James J. Sack

After Chartism

Class and Nation in English Radical Politics, 1848-1874
Margot C. Finn

New from Cambridge

Northern Ireland and the Politics of Reconciliation

Dermot Keogh and Michael H. Haltzel, Editors

Francis Bacon

History, Politics and Science, 1561-1626
B. H. G. Wormald

Power and Pauperism

The Workhouse System, 1834-1884
Felix Driver

Death and the Metropolis

Studies in the Demographic History of London, 1670-1830
John Landers

Business, Politics and International Relations

Steel, Cotton and International Cartels in British Politics, 1924-1939
Clemens Wurm

British Intelligence in the Second World War

Abridged Edition
F. H. Hinsley

Bristol and the Atlantic Trade in the Eighteenth Century

Kenneth Morgan

The Origin of Railway Enterprise

The Stockton and Darlington Railway, 1821-1863
Maurice W. Kirby

Public and Private Doctrine

Essays Presented to Maurice Cowling
Michael Bentley

The Jewish Chronicle and Anglo-Jewry, 1841-1991

David Cesarani

Political Discourse in Early Modern Britain

Nicholas Phillipson and Quentin Skinner, Editors

Subverting Scotland's Past

Scottish Whig Historians and the Creation of an Anglo-British Identity, 1689-1830
Colin Kidd

New paperbacks...

Visions of the People

Industrial England and the Question of Class, c. 1848-1914
Patrick Joyce

Jacobitism and the British People, 1688-1788

Paul Kleber Monod

Literacy and Popular Culture

England 1750-1914
David Vincent

Cheap Print and Popular Piety, 1550-1640

Tessa Watt

A General View of the Rural Economy of England, 1538-1840

Ann Kussmaul

European History

A Concise History of Portugal

David Birmingham

The Village in Court

Arson, Infanticide, and Poaching in the Court Records of Upper Bavaria, 1848-1910

Regina Schulte

Translated by Barrie Selman

Opting for Oil

The Politics of Technological Change in the West German Chemical Industry, 1945-1961

Raymond G. Stokes

Enterprise and Technology

The German and British Steel Industries, 1897-1914

Ulrich Wengenroth

Pietism and the Making of Eighteenth-Century Prussia

Richard L. Gawthrop

Family and Social Change

The Household as a Process in an Industrializing Community
Angelique Janssens

Family, Dependence, and the Origins of the Welfare State

Britain and France, 1914-1945
Susan Pederson

New from Cambridge

The Nobility of Holland

From Knights to Regents, 1500-1650

H. F. K. van Nierop

The Republic of De Gaulle

1958-1969

Serge Berstein

The European and American University Since 1800

Historical and Sociological Essays

Sheldon Rothblatt and

Bjorn Wittrock, Editors

The National Question in Europe in Historical Context

Mikulaš Teich and Roy Porter, Editors

Science, Technology and National Socialism

Monika Renneberg and

Mark Walker, Editors

Zionist Culture and West European Jewry Before the First World War

Michael Berkowitz

After the Deluge

Poland-Lithuania and the Second Northern War 1655-1660

Robert I. Frost

Trade and Urban Development in Poland

An Economic Geography of Cracow, from its Origins to 1795

F. W. Carter

The French State in Question

Public Law and Political Argument in the Third Republic

H. S. Jones

The Republic in Danger

General Maurice Gamelin and the Politics of French Defence, 1933-1940

Martin S. Alexander

Family Dependence, and the Origins of the Welfare State

Susan Pedersen

The Political Economy of Shopkeeping in Milan, 1886-1922

Jonathan Morris

Church and Politics in Renaissance Italy

The Life and Career of Cardinal Francesco Sodeini, 1453-1524

K. J. P. Lowe

The Crisis of Liberal Italy

Monetary and Financial Policy, 1914-1922

Douglas J. Forsyth

Revolutionary Justice in Paris, 1789-1790

Barry M. Shapiro

Family and Public Life in Brescia, 1580-1650

The Foundation of Power in the Venetian State

Joanne M. Ferraro

Education, Technology and Industrial Performance in Europe, 1850-1939

Robert Fox and

Anna Guagnini, Editors

Philosophy and Government, 1572-1651

Richard Tuck

War and Government in Early Modern France

Picardy 1470-1560

David Potter

The Sources of Social Power

Vol. 2: The Rise of Classes and Nation States, 1760-1914

Michael Mann

Weber's Protestant Ethic

Origins, Evidence, Contexts

Hartmut Lehmann and

Guenther Roth, Editors

A Past Renewed

A Catalog of German-Speaking Refugee Historians in the United States after 1933

Catherine Epstein

American Policy and the Reconstruction of West Germany, 1945-1955

Jeffry M. Diefendorf, Axel Frohn

and Hermann-Josef Rupieper, Editors

New from Cambridge

Now in paperback...

**Health, Race and German
Politics Between National
Unification and Nazism,
1870-1945**

Paul Weindling

————— **Latin America
and the Caribbean** —————

A Plague of Sheep

Environmental Consequences of the
Conquest of Mexico

Elinor G. K. Melville

**Politics and Urban Growth in
Buenos Aires, 1910-1942**

Richard J. Walter

Argentina Since Independence

Leslie Bethell, Editor

Chile Since Independence

Leslie Bethell, Editor

**The Central Republic in Mexico,
1835-1846**

Hombres de Bien in the Age of
Santa Anna

Michael P. Costeloe

Popular Mobilization in Mexico

The Teachers' Movement, 1977-87

Joe Foweraker

The Caribbean World

A Complete Geography

Neil E. Sealey

Engines of Growth

The State and Transnational Auto
Companies in Brazil

Helen Shapiro

**Latin America Between the
Second World War and
the Cold War**

Crisis and Containment, 1944-1948

Leslie Bethell and

Ian Roxborough, Editors

Colombia Before Independence

Economy, Society, and Politics under
Bourbon Rule

Anthony McFarlane

Now in paperback...

The First America

The Spanish Monarchy, Creole Patriots
and the Liberal State, 1492-1966

D.A. Brading

————— **Medieval History** —————

The World of the Troubadours

Medieval Occitan Society, c. 1100-1300

Linda Paterson

The New Knighthood

A History of the Order of the Temple

Malcolm Barber

Anglo-Saxon Medicine

M. L. Cameron

**Baptism and Change in the
Early Middle Ages, c. 200-1150**

Peter Cramer

Carolingian Culture

Emulation and Innovation

Rosamund McKitterick, Editor

**Itinerant Kingship and Royal
Monasteries in Early Medieval
Germany, c. 936-1075**

John W. Bernhard

**England in the
Thirteenth Century**

Alan Harding

**The Churches of the Crusader
Kingdom of Jerusalem: A Corpus**

Volume 1: A-K (excluding Acre
and Jerusalem)

Denys Pringle

**The Commercialisation of
English Society, 1000-1500**

R. H. Britnell

A Gentry Community

Leicestershire in the Fifteenth Century,
c. 1422-1500

Eric Acheson

**The Last Centuries of
Byzantium, 1261-1453**

Second Edition

Donald M. Nicol

New from Cambridge

The Church in Western Europe from the Tenth to the Early Twelfth Century

Gerd Tellenbach

The Medieval Spains

Bernard Reilly

The Empire of Manuel I Komnenos, 1143-1180

Paul Magdalino

Now in paperback...

The Kingdom of Cyprus and the Crusades, 1191-1374

Peter W. Edbury

The Medieval Castle in England and Wales

A Political and Social History

N. J. G. Pounds

The King's Mother

*Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of
Richmond and Derby*

Michael K. Jones and

Malcolm G. Underwood, Editors

———— **Middle Eastern History** ————

The Renewal of Islamic Law

*Muhammad Baqer as-Sadr, Najaf and the
Shi'i International*

Chibli Mallat

Water and Power

*The Politics of a Scarce Resource in the
Jordan River Basin*

Miriam R. Lowi

Ottoman Manufacturing in the Age of the Industrial Revolution

Donald Quataert

Popular Culture in Medieval Cairo

Boaz Shoshan

Now in paperback...

The Ruling Class of Judaea

*The Origins of the Jewish Revolt Against
Rome, AD 66-70*

Martin Goodman

———— **Russia and the Former Soviet Union** ————

After Gorbachev

Stephen White

Between the Fields and the City

*Women, Work and Family in Russia,
1861-1914*

Barbara Alpern Engel

Imperial Russian Foreign Policy

Hugh Ragsdale, Editor

*Valerii Nikolaevich Ponomarev,
Assistant Editor*

The Economic Transformation of the Soviet Union, 1913-1945

R. W. Davies, Mark Harrison, and

Stephen Wheatcroft, Editors

Women, The State and the Family

*Soviet Family Policy and Social Life,
1917-1936*

Wendy Goldman

Stalinist Terror

J. Arch Getty and

Robert T. Manning, Editors

———— **World History** ————

Rethinking World History

Essays on Europe, Islam, and World History

Marshall G. S. Hodgson

Edmund Burke III, Editor

Green Imperialism: Colonial Scientists, Ecological Crises and the History of Environmental Concern, 1600-1860

Richard Grove

Interstate Crisis Behaviour, 1816-1980

Realism vs. Reciprocity

Russell J. Leng

Now in paperback...

Slavery and the Rise of the Atlantic System

Barbara L. Solow

Eclipse of Empire

D. A. Low

The Rise of Merchant Empires

*Long Distance Trade in the Early Modern
World 1350-1750*

James D. Tracy

New from Cambridge

History of Science

The Space Telescope

A Study of NASA, Science, Technology, and Politics

Robert W. Smith

Alexander A. Friedmann

The Man Who Made the Universe Expand

Edward A. Tropp, Viktor Ya. Frenkel and Artur D. Chernin

Edwin Hubble

The Discoverer of the Big Bang Universe

Alexandr S. Sharov and Igor D. Novikov

Critical Assembly

A Technical History of Los Alamos During the Oppenheimer Years, 1943-1945

Lillian Hoddeson, Paul W. Henriksen, Roger A. Meade, and Catherine L. Westfall

The Uses of Life

A History of Biotechnology

Robert Bud

AIDS and Contemporary History

Virginia Berridge and

Philip Strong, Editors

The Discovery of Evolution

David Young

Power from Steam

A History of the Stationary Steam Engine

Richard Hills

Defining Science

William Whewell, Natural Knowledge and Public Debate in Early Victorian Britain

Richard R. Yeo

The Science of Woman

Gynaecology and Gender in England, 1800-1929

Ornella Moscucci

Medicine Before the Plague

Practitioners and their Patients in the Crown of Aragon, 1285-1345

Michael R. McVaugh

Practical Medicine from Salerno to the Black Death

Luis Garcia Ballester, Roger French,

Jon Arrizabalaga and

Andrew Cunningham

Renaissance and Revolution

Humanists, Scholars, Craftsmen and Natural Philosophers in Early Modern Europe

J. V. Field and Frank A. J. L. James

Predicting the Future

Leo Howe and Alan Wain, Editors

Planets, Stars, and Orbs

The Medieval Cosmos, 1200-1687

Edward Grant

Early Physics and Astronomy

Second Edition

Olaf Pedersen

The Rise of Early Modern Science

Islam, China and the West

Toby E. Huff

The Shorter Science and Civilisation in China

Volume 4: An Abridgement of Joseph Needham's Original Text of Volume IV

Colin A. Ronan

Early Quantum

Electrodynamics: A Sourcebook

Arthur I. Miller

Atoms, Metaphors and Paradoxes

Niels Bohr and the Construction of a New Physics

Sandro Petruccioli

See these and other outstanding Cambridge titles
at booths 82, 83, 84 & 85.

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th St., NY, NY 10011-4211.
Call Toll-free 800-872-7423.

CAMBRIDGE

Journals

20% Discount for AHA Meeting Attendees!

New in 1993

International Labor and Working-Class History

Semi-annual, ISSN 0147-5479
Editors: Helmut Gruber and
Ira Katznelson

International Review of Social History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0020-8590

New in 1992

Contemporary European History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0960-7773

Urban History

New Frequency: Semi-annual,
ISSN 0963-9268
Formerly *Urban History Yearbook*

Journals of Interest

Radical History Review

Tri-annual, ISSN 0163-6545

Studies in American Political Development

New Frequency: Semi-annual,
ISSN 0898-588X

Comparative Studies in Society and History

Quarterly, ISSN 0010-4175

The Historical Journal

Quarterly, ISSN 0018-246X

Journal of African History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0021-8537

Prospects

Annual, ISSN 0361-2333

Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture

Semi-annual, ISSN 0956-7933

*Come See Us at
Booths 82, 83, 84 & 85*



CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street
New York, NY 10011-4211

"THE DISADVANTAGE OF MEN NOT KNOWING THE

—G.K. Chesterton (1874–1936), in *All I Survey*,

ETERNAL GUILT?

Forty Years of German-Jewish-Israeli Relations

MICHAEL WOLFFSOHN
TRANSLATED BY DOUGLAS BOKOVOY

Eternal Guilt argues that Germans, Israelis, and American Jews cling to their historical legacy in order to manipulate contemporary political ends.

240 pages, \$27.50 cloth



SCOTCH VERDICT

LILLIAN FADERMAN
WITH A NEW INTRODUCTION BY
LEILA RUPP, OHIO STATE
UNIVERSITY

Faderman gives a dramatic rendering of the real-life story used as the basis for Lillian Hellman's famous play *The Children's Hour*.

319 pages, \$13.95 paper



LETTERS FROM PRISON

ANTONIO GRAMSCI
EDITED BY FRANK ROSENGARTEN
TRANSLATED BY RAYMOND ROSENTHAL

This complete and authoritative edition reveals a great political thinker exploring the nature of imprisonment, along with a remarkable variety of other questions in politics, sociology, history, philosophy, folklore, and literature.

Volume I, 408 pages, \$35.00 cloth
Volume II, 352 pages, \$35.00 cloth
Two-volume set \$70.00 cloth



THE ARISTOCRACY IN EUROPE, 1815–1914

DOMINIC LIEVEN

A challenge to the assumptions of national historical interpretations, the book shows how the unique history, structure, and political power of each aristocracy conditioned its response to the European assault on the ruling class.

228 pages, \$29.50 cloth

PROJECTIONS OF WAR Hollywood, American Culture, and World War II

THOMAS DOHERTY

In this lively, comprehensive cultural history of America during World War II, Doherty examines the interaction between Hollywood cinema and America's involvement in the war.

320 pages, 70 illustrations, \$29.50 cloth



TO BE MAYOR OF NEW YORK Ethnic Politics in the City

CHRIS MCKNICKE

From Tammany Hall to the election of David Dinkins, *To Be Mayor of New York* offers insights into the effect of ethnic competition on the demise of urban political machines.

300 pages, 35 photos, \$29.95 cloth



AT WAR IN THE SHADOW OF VIETNAM

**The United State's Military Aids to the
Royal Lao Government, 1955–1975**

TIMOTHY CASTLE

This is the first book to recount the full story of U.S. covert operations in Laos during the Vietnam War.

250 pages, \$47.50 cloth

HONG KONG IN CHINESE HISTORY

**Community and Social Unrest in the
British Colony, 1842–1913**

JUNG-FANG TSAI

Hong Kong in Chinese History examines unrest and social transformation in the British colony and explores how merchants, the intelligentsia, and laborers all played important roles in China's social and political movements from the mid-nineteenth century to the first years of the Chinese Republic.

416 pages, \$45.00 cloth

PAST IS THAT THEY DO NOT KNOW THE PRESENT"

from *The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations*

New Editions!

REVOLT AGAINST CHIVALRY

Jessie Daniel Ames and the Women's Campaign Against Lynching

REVISED EDITION

JACQUELYN DOWD HALL

384 pages, \$15.50 paper, \$50.00 cloth

FARM TO FACTORY

Women's Letters, 1830-1860

SECOND EDITION

EDITED BY THOMAS DUBLIN

208 pages, \$15.00 paper, \$35.00 cloth

A HISTORY OF BRAZIL

THIRD EDITION

E. BRADFORD BURNS

496 pages, 35 photos, \$60.00 cloth, \$20.00 paper

Back in Print!

LIBERALS AND COMMUNISM

The "Red Decade" Revisited

FRANK A. WARREN III

288 pages, \$16.50 paper, \$45.00 cloth

UP FROM COMMUNISM

JOHN P. DIGGINS

544 pages, \$18.50 paper, \$49.50 cloth

New in Paper!

THE COLUMBIA HISTORY OF EASTERN EUROPE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

EDITED BY JOSEPH HELD

435 pages, \$16.50

COLD WAR AND REVOLUTION

Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War

ODD ARNE WESTAD

280 pages, \$16.50

See these and other new titles at booths #76 & 77

TRAPPED BY SUCCESS

The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam

DAVID L. ANDERSON

296 pages, \$16.50

THE ORIGINS OF ARAB NATIONALISM

RASHID KHALIDI, LISA ANDERSON, MUHAMMED MUSLIN, REEVA S. SIMON, EDITORS

312 pages, \$16.50



EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY PRESS

distributed in the United States, Canada and Latin America

VIRTUE, LEARNING, AND THE ENLIGHTENED HISTORIAN **Ideas of Scholarship and Society in Early Modern Scotland**

DAVID ALLAN

256 pages, \$69.00 cloth



EAST EUROPEAN MONOGRAPHS

distributed worldwide

DEMOCRACY AND RIGHT-WING POLITICS IN EASTERN EUROPE IN THE 1990S

EDITED BY JOSEPH HELD

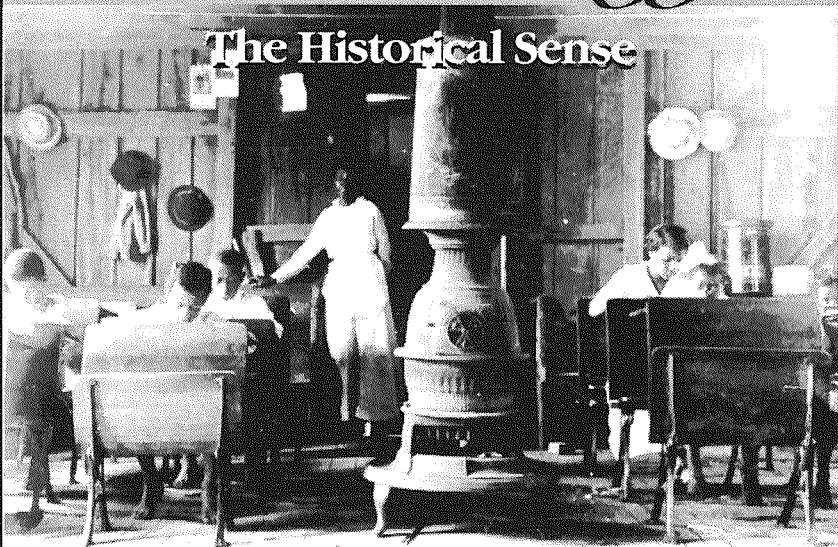
250 pages, \$35.00 cloth



Department E08
136 South Broadway
Irvington, New York 10533
Tel: (800) 944-8648
Fax: (800) 944-1844

D. C. Heath 1994

The Historical Sense



**Teaching the U.S. History Survey?
D. C. Heath Is Setting the New Standards**

NEW! THE AMERICAN PAGEANT

A History of the Republic

Tenth Edition

Bailey • Kennedy

THE ENDURING VISION

A History of the American People

Second Edition

Boyer • Clark • Kett • Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch

Both with the most complete, innovative
ancillary packages available,
including pathbreaking Interactive Editions on CD-ROM

**MORE
RICH
RESOURCES
FOR SURVEY
COURSES**

**THE AMERICAN
SPIRIT**

Eighth Edition
Bailey • Kennedy

*A stimulating guide
to the practice of
history*

**READING AND
WRITING
AMERICAN
HISTORY:**

**An Introduction to
the Historian's
Craft**
Hoffer • Steuck

**NEW TO D. C. HEATH'S SERIES FOR
AMERICAN HISTORY**

Major Problems in American History

Designed for topical courses in U.S. history, this distinguished series offers a combination of carefully selected documents and the most readable, stimulating, and up-to-date scholarly essays available on a range of topics and periods in American history.

American Urban History • Chudacoff
American Indian History
Hurtado • Iverson

Problems in American Civilization

This renowned series presents a variety of authoritative yet conflicting views on important and controversial events, movements, and personalities in American history from Colonial times to the present.

American Populism • Holmes

Problems in World History

*This exciting **new** series addresses issues whose scope transcends the boundaries of individual nations or continents, surveying the most authoritative scholarship on themes of global scope.*

The Atlantic Slave Trade • Northrup

**Visit our booth to examine these and other fine titles,
all available now from:**

D. C. Heath and Company

125 Spring Street • Lexington, MA 02173 • (800) 235-3565

New in History from

THE EVERYDAY LIFE IN AMERICA SERIES

This useful and admired series is now complete.

THE UNCERTAINTY OF EVERYDAY LIFE

1915-1945

Harvey Green

Paperback, \$12.00

VICTORIAN AMERICA

Transformations
in Everyday Life,
1876-1915

Thomas J. Schlereth

Paperback, \$11.00

THE EXPANSION OF EVERYDAY LIFE

1860-1876

Daniel F. Sutherland

Paperback, \$8.95

THE RESHAPING OF EVERYDAY LIFE

1790-1840

Jack Larkin

Paperback, \$11.00

AS VARIOUS AS THEIR LAND

The Everyday Lives
of 18th Century
Americans

Stephanie G. Wolf

Hardcover, \$20.00

EVERYDAY LIFE IN EARLY AMERICA

David F. Hawke

Paperback, \$11.00

HARDCOVER

WHEN I THINK OF BOBBY

A Personal Memoir
of the Kennedy Years
Warren Rogers
Hardcover, \$20.00

THE CIVILIZATION OF THE MIDDLE AGES

A Completely Revised
and Expanded Edition
of *Medieval History*
Norman F. Cantor
Hardcover, \$35.00

LEGENDS, LIES & CHERISHED MYTHS OF WORLD HISTORY

Richard Shenkman
Hardcover, \$20.00

TIME AND CHANCE

Gerald Ford's
Appointment with
History: 1913-1974
James Cannon
Hardcover, \$25.00

BLOOD, TEARS, AND FOLLY

An Objective Look
at World War II
Len Deighton
Hardcover, \$30.00

FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA

From the War of 1812
to the Mexican War,
the Saga of America's
Expansion
Robert Leckie
Hardcover, \$30.00

"WHEN I'M BAD I'M BETTER"

Mae West, Sex, and
American Entertainment
Marybeth Hamilton
Hardcover, \$22.00
February 1994

BETWEEN TWO WORLDS

Realism, Idealism,
and the Future of
American Foreign Policy
David Callahan
Hardcover, \$25.00
February 1994

AFRICAN WOMEN: THREE GENERATIONS

Mark Mathabane
Hardcover, \$22.50
February 1994

HISTORY LAID BARE

Remarkable Accounts
of Love, Sex and Perver-
sity Through the Ages
Richard Zacks
Hardcover, \$20.00
February 1994

MEDIEVAL LIVES

Eight Charismatic
Men and Women
from the Middle Ages
Norman Cantor
Hardcover, \$25.00
March 1994

KNIGHT'S CROSS

The Life of Field
Marshal Erwin Rommel
David Fraser
Hardcover, \$30.00
February 1994

Receive a 20% Discount at AHA Booths 39-40



HarperCollins Publishers

CATHEDRAL, FORGE, AND WATERWHEEL

Technology and
Invention in
the Middle Ages
Frances & Joseph Gies
Hardcover, \$25.00
February 1994

CHICKAMAUGA & CHATTANOOGA

The Crucial Battles for
the Gateway to Georgia
John Bowers
Hardcover, \$28.00
February 1994

A RISING THUNDER
From Lincoln's Election
to the Battle of Bull Run:
An Eyewitness History
Richard Wheeler
Hardcover, \$28.00

PAPERBACK

WE WERE SOLDIERS ONCE...AND YOUNG

Ia Drang—The Battle
That Changed the
War in Vietnam
**Lt. Gen Harold G.
Moore (Ret.) &
Joseph Galloway**
Paperback, \$13.00

LA STORIA

Five Centuries of
the Italian American
Experience
**Jerre Mangione
& Ben Morreale**
Paperback, \$15.00

RADS

A True Story of
the End of the Sixties
Tom Bates
Paperback, \$12.00

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S WAR

The Saga of the
American Revolution
Robert Leckie
Paperback, \$15.00

PERPETRATORS VICTIMS BYSTANDERS

The Jewish Catastrophe
1933-1945
Raul Hilberg
Paperback, \$13.00

A BATTLE FROM THE START

The Life of Nathan
Bedford Forrest
Brian Steel Wills
Paperback, \$15.00

THE LIVING PAST OF GREECE

Revised and
Updated Edition
A.R. Burn & Mary Burn
Foreword by
Lawrence Durrell
Paperback, \$20.00

GUNFIGHTER NATION

The Myth of the
Frontier in Twentieth-
Century America
Richard Slotkin
Paperback, \$20.00

THE WORST OF TIMES

Illegal Abortion—
Survivors, Coroners,
Cops, and Children of
Women Who Died Talk
About Its Horrors
Patricia G. Miller
Paperback, \$12.00

THE LINCOLN- DOUGLAS DEBATES

The First Complete,
Unexpurgated Text
Edited by **Harold Holzer**
Paperback, \$13.00

LOSS OF EDEN

A Biography of Charles
and Anne Morrow
Lindbergh
Joyce Milton
Paperback, \$13.00

THE FIFTIES

A Women's Oral History
Brett Harvey
Paperback, \$11.00
April 1994

THE BOILING POINT

Republicans, Democrats,
and the Decline of
Middle-Class Prosperity
Ken Phillips
Paperback, \$11.00
February 1994

LET US BEGIN ANEW

An Oral History of the
Kennedy Presidency
**Gerald S. and
Deborah H. Strober**
Paperback, \$14.00
April 1994

BEDFORD BOOKS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Advisory Editor: Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*

Available for examination now:

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Edited by Louis P. Masur, *City College of The City University of New York*
1993/175 pages/paper/\$5.00 net

NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS, AN AMERICAN SLAVE, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF

Edited by David W. Blight, *Amherst College*
1993/163 pages/paper/\$5.00 net

PLUNKITT OF TAMMANY HALL

by **William L. Riordon**

Edited by Terrence J. McDonald, *University of Michigan*
1993/160 pages/paper/\$5.00 net

AMERICAN COLD WAR STRATEGY: INTERPRETING NSC 68

Edited by Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*
1993/228 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

Available for examination in February:

THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN: INDIAN VOICES FROM EARLY AMERICA

Edited by Colin G. Calloway, *University of Wyoming*
1994/160 pages/paper/\$6.00 net

BENJAMIN AND WILLIAM FRANKLIN: FATHER AND SON, PATRIOT AND LOYALIST

Sheila Skemp, *University of Mississippi*
1994/160 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

MUCKRAKING: THREE LANDMARK ARTICLES

Edited by Ellen F. Fitzpatrick, *Harvard University*
1994/160 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

THE AGE OF MCCARTHYISM: A BRIEF HISTORY WITH DOCUMENTS

Edited by Ellen Schrecker, *Yeshiva University*
1994/192 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

POSTWAR IMMIGRANT AMERICA: A SOCIAL HISTORY

Reed Ueda, *Tufts University*
1994/160 pages/paper/\$6.50 net

Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press
For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923

HISTORY

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

New in Hardcover

Engin Deniz Akarlı
The Long Peace
Ottoman Lebanon,
1861-1920
\$40.00 cloth

Christopher Allmand
Henry V
\$35.00 cloth,
English Monarchs

Bernard S. Bachrach
**Fulk Nera, the
Neo-Roman
Consul 987-1040**
A Political Biography of
the Angevin Count
\$55.00 cloth

Richard Crawford
**The American
Musical Landscape**
\$45.00 cloth,
Ernest Bloch Lectures

Richard M. Eaton
**The Rise of Islam
and the Bengal
Frontier,
1204-1760**
\$50.00 cloth, *Comparative
Studies on Muslim Societies*

Daniel M. Fox
Power and Illness
The Failure and Future of
American Health Policy
\$20.00 cloth

Operation Epsilon
The Farm Hall
Transcripts
\$30.00 cloth

Amos Funkenstein
**Perceptions of
Jewish History**
\$35.00 cloth,
A Centennial Book

Mario T. García
**Memories of
Chicano History**
The Life and Narrative of
Bert Corona
\$28.00 cloth, *Latinos in
American Society*

Boris Gasparov & Olga
Raevsky-Hughes, Eds.
**Christianity and
the Eastern Slavs**
Vol. I: Slavic Cultures in
the Middle Ages
\$50.00 cloth,
California Slavic Studies

Sander Gilman,
Helen King, Roy Porter,
George Rousseau, and
Elaine Showalter
**Hysteria Beyond
Freud**
\$30.00 cloth

Elisabeth G. Gleason
Gasparo Contarini
Venice, Rome,
and Reform
\$35.00 cloth

Christian Henriot
**Shanghai,
1927-1937**
Municipal Power, Local-
ity, and Modernization
\$42.00 cloth

Marilynn Wood Hill
**Their Sisters'
Keepers**
Prostitution in New York
City, 1830-1870
\$35.00 cloth

BOOTHS 1 & 2

Robert V. Hine
Second Sight
\$20.00 cloth

Robert P. Hymes &
Conrad Schirokauer, Eds.
**Ordering the
World**
Approaches to State
and Society in Sung
Dynasty China
\$50.00 cloth, *Studies on China*

Neil L. Jamieson
**Understanding
Vietnam**
\$35.00 cloth,
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

Martin Jay
Downcast Eyes
The Denigration of
Vision in Twentieth-
Century French Thought
\$35.00 cloth,
A Centennial Book

W. D. King
**Herry Irving's
Waterloo**
Theatrical Engagements
with Arthur Conan
Doyle, George Bernard
Shaw, Ellen Terry,
Edward Gordon Craig,
Late-Victorian Culture,
Assorted Ghosts, Old
Men, War, and History
\$40.00 cloth

John A. Larkin
**Sugar and the
Origins of Modern
Philippine Society**
\$48.00 cloth

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

HISTORY

BOOTHS 1 & 2

James Lockhart, Ed.
We People Here
Nahuatl Accounts of the
Conquest of Mexico
\$45.00 cloth,
Repertorium Columbianum

Susan A. Manning
**Ecstasy and
the Demon**
Feminism and
Nationalism in the
Dances of Mary Wigman
\$30.00 cloth

Robert Marshall
**Storm from
the East**
From Gengis Khan to
Khubilai Khan
\$28.50 cloth

George Martin
**Verdi at the
Golden Gate**
Opera and San Francisco
in the Gold Rush Years
\$30.00 cloth

John Martin
**Venice's Hidden
Enemies**
Italian Heretics in a
Renaissance City
\$42.50 cloth, *Studies on the
History of Society & Culture*

Milton Mayer
**Robert Maynard
Hutchins**
A Memoir
\$35.00 cloth

Sarah Maza
**Private Lives and
Public Affairs**
The Causes Célèbres of
Prerevolutionary France
\$35.00 cloth, *Studies on the
History of Society and Culture*

Edward A. McCord
**The Power of
the Gun**
The Emergence of
Modern Chinese
Warlordism
\$45.00 cloth

Donald E. Miller and
Lorna Touryan Miller
Survivors
An Oral History of the
Armenian Genocide
\$25.00 cloth

Alan S. Milward
**The European
Rescue of the
Nation-State**
\$45.00 cloth

Joan Neuberger
Hooliganism
Crime, Culture, and
Power in St. Petersburg,
1900-1914
\$42.00 cloth, *Studies on the
History of Society & Culture*

Kenneth Pennington
**The Prince
and the Law,
1200-1600**
Sovereignty and Rights
in the Western
Legal Tradition
\$40.00 cloth,
A Centennial Book

J. R. Pole
**The Pursuit of
Equality in
American History**
Second Edition, Revised
and Enlarged
\$35.00 cloth,
A Centennial Book

Kenneth Pomeranz
**The Making of a
Hinterland**
State, Society, and
Economy in Inland
North China, 1853-1937
\$40.00 cloth

Angelo Maria Ripellino
Magic Prague
\$30.00 cloth,
A Wake Forest Studium Book

Paul Robinson
**Freud and
His Critics**
\$25.00 cloth

Peter Dale Scott
**Deep Politics and
the Death of JFK**
\$25.00 cloth

**A Mind Always
in Motion**
The Autobiography of
Emilio Segrè
\$30.00 cloth

Philip M. Soergel
**Wondrous in
His Saints**
Counter-Reformation
Propaganda in Bavaria
\$38.00 cloth, *Studies on the
History of Society & Culture*

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

HISTORY

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

New in Hardcover

Stefan Tanaka
Japan's Orient
Rendering Past
into History
\$40.00 cloth

Sandra C. Taylor
Jewel of the Desert
Japanese American
Internment at Topaz
\$35.00 cloth

Ellen Wiley Todd
**The "New
Woman" Revised**
Painting and Gender
Politics on
Fourteenth Street
\$45.00 cloth

Conrad Totman
**Early Modern
Japan**
\$45.00 cloth,
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

**The UNESCO
General History
of Africa
Volume VIII**
Africa since 1935
Edited by A.A. Mazrui
\$45.00 cloth

Zaragoza Vargas
**Proletarians of
the North**
Mexican Industrial
Workers in Detroit and
the Midwest, 1917-1933
\$40.00 cloth, *Latinos in
American Society & Culture*

James von Geldern
**Bolshevik
Festivals,
1917-1920**
\$40.00 cloth, *Studies on the
History of Society and Culture*

Steven J. Zipperstein
Elusive Prophet
Ahad Ha'am and the
Origins of Zionism
\$35.00 cloth

Michael Zuckerman
**Almost Chosen
People**
Oblique Biographies in
the American Grain
\$30.00 cloth, A *Centennial
Book*

Yitzhak Zuckerman
("Antek")
**A Surplus
of Memory**
Chronicle of the Warsaw
Ghetto Uprising
\$35.00 cloth,
A *Centennial Book*

BOOTHS 1 & 2

New in Paper
for Class Use

Ervand Abrahamian
Khomeinism
Essays on the
Islamic Republic
\$16.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

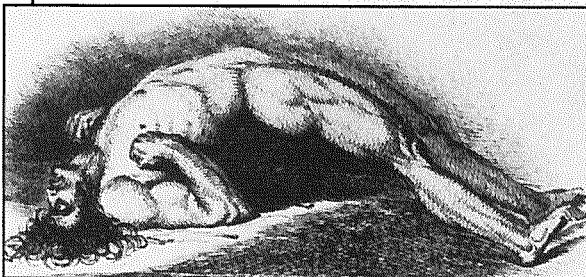
*R. David Arkush &
Leo O. Lee, Eds.*
**Land Without
Ghosts**
Chinese Impressions of
America from the
Mid-Nineteenth Century
to the Present
\$14.00 paper

David Arnold
**Colonizing
the Body**
State Medicine and
Epidemic Disease in
Nineteenth-Century
India
\$18.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Edward Berenson
**The Trial of
Madame Caillaux**
\$12.00 paper

Asa Briggs
Victorian Cities
\$15.00 paper,
Classics in Urban History

Edmund Burke, III, Editor
**Struggle and
Survival in
the Modern
Middle East**
\$16.00 paper, \$50.00 cloth



From *Hysteria Beyond Freud*

HISTORY

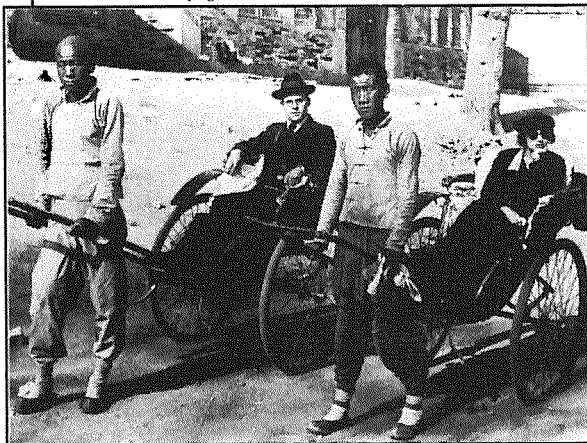
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

New in Paper for Class Use

Earl Lewis
**In Their Own
Interests**
Race, Class and Power in
Twentieth-Century
Norfolk Virginia
\$13.00 paper

*Romuald J. Misiunas &
Rein Taagepera*
The Baltic States
Years of Dependence,
1940-1990
Expanded and Updated
Edition
\$17.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

From *Rickshaw Beijing*



Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BOOTHS 1 & 2

Douglas Monroy
**Thrown Among
Strangers**
The Making of Mexican
Culture in Frontier
California
\$14.00 paper

Ronald L. Numbers
The Creationists
\$15.00 paper

Sonya O. Rose
**Limited
Livelihoods**
Gender and Class in
Nineteenth-Century
England
\$14.00 paper, *Studies on the
History of Society & Culture*

David Harris Sacks
**The Widening
Gate**
Bristol and the Atlantic
Economy, 1450-1700
\$18.00 paper, *New Historicism,
A Centennial Book*

Barbara J. Shapiro
**"Beyond
Reasonable
Doubt" and
"Probable Cause"**
Historical Perspectives
on the Anglo-American
Law of Evidence
\$15.00 paper

Nicolas Shumway
**The Invention
of Argentina**
\$14.00 paper

David Strand
Rickshaw Beijing
City People and Politics
in the 1920s
\$15.00 paper

Mark Traugott, Editor
**The French
Worker**
Autobiographies from the
Early Industrial Era
\$16.00 paper, \$50.00 cloth

John Walton
**Western Times
and Water Wars**
State, Culture, and
Rebellion in California
\$15.00 paper,
A Centennial Book

William H. Whyte, Jr., Ed.
**The Exploding
Metropolis**
\$12.00 paper,
Classics in Urban History

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

HISTORY

BOOTHS 1 & 2

David Bushnell
**The Making of
Modern Colombia**

A Nation in Spite
of Itself
\$17.00 paper, \$42.00 cloth

Alvar Núñez
Cabeza de Vaca
Castaways

\$12.00 paper, \$30.00 cloth,
*Latin American Literature and
Culture*

Victoria de Grazia
**How Fascism
Ruled Women**

Italy, 1922-1945
\$14.00 paper,
A Centennial Book

Jean de Léry
**History of a
Voyage to the
Land of Brazil
Otherwise Called
America**

\$14.00 paper, *Latin American
Literature and Culture*

Arif Dirlik
**Anarchism in
the Chinese
Revolution**

\$15.00 paper

Patricia Buckley Ebrey
**The Inner
Quarters**

Marriage and the Lives of
Chinese Women in the
Sung Period
\$16.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Joseph W. Esherick &
Mary Backus Rankin, Eds.

**Chinese Local
Elites and Patterns
of Dominance**

\$16.00 paper, *Studies on
China*

John M. Findlay
Magic Lands

Western Cityscapes
and American Culture
After 1940
\$15.00 paper

Richard Fletcher
Moorish Spain

\$12.00 paper

Robert M. Fogelson
**The Fragmented
Metropolis**

Los Angeles, 1850-1930
\$15.00 paper,
Classics in Urban History

Madhav Gadgil &
Ramachandra Guha
**This Fissured
Land**

An Ecological History
of India
\$12.00 paper, \$35.00 cloth

Jack A. Goldstone
**Revolution and
Rebellion in the
Early Modern
World**

\$17.00 paper

Paul Gootenberg
**Imagining
Development**

Economic Ideas in Peru's
"Fictitious Prosperity" of
Guano, 1840-1880
\$20.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Lynn Hunt
**The Family
Romance of the
French Revolution**

\$12.00 paper,
A Centennial Book

Peter Irons
Justice at War

The Story of the
Japanese-American
Internment Cases
With a new afterword
\$14.00 paper

Nils Jacobsen
**Mirages of
Transition**

The Peruvian Altiplano,
1780-1930
\$25.00 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Temma Kaplan
**Red City,
Blue Period**

Social Movements in
Picasso's Barcelona
\$15.00 paper,
A Centennial Book

Gavin I. Langmuir
**History, Religion,
and Antisemitism**

\$15.00 paper,
A Centennial Book

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

INDIANA

Auschwitz

A History in Photographs

Compiled and edited by

Teresa Swiebocka

English edition prepared by

Jonathan Webber and

Connie Wilsack

Published in association with the
Auschwitz-Birkenau State Museum,
Oświęcim, Poland

20 color photos, 290 b&w photos
cloth \$59.95

Memory, History, and the Extermination of the Jews of Europe

Saul Friedlander

cloth \$24.95

Theodor Herzl

From Assimilation to Zionism

Jacques Kornberg

Jewish Literature and Culture

cloth \$24.95

Now in paperback!

Rabbis and Lawyers

The Journey from Torah to

Constitution

Jerold S. Auerbach

cloth \$29.95 paper \$17.95

India

Facing the Twenty-First Century

Barbara Crossette

Essential Asia Series

cloth \$22.95

Bangladesh

Reflections on the Water

James J. Novak

Essential Asia Series

cloth \$24.95

Forging Revolution

Metalworkers, Managers, and

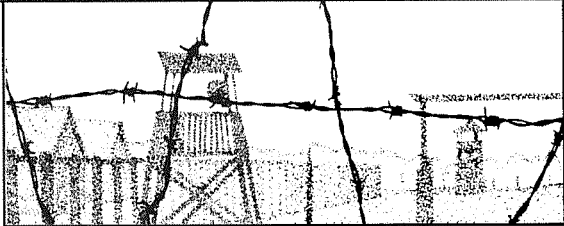
the State in St. Petersburg,

1890-1914

Heather Hogan

Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies

cloth \$35.00



Memoirs of Peasant Tolstoyans in Soviet Russia

Translated and edited by

William Edgerton

Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies

illustrated, cloth \$29.95

Village Life in Late Tsarist Russia

Olga Semyonova

Tian-Shanskaia

Edited and translated by

David L. Ransel

Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and

East European Studies

illustrated, cloth \$29.95 paper \$10.95

The Revolution of 1905 in Odessa

Blood on the Steps

Robert Weinberg

Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and

East European Studies

cloth \$29.95

Looking toward Ararat

Armenia in Modern History

Ronald Grigor Suny

cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Indians and a Changing Frontier

The Art of George Winter

Catalog by Sarah E. Cooke and

Rachel Ramadhyani

Essays by Christian F. Feest

and R. David Edmunds

Indiana Historical Society with the
Tippecanoe County Historical Assn.

61 color pl., 312 duot., cloth \$49.95

The Bill of Rights in Modern America

After 200 Years

Edited by David J. Bodenhamer

and James W. Ely, Jr.

cloth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

Cities of the Heartland

The Rise and Fall of the

Industrial Midwest

Jon C. Teaford

Midwestern History and Culture

cloth \$39.95

POWER/RESISTANCE

local politics and the chaotic

state

Andrew Kirby

cloth \$27.50

Old Age and the Search for Security

An American Social History

Carole Haber and Brian Gratton

Interdisciplinary Studies in History

cloth \$35.00 paper \$14.95

Social Dimensions of Soviet Industrialization

Edited by

William G. Rosenberg and

Lewis H. Siegelbaum

Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and

East European Studies

cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Spiritual Spectacles

Vision and Image in Mid-

Nineteenth-Century Shakerism

Sally M. Promey

Religion in North America

illustrated, cloth \$35.00

Booths 15 & 16

Assassination in Khartoum

David A. Korn

Published in association with the Institute for the Study of Diplomacy, Georgetown University
cloth \$24.95

Arab Women

Old Boundaries, New Frontiers

Edited by Judith E. Tucker
Indiana Series in Arab and Islamic Studies

Published in association with the Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University
cloth \$35.00 paper \$14.95

Arab Comic Strips

Politics of an Emerging Mass Culture

Allan Douglas and Fedwa Malti-Douglas

illustrated, cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

A History of Mozambique

Malyn Newitt

cloth \$57.50 paper \$24.95

Mau Mau and Kenya

An Analysis of a Peasant Revolt

Wunyabari O. Maloba

Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth \$35.00

Iron, Gender, and Power

Rituals of Transformation in African Societies

Eugenia W. Herbert

African Systems of Thought
illustrated, cloth \$39.95 paper \$18.95

Now in paperback!

Hearth and Home

A History of Material Culture

Norman J. G. Pounds

A Choice Outstanding Academic Book of 1989
illustrated, cloth \$57.50 paper \$17.95

Courage and Conscience

Black and White Abolitionists in Boston

Edited by Donald M. Jacobs

Published for the Boston Athenaeum
illustrated, cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

North Webster

A Photographic History of a Black Community

Ann Morris and Henrietta Ambrose; Photographic Restorations by John Nagel

141 b&w photos, cloth \$35.00 paper \$19.95

The Negro in Indiana before 1900

A Study of a Minority

Emma Lou Thornbrough

cloth \$29.95 paper \$14.95

Indiana's African-American Heritage

Essays from Black History News & Notes

Edited by Wilma L. Gibbs

Indiana Historical Society
illustrated, cloth \$27.95 paper \$14.95

Women in the Civil Rights Movement

Trailblazers and Torchbearers, 1941-1965

Edited by Vicki L. Crawford, Jacqueline Anne Rouse, and Barbara Woods

Blacks in the Diaspora
paper \$12.95

Now in paperback!

Aristocrats of Color

The Black Elite, 1880-1920

Willard B. Gatewood

cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Blacks in the Dutch World

The Evolution of Racial Imagery in a Modern Society

Allison Blakely
Blacks in the Diaspora
illustrated, cloth \$35.00

Flora Tristan, Utopian Feminist

Her Travel Diaries and Personal Crusade

Translated and edited by

Doris and Paul Beik

cloth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

The Less Noble Sex

Scientific, Religious, and Philosophical Conceptions of Woman's Nature

Nancy Tuana

Race, Gender, and Science
cloth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

Feminism, Socialism, and French Romanticism

Claire Goldberg Moses and

Leslie Wahl Rabine

cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

Now in paperback!

Women of Science

Righting the Record

Edited by G. Kass-Simon and Patricia Farnes

illustrated, cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Now in paperback!

Mother Russia

The Feminine Myth in Russian Culture

Joanna Hubbs

1989 Heldt Prize for Excellence, Association for Women in Slavic Studies
illustrated, cloth \$35.00 paper \$12.95

See these and many other titles at the Indiana display, booths 15 & 16.

Indiana University Press

601 N. Morton St.
Bloomington, IN 47404
Orders: 800-842-6796

JOHNS HOPKINS

EUROPEAN HISTORY

**WEALTH AND THE DEMAND FOR
ART IN ITALY, 1300-1600**
RICHARD A. GOLDTHWAITE
\$29.95 hardcover



THE CASE OF SIGMUND FREUD
Medicine and Identity at the Fin de Siècle
SANDER L. GILMAN
\$31.95 hardcover

**THE LIBERAL IDEAL AND THE
DEMONS OF EMPIRE**
*Theories of Imperialism from Adam Smith
to Lenin*
BERNARD SEMMEL
\$34.95 hardcover

SPECTACULAR POLITICS
*Theatrical Power and Mass Culture in
Early Modern England*
PAULA R. BACKSCHEIDER
\$39.95 hardcover

AMERICAN HISTORY

THE PRIVILEGES OF INDEPENDENCE
*Neomercantilism and the American
Revolution*
JOHN E. CROWLEY
Early America: History, Context, Culture
Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, Series Editors
\$32.50 hardcover

CIVIL WAR NEWSPAPER MAPS
A Historical Atlas
DAVID BOSSE
\$34.95 hardcover

TO SOW ONE ACRE MORE
*Childbearing and Farm Productivity in the
Antebellum North*
LEE A. CRAIG
\$28.50 hardcover

THE AMERICAN MOMENT

Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor

THE BEST WAR EVER
America and World War II
MICHAEL C. C. ADAMS
\$12.95 paperback

UNEASY PARTNERS
Big Business in American Politics, 1945-1990
KIM MCQUAID
\$12.95 paperback

**THE JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN
ATLANTIC HISTORY AND CULTURE**
*Editorial Board: Rebecca J. Scott (Chair),
Sidney W. Mintz, and Michel-Rolph Trouillot*

**INDENTURED LABOR, CARIBBEAN
SUGAR**
*Chinese and Indian Migrants to the British
West Indies, 1838-1918*
WALTON LOOK LAI
\$39.95 hardcover

THE CUBA COMMISSION REPORT
A Hidden History of the Chinese in Cuba
The Original English-Language Text of 1876
INTRODUCTION BY DENISE HELLY
\$21.95 softcover

NOW IN PAPERBACK

**THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF
THOMAS JEFFERSON**
GARRETT WARD SHELDON
\$12.95 paperback

JEFFERSON AND NATURE
An Interpretation
CHARLES A. MILLER
\$14.95 paperback

IN THE SPIRIT OF THE EARTH
Rethinking History and Time
CALVIN LUTHER MARTIN
\$12.95 paperback

**EDISON AND THE BUSINESS OF
INNOVATION**
ANDRE MILLARD
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology
Meritt Roe Smith, Series Editor
\$22.95 softcover

JOHNS HOPKINS

LIBERTY IN ABSOLUTIST SPAIN
The Habsburg Sale of Towns, 1516-1700
HELEN NADER
\$18.95 softcover

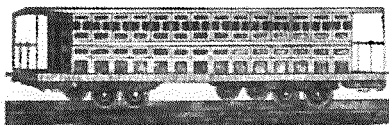
**HISTORY OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE,
AND TECHNOLOGY**

**THE CITIZEN-PATIENT IN
REVOLUTIONARY AND IMPERIAL
PARIS**
DORA B. WEINER
\$48.50 hardcover

**"DIVULGING OF USEFUL TRUTHS IN
PHYSICK"**
The Medical Agenda of Robert Boyle
BARBARA BEIGUN KAPLAN
\$40.00 hardcover

CHIROPRACTIC IN AMERICA
The History of a Medical Alternative
J. STUART MOORE
\$34.95 hardcover

**THE AMERICAN RAILROAD FREIGHT
CAR**
From the Wood-Car Era to the Coming of
Steel
JOHN H. WHITE, JR.
\$79.95 until 1/31/94, \$125.00 thereafter



FORTHCOMING

INSIDE AGITATORS
White Southerners in the Civil Rights
Movement
DAVID L. CHAPPELL

THE NATION AND ITS CITY
Politics, "Corruption," and Progress in
Washington, D.C., 1861-1902
ALAN LESSOFF

HIGH PERFORMANCE
The Culture and Technology of Drag
Racing, 1950-1990
ROBERT C. POST
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology
Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

DEFENDING THE FAITH
J. Gresham Machen and the Crisis of
Conservative Protestantism in Modern
America, 1881-1937
DARRYL G. HART

THE ROMANCE OF REAL LIFE
STEVEN WATTS

LOCAL ATTACHMENTS
The Making of an American Urban
Neighborhood, 1850 to 1920
ALEXANDER VON HOFFMAN
Creating the North American Landscape
Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller,
and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors

CANCER FROM BEEF
The DES Controversy, Federal Food
Regulation, and Consumer Confidence in
Modern America
ALAN MARCUS

HISTORY FROM CRIME
**EDITED BY EDWARD MUIR AND
GUIDO RUGGIERO**
Selections from Quaderni Storici

**THE LANDED ESTATES OF THE
ESTERHAZY PRINCES, 1760-1790**
REBECCA GATES-COON

**THE CRIMINAL LAW SYSTEM OF
MIEVIAL AND RENAISSANCE
FLORENCE**
LAURA IKINS STERN

**THE TRIALS OF AN ORDINARY
DOCTOR**
Joannes Groenvelt in Seventeenth-Century
London
HAROLD J. COOK

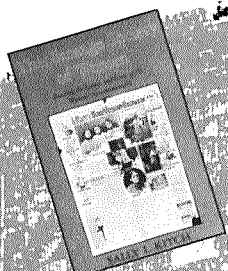
Please stop by Booths 47-48 to see these and other Johns Hopkins titles.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS

Hampden Station, Baltimore, Maryland 21211
To order, call toll-free 1-800-537-5487.



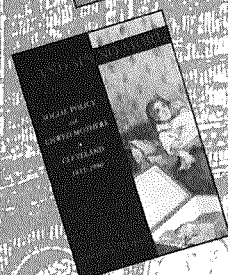
WOMEN'S HISTORY



This Strange Society of Women: Reading the Letters and Lives of the Woman's Commonwealth

Sally L. Kitch

Cloth—\$39.50



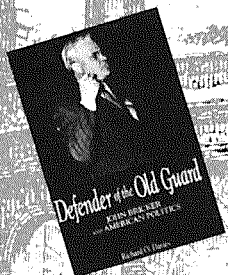
And Sin No More: Social Policy and Unwed Mothers in Cleveland, 1855-1990

Marian J. Morton

Cloth—\$39.50

And Sin No More is part of the Women and Health Series

BIOGRAPHY



Defender of the Old Guard: John Bricker and American Politics

Richard O. Davies

Cloth—\$35.00

FRENCH HISTORY



Year of Sorrows: The Great Famine of 1709 in Lyon

W. Gregory Monahan

Cloth—\$55.00

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SERIES

■ Mansel G. Blackford and K. Austin Kerr, Editors

The Passenger Train in the Motor Age: California's Rail and Bus Industries, 1910-1941

Gregory L. Thompson

Cloth—\$65.00

Wolf Creek Station: Kansas Gas and Electric Company in the Nuclear Era

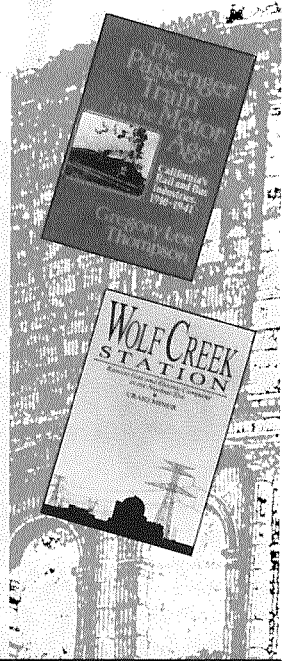
Craig Miner

Cloth—\$39.50

American Public Finance and Financial Services, 1700-1815

Edwin J. Perkins

Cloth—\$49.50



URBAN LIFE AND URBAN LANDSCAPE SERIES

■ Zane L. Miller and Henry D. Shapiro, General Editors

The Mysteries of the Great City: The Politics of Urban Design, 1877-1937

John D. Fairfield

Cloth—\$58.50

The New York Approach: Robert Moses, Urban Liberals, and Redevelopment of the Inner City

Joel Schwartz

Cloth—\$35.00



Available from your favorite bookseller or from Ohio State University Press at 1-800-437-4439, or send check or money order to 1070 Carmack Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. Please include \$2.00 postage and handling.

OKLAHOMA

Booth #94

SACRED ENCOUNTERS

Father De Smet and the Indians of the Rocky Mountain West

By Jacqueline Peterson

With Laura Peers

\$49.95 Cloth; \$24.95 Paper

AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL GUIDE TO MEXICO'S YUCATÁN PENINSULA

By Joyce Kelly

\$50.00 Cloth; \$19.95 Paper

BLACK ELK

Holy Man of the Oglala

By Michael F. Steltenkamp

\$19.95

BATTLES AND SKIRMISHES OF THE GREAT SIOUX WAR, 1876–1877

The Military View

Compiled, edited and annotated by

Jerome A. Greene

\$24.95

THE FOX WARS

*The Mesquakie Challenge
to New France*

By R. David Edmunds

and Joseph L. Peyser

\$24.95

FROM MISSION TO METROPOLIS

*Cupeño Indian Women
in Los Angeles*

By Diana Meyers Bahr

\$24.95

THE GREAT AMERICAN OUTLAW

A Legacy of Fact and Fiction

By Frank Richard Prassel

\$29.95

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF COLORADO

By Thomas J. Noel, Paul F. Mahoney,
and Richard E. Stevens

\$29.95

BAD TIMES FOR GOOD OL' BOYS

The Oklahoma County

Commissioner Scandal

By Harry Holloway

With Frank S. Meyers

\$24.95

THEN TO THE ROCK LET ME FLY

Luther Bohanon and

Judicial Activism

By Jace Weaver

Foreword by Robert H. Henry

\$27.95

A GUIDE TO THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NEW SPAIN

Revised Edition

By Peter Gerhard

\$39.95

THE SOUTHEAST FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN

Revised Edition

By Peter Gerhard

\$28.50

THE NORTH FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN

Revised Edition

By Peter Gerhard

\$37.50

PHOENIX IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Essays in Community History

Edited by G. Wesley Johnson, Jr.

\$21.95

VISIT OUR BOOTH #94 FOR THESE AND MANY, MANY MORE !!

University of Oklahoma Press

1005 Asp Ave.—Norman, OK 73019-0445



GEORGIA

BOOTH 64



Photograph by Carl Van Vechten

Generations in Black and White

Photographs by Carl Van Vechten
from the James Weldon Johnson
Memorial Collection

Edited by Rudolph P. Byrd
83 photographs
\$29.95 cloth

Smile Pretty and Say Jesus

The Last Great Days of PTL
Hunter James
Foreword by Charles Reagan Wilson
\$22.95 cloth

An Introductory Guide to Post-Structuralism and Postmodernism

Second Edition
Madan Sarup
\$30.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

An Introductory Guide to Cultural Theory and Popular Culture

John Storey
\$30.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Rafael Carrera and the Emergence of the Republic of Guatemala, 1821-1871

Ralph Lee Woodward, Jr.
3 maps
\$65.00 cloth

Testimony of a Confucian Woman

The Autobiography of Mrs. Nie
Zeng Jifen, 1852-1942
Translated and annotated by
Thomas L. Kennedy
Edited by Thomas L. Kennedy and
Micki Kennedy
4 photographs
\$35.00 cloth

30% Convention Discount

The University of Georgia Press • Athens, GA 30602

REDISCOVERS

BOOTH 64

At the Hinge of History

A Reporter's Story

Joseph C. Harsch

Foreword by Joseph Fromm

14 photographs

\$29.95 cloth

Original Intentions

On the Making and Ratification of
the United States Constitution

M. E. Bradford

\$24.95 cloth

A Friend to God's Poor

Edward Parmelee Smith

William H. Armstrong

35 photographs

\$50.00 cloth

Entrepreneur for Equality

Governor Rufus Bullock,

Commerce, and Race in Post-Civil
War Georgia

Russell Duncan

\$40.00 cloth

February

Black Belt Scalawag

Charles Hays and the Southern

Republicans in the Era of
Reconstruction

William Warren Rogers, Jr.

9 photographs, 2 maps

\$32.50 cloth



Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers

Southern Culture and the Roots
of Country Music

Bill C. Malone

\$24.95 cloth

Laughter in the Amen Corner

The Life of Evangelist Sam Jones

Kathleen Minnix

16 illustrations

\$35.00 cloth

Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607-1785

David Dobson

2 maps

\$35.00 cloth

February

30% Convention Discount

The University of Georgia Press • Athens, GA 30602

AMERICA

BOOTH 64

Hunting Lieutenant Chadbourne

Jim W. Corder
7 line drawings
\$24.95 cloth

The Selected Letters of Mary Moody Emerson

Edited by Nancy Craig Simmons
34 illustrations
\$65.00 cloth

Voices of the Old South

Eyewitness Accounts, 1528-1861
Edited by Alan Gallay
\$45.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper
February

Legal Transplants

An Approach to Comparative Law
Alan Watson
\$25.00 cloth

The Publications of James Edward Oglethorpe

Edited by Rodney M. Baine
Foreword by Phinizy Spalding
\$65.00 cloth
February

Images of the South Constructing a Regional Culture on Film and Video

Edited by Karl G. Heider
\$32.00 cloth, \$16.00 paper

• *New in Paper* •

Rethinking the South

Essays in Intellectual History
Michael O'Brien
5 illustrations
\$19.95 paper

Searching for the Sunbelt

Historical Perspectives on a Region
Edited by Raymond A. Mohl
\$14.95 paper

Ulrich Bonnell Phillips

A Southern Historian and His Critics
Edited by John David Smith and
John C. Inscoe
\$18.95 paper

Snowbird Cherokees

People of Persistence
Charlotte Neely
6 photographs, 6 maps
\$14.95 paper

Willie Mae

Elizabeth Kytle
\$14.95 paper

Americanization of the Common Law

The Impact of Legal Change on
Massachusetts Society, 1760-1830
William E. Nelson
\$18.00 paper
January

30 % Convention Discount

The University of Georgia Press • Athens, GA 30602

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Nativism and Slavery*

The Northern Know Nothings and the Politics of the 1850s

TYLER G. ANBINDER
1992 (paper March 1994) 352 pp.;
paper \$15.95 cloth \$35.00

Early Modern European Witchcraft*

BENGT ANKARLOO and
GUSTAV HENNINGSEN
1990 (paper 1993) 496 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95

*1992 National Book Award finalist and Winner of the
1993 James A. Rawley Prize*

The Promise of the New South*

Life After Reconstruction
EDWARD L. AYERS
1992 (paper 1993) 612 pp.; illus.
paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

Clausewitz in English

The Reception of Clausewitz in British
and America, 1815-1945
CHRISTOPHER BASSFORD
1994 320 pp. \$45.00

Lawyers and Citizens

The Making of a Political Elite
in Old Regime France
DAVID A. BELL
1994 288 pp.; illus. \$55.00

Promises Kept*

John F. Kennedy's New Frontier
IRVING BERNSTEIN
1991 (paper 1993) 384 pp.; illus.
paper \$11.95 cloth \$24.95

Germany after the First World War

RICHARD BESSEL
1993 344 pp. \$49.95

The American Theatre

A Chronicle of Comedy and
Drama: 1869-1914
GERALD BORDMAN
1993 832 pp. \$75.00

Lincoln, the War President*

The Gettysburg Lectures
Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
1992 (paper March 1994) 272 pp.; illus.
paper \$9.95 cloth \$23.00

Why the Confederacy Lost*

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
1992 (paper 1993) 224 pp.
paper \$10.95 cloth \$19.95

Apartheid's Reluctant Uncle

The United States and Southern
Africa in the Early Cold War
THOMAS BORSTELMANN
1993 320 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Masters and Lords

Mid-19th-Century U.S. Planters and
Prussian Junkers
SHEARER DAVIS BOWMAN
1993 384 pp.; illus. \$45.00

*Chosen as an Outstanding Academic Book for
1991-1992 by Choice*

Home and Work*

Housework, Wages, and the Ideology
of Labor in the Early Republic
JEANNE BOYDSTON
1990 (paper 1993) 224 pp.
paper \$13.95 cloth \$32.50

The Devil We Knew

Americans and the Cold War
H.W. BRANDS
1993 288 pp. \$25.00

Plato's Socrates

THOMAS C. BRICKHOUSE and
NICHOLAS D. SMITH
1993 256 pp. \$39.95

A Dictionary of Twentieth-Century World Biography*

Edited by ASA BRIGGS
1992 (paper 1993) 624 pp.
paper \$12.95 cloth \$30.00

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

In Labor's Cause*

Main Themes on the History
of the American Worker

DAVID BRODY

1993 240 pp. paper \$13.95 cloth \$35.00

The New Shorter Oxford English Dictionary

Thumb Indexed

Edited by LESLEY BROWN

1993 6977 pp. \$99.95

Colonial Latin America*

Second Edition

MARK A. BURKHOLDER and
LYMAN L. JOHNSON

1993 384 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

The Emergence of Latin America in the Nineteenth Century*

Second Edition

DAVID BUSHNELL and NEILL MACAULAY

1993 352 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

A History of Our Time*

Readings in Postwar America

Third Edition

Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE and
HARVARD SITKOFF

1991 544 pp. paper \$14.95

The Unfinished Journey*

America Since World War II

Second Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

1991 560 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$42.50

The Schoolhouse Door

Segregation's Last Stand

at the University of Alabama

E. CULPEPPER CLARK

1993 352 pp. \$25.00

The Most Southern Place on Earth*

The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of
Regional Identity

JAMES C. COBB

1992 (paper March 1994) 416 pp.; illus.
paper \$13.95 cloth \$27.50

Pillars of Salt, Monuments of Grace

New England Crime Literature and the
Origins of American Popular Culture,
1674-1860

DANIEL A. COHEN

(*Commonwealth Center Studies in American
Culture*)

1993 368 pp.; illus. \$39.95

*Winner of the Saul Viener Prize of the American
Jewish Historical Society and Winner of the 1993
National Jewish Book Award in Jewish History*

Jews in Christian America

The Pursuit of Religious Equality

NAOMI W. COHEN

(*Studies in Jewish History*)

1992 316 pp. \$39.95

When the Old Left Was Young

Student Radicals and America's First
Mass Student Movement, 1929-1941

ROBERT COHEN

1993 456 pp. \$55.00

*Named an Outstanding Academic Book of
1992-1993 by Choice*

Patriotic Pacifism

Waging War on War in Europe,
1815-1914

SANDI E. COOPER

1991 352 pp. \$42.50

The Concise Dictionary of National Biography

From Earliest Times to 1985

1992 3352 pp. \$195.00 3 vols.

Water Management in Ancient Greek Cities

DORA P. CROUCH

1993 400 pp.; illus. \$65.00

Lincoln's Loyalists*

Union Soldiers from the Confederacy

RICHARD NELSON CURRENT

1994 264 pp. paper \$9.95

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Theory Change in Science

Strategies from Mendelian Genetics

LINDLEY DARDEN

(Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology)

1991 328 pp.; illus. \$39.95

The War of the Fists*

Popular Culture and Public Violence in Late Renaissance Venice

ROBERT C. DAVIS

1994 240 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

The European Discovery of the Indian Flora

RAY DESMOND

1992 400 pp.; illus. \$120.00

The Dictionary of National Biography

Missing Persons

Edited by C. S. NICHOLLS

1993 790 pp. \$115.00

Winner of the 1992 Book Award of the New England Historical Association

Winner of the National Huguenot Society award for the best work of scholarship (1991-1993)

Beneath the Cross*

Catholics and Huguenots in Sixteenth-Century Paris

BARBARA B. DIEFENDORF

1991 288 pp.; illus. paper \$17.95 cloth \$48.00

In the Wake of War

The Reconstruction of German Cities after World War II

JEFFREY M. DIEFENDORF

1993 424 pp.; illus. \$49.95

People's China*

A Brief History

Second Edition

CRAIG DIETRICH

1993 368 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$29.95

American Vistas*

Volume 1: 1607-1877

Volume 2: 1877 to the Present

Sixth Edition

Edited by LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and KENNETH T. JACKSON

Vol. 1: 1991 384 pp. paper \$15.95

Vol. 2: 1991 416 pp. paper \$15.95

Natives and Strangers*

Blacks, Indians, and Immigrants in America

Second Edition

LEONARD DINNERSTEIN, ROGER L.

NICHOLS, and DAVID M. REIMERS

1990 382 pp.; illus. paper \$13.95

The Sputnik Challenge

ROBERT A. DIVINE

1993 272 pp. \$25.00

The Poetics of Colonization

From City to Text in Archaic Greece

CAROL DOUGHERTY

1993 224 pp.; illus. \$39.95

The Old European Order 1660-1800*

Second Edition

WILLIAM DOYLE

(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)

1993 460 pp.; illus. paper \$24.95 cloth \$69.00

The American Pacific*

From the Old China Trade to the Present

ARTHUR POWER DUDDEN

1992 (paper 1993) 336 pp.; illus.

paper \$14.95 cloth \$27.95

War of Another Kind*

A Southern Community in the Great Rebellion

WAYNE K. DURRILL

1990 (paper March 1994) 304pp.

paper \$12.95 cloth \$29.95

Serious Fun

A History of Spectator Sports in the USSR

ROBERT EDELMAN

1993 320 pp.; illus. \$27.50

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

The Age of Federalism*

STANLEY ELKINS and ERIC MCKITRICK
1993 944 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Aleksandr Nikolaevich Engelgardt's Letters from the Country, 1872-1887*

Edited and Translated by CATHY FRIERSON
1993 304 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$49.95

Radical Expression

Political Language, Ritual, and Symbol
in England, 1790-1850
JAMES A. EPSTEIN
1994 224 pp.; illus. \$39.95

The Geronimo Campaign*

ODIE B. FAULK
1969 (paper 1993) 256 pp.; illus. paper \$9.95

Mobius and his Band

Mathematics and Astronomy in
Nineteenth-Century Germany
Edited by JOHN FAUVEL, ROBIN WILSON,
and RAYMOND FLOOD
1993 192 pp.; illus. \$29.95

The Great Disorder

Politics, Economics, and Society in the
German Inflation, 1914-1924
GERALD D. FELDMAN
1993 1008 pp.; illus. \$125.00

Nicholas II

Last of the Tsars
MARC FERRO
Translated by BRIAN PEARCE
1993 336 pp.; illus. \$25.00

From the Bowery to Broadway

Lew Fields and the Roots of American
Popular Theatre
ARMOND FIELDS and L. MARC FIELDS
1993 560 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Church People in the Struggle

The National Council of Churches and the
Black Freedom Movement, 1950-1970
JAMES F. FINDLAY, JR.
(*Religion in America*)
1993 280 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Nur Jahan

Empress of Mughal India
ELLISON BANKS FINDLY
1993 424 pp.; illus. \$50.00

Nineteenth Century American Popular Song

JON FINSON
1994 100 musical examples \$29.95

American Legal Realism*

WILLIAM W. FISHER III, MORTON J.
HORWITZ, and THOMAS A. REED
1993 320 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$34.95

Endless Crusade*

Women Social Scientists and Progressive
Reform
ELLEN FITZPATRICK
1990 (paper 1994) 272 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95

Stalin's Peasants

Resistance and Survival in the Russian
Village After Collectivization
SHEILA FITZPATRICK
February 1994 400 pp. \$35.00

Freedom's Lawmakers

A Directory of Black Officeholders
during Reconstruction
ERIC FONER
1993 336 pp.; illus. \$75.00

Images of Science

A History of Scientific Illustration
BRIAN J. FORD
1993 216 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The United States and the End of the Cold War*

Implications, Reconsiderations,
Provocations
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
1992 (paper March 1994) 320 pp.
paper \$10.95 cloth \$24.95

The Development of Military Thought

The Nineteenth Century
AZAR GAT
1992 288 pp. \$69.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Research and Relevant Knowledge

American Research Universities Since
World War II

ROGER L. GEIGER

1993 432 pp. \$65.00

God's Salesman*

Norman Vincent Peale and the Power
of Positive Thinking

CAROL V.R. GEORGE

(*Religion in America*)

1993 (paper May 1994) 302 pp.; illus.

paper \$10.95 cloth \$23.00

Atlas of the Arab-Israeli Conflict

Edited by MARTIN GILBERT

1993 152 pp.; illus. \$16.95

Atlas of British History

Edited by MARTIN GILBERT

1993 120 pp.; illus. \$16.95

Atlas of Russian History

Edited by MARTIN GILBERT

1993 232 pp.; illus. \$19.95

West Coast Jazz*

Modern Jazz in California, 1945-1960

TED GIOIA

1992 (paper May 1994) 416 pp.

paper \$14.95 cloth \$24.95

Jawaharlal Nehru*

A Biography

SARVEPALLI GOPAL

(*Oxford India Paperbacks*)

1993 516 pp. paper \$12.95

Nasser's Blessed Movement

Egypt's Free Officers and the July
Revolution

JOEL GORDON

(*Studies in Middle Eastern History*)

1992 272 pp. \$38.00

The Texture of Industry

An Archeological View of the
Industrialization of North America

ROBERT B. GORDON and

PATRICK M. MALONE

1993 400 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The Family in the Western World from the Black Death to the Industrial Age

BEATRICE GOTTLIEB

1993 352 pp.; illus. \$30.00

English Reformations*

Religion, Politics, and Society
under the Tudors

CHRISTOPHER HAIGH

1993 384 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

Growing Up in Medieval London

The Experience of Childhood in History

BARBARA A. HANAWALT

1993 272 pp.; illus. \$25.00

Private Lives, Public Spirit

A Social History of Britain 1870-1914

JOSÉ HARRIS

1993 304 pp. \$35.00

The Dividing Paths

Cherokees and South Carolinians

Through the Era of Revolution

TOM HATLEY

1993 352 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The Oxford Guide to Family History

DAVID HEY

1993 256 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Codebreakers

The Inside Story of Bletchley Park

Edited by F. H. HINSLEY and ALAN STRIPP

1993 344 pp.; illus. \$25.00

The American Intellectual Tradition*

A Sourcebook Volume I: 1630-1865

Volume II: 1865 to the Present

Second Edition

Edited by DAVID A. HOLLINGER and

CHARLES CAPPER

Vol. 1: 1993 488 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95

Vol. 2: 1993 448 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

Hans Krebs

Volume 1: The Formation of a Scientific Life, 1900-1933

Volume 2: Architect of Intermediary Metabolism, 1933-1937

FREDERIC LAWRENCE HOLMES
(*Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology*)

Vol. 1: 1991 512 pp.; illus. \$49.95
Vol. 2: 1993 504 pp.; illus. \$49.95

The Decomposition of Sociology

IRVING LOUIS HOROWITZ
1993 560 pp. \$35.00

Voices of the Vietnam POWs*

Witnesses to Their Fight
CRAIG HOWES
1993 304 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

First Among Friends

George Fox and the Creation of Quakerism
H. LARRY INGLE
1994 400 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The Fifteenth Century 1399-1485*

E.F. JACOB
(*Oxford History of England VI*)
1961 (paper 1993) 800 pp.; illus.
paper \$19.95 cloth \$59.00

The Rush to German Unity*

KONRAD H. JARAUSCH
1993 272 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

Growth Recurring*

Economic Change in World History
E.L. JONES
1988 (paper 1993) 264 pp.
paper \$18.95 cloth \$55.00

Reinterpreting Russian History*

Readings, 860-1860s
Edited by DANIEL H. KAISER and GARY MARKER
1993 384 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

Winner of the Conference Group on Central European History Biennial Book Prize

Winner of the 1992 National Jewish Book Award

The Making of the Jewish Middle Class

Women, Family, and Identity in Imperial Germany
MARION A. KAPLAN
(*Studies in Jewish History*)
1991 368 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Dream of a Red Factory

The Legacy of High Stalinism in China
DEBORAH A. KAPLE
1993 192 pp. \$35.00

The Holocaust in Historical Context

Volume 1: The Holocaust and Mass Death before the Modern Age
STEVEN T. KATZ
1993 900 pp. \$49.95

The Molecular Vision of Life

Caltech, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Rise of the New Biology
LILY E. KAY
(*Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology*)
1992 320 pp.; illus. \$49.95

In Search of the Maquis

Rural Resistance in Southern France, 1942-1944
H. R. KEDWARD
1993 360 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Chicago Jazz

A Cultural History, 1904-1930
WILLIAM HOWLAND KENNEY
1993 256 pp. \$24.00

Women's America*

Refocusing the Past
Third Edition
LINDA K. KERBER and JANE S. DE HART
1991 608 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Making of Saudi Arabia, 1916-1936

From Chieftancy to Monarchical State
JOSEPH KOSTINER
(*Studies in Middle Eastern History*)
1993 288 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Liberal Professions and Illiberal Politics

Hungary from the Habsburgs to the
Holocaust
MÁRIA M. KOVÁCS
(*A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson
Center Press*)
1994 256 pp. \$39.95

Her Share of the Blessings*

Women's Religions among Pagans,
Jews, and Christians in the
Greco-Roman World
ROSS SHEPARD KRAEMER
1992 (paper 1994) 288 pp.
paper \$10.95 cloth \$24.95

The Nazi Connection

Eugenics, American Racism, and German
National Socialism
STEFAN KÜHL
1993 192 pp. \$20.00

Winner of the 1992 Great Lakes History Prize

Cradle to Grave*

Life, Work, and Death at the Lake
Superior Copper Mines
LARRY LANKTON
1991 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus. paper \$15.95

Winner of the Wayne S. Vucinich Prize of the AAASS

Absolutism and Ruling Class

The Formation of the Russian Political
Order, 1700-1825
JOHN P. LEDONNE
1991 400 pp. \$49.95

The Creation of Feminist Consciousness

From the Middle Ages to
Eighteen-seventy
GERDA LERNER
1993 416 pp. \$27.50

Ellis Island to Ebbets Field*

Sport and the American Jewish
Experience
PETER LEVINE
1992 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus.
paper \$11.95 cloth \$25.00

*A new collection from the President of the
Organization of American Historians*

The Unpredictable Past*

Explorations in American Cultural History
LAWRENCE W. LEVINE
1993 384 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$49.95

The Arabs in History*

Sixth Edition
BERNARD LEWIS
1993 256 pp. paper \$11.95

Islam and the West

BERNARD LEWIS
1993 240 pp. \$25.00

The Shaping of the Modern Middle East*

BERNARD LEWIS
1993 224 pp.; illus. paper \$12.95 cloth \$29.95

Indi'n Humor

Bicultural Play in Native America
KENNETH LINCOLN
1993 416 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Altogether American

Robert Mills, Architect and Engineer
RHODRI WINDSOR LISCOMBE
1993 384 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Empire, Welfare State, Europe*

English History 1906-1992
Fourth Edition
T. O. LLOYD
(*Short Oxford History of the Modern World*)
1993 600 pp.; illus. paper \$26.00 cloth \$75.00

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

Winner of the 1992 Makemie Award of the
Presbyterian Historical Society

The Presbyterian Controversy*

Fundamentalists, Modernists, and
Moderates

BRADLEY J. LONGFIELD

(Religion in America)

1991 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus.
paper \$17.95 cloth \$36.00

Love and Theft

Blackface Minstrelsy and the American
Working Class

ERIC LOTT

(Race and American Culture)

1993 320 pp.; illus. \$24.95

The Berlin Jewish Community

Enlightenment, Family and Crisis,
1770-1830

STEVEN M. LOWENSTEIN

(Studies in Jewish History)

1993 288 pp.; illus. \$47.50

Scuttle Your Ships Before Advancing

Lessons from History on Leadership and
Change for Today's Managers

RICHARD A. LUECKE

1993 240 pp.; illus. \$19.95

New in paperback!

Sleepless Souls*

Suicide in Early Modern England

MICHAEL MACDONALD and

TERENCE R. MURPHY

(Oxford Studies in Social History)

1991 (paper 1993) 400 pp.; illus.
paper \$18.95 cloth \$89.00

Surviving the Swastika

Scientific Research in Nazi Germany

KRISTIE MACRAKIS

1993 256 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Eunuchs and Sacred Boundaries in Islamic Society

SHAUN ELIZABETH MARMON

(Studies in Middle Eastern History)

1993 192 pp.; illus. \$35.00

The Real War Will Never Get In the Books

Selections from Writers During the Civil War

Edited by LOUIS P. MASUR

1993 320 pp.; illus. \$25.00

Alternative Paths

Soviets and Americans, 1917-1920

DAVID W. MCFADDEN

1993 464 pp. \$60.00

The Oxford History of Christianity*

Edited by JOHN MCMANNERS

April 1994 640 pp. paper \$15.95

Native American Tribalism*

Indian Survivals and Renewals

New Edition

D'ARCY MCNICKLE

Edited by PETER IVERSON

1993 208 pp.; illus. paper \$10.95

Studies in Contemporary Jewry

Volume IX: Modern Jews and Their
Musical Agendas

Edited by EZRA MENDELSON

1993 352 pp.; illus. \$45.00

On Modern Jewish Politics*

EZRA MENDELSON

(Studies in Jewish History)

1993 192 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

The Oxford Companion to the Bible

Edited by BRUCE M. METZGER and

MICHAEL DAVID COOGAN

1993 864 pp.; illus. \$49.95

The Vacant Chair

The Northern Soldier Leaves Home

REID MITCHELL

1993 256 pp.; illus. \$25.00

Doctors and the Law

Medical Jurisprudence in Nineteenth-
Century America

JAMES C. MOHR

1993 336 pp.; illus. \$30.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Public and Private Science

The King George III Collection
ALAN Q. MORTON and JANE A. WESS
1993 704 pp.; illus. slip-cased \$80.00

Creating a Female Dominion in American Reform, 1890-1935*

ROBYN MUNCY
1991 (paper March 1994) 240 pp.
paper \$12.95 cloth \$27.95

The Fictional Republic

Horatio Alger and American
Political Discourse
CAROL NACKENOFF
1993 304 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Masculinity and Male Codes of Honor in Modern France

ROBERT A. NYE
(*Studies in the History of Sexuality*)
1993 336 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Benjamin Franklin, Jonathan Edwards, and the Representation of American Culture

Edited by BARBARA B. OBERG and
HARRY S. STOUT
1993 240 pp. \$35.00

Relations of Rescue*

The Search for Female Moral Authority
in the American West, 1874-1939
PEGGY PASCOE
1990 (paper 1993) 328 pp.; illus.
paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

International Yearbook of Oral History and Life Stories

Volume 1: Memory and Totalitarianism
Edited by LUISA PASSERINI
(*International Yearbook of Oral History
and Life Stories*)
1993 224 pp. \$55.00

The Imperial Harem*

Women and Sovereignty in the
Ottoman Empire
LESLIE P. PEIRCE
(*Studies in Middle Eastern History*)
1993 384 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

The Cuban Revolution*

Origins, Course, Legacy
MARIFELI PÉREZ-STABLE
1993 (paper 1994) 256 pp.
paper \$14.95 cloth \$22.00

Boats Against the Current

American Culture Between Revolution
and Modernity, 1820-1860
LEWIS PERRY
1993 352 pp. \$35.00

Forthcoming!

Lincoln in American Memory

MERRILL D. PETERSON
March 1994 480 pp.; illus. \$30.00

In the Service of Stalin

The Spanish Communists in Exile
1939-1945
DAVID WINGEATE PIKE
1993 480 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Old Ship of Zion

The Afro-Baptist Ritual in the
African Diaspora
WALTER F. PITTS
With a foreword by VINCENT L. WIMBUSH
(*Religion in America*)
1993 216 pp. \$29.95

The Illustrated History of Oxford University

Edited by JOHN PREST
1993 452 pp.; illus. \$40.00

The Colloquy of Montbeliard

Religion and Politics in the Sixteenth
Century
JILL RAITT
1993 240 pp. \$45.00

Chaim Weizmann, Volume 2 The Making of a Statesman

JEHUDA REINHARZ
1993 560 pp.; illus. \$39.95

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

A History of Russia

Fifth Edition

NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY

1993 768 pp.; illus. \$37.00

History of the World

Edited by J.M. ROBERTS

1993 976 pp.; illus. \$45.00

Courage Under Siege

Starvation, Disease, and Death in the
Warsaw Ghetto

CHARLES G. ROLAND

(Studies in Jewish History)

1992 320 pp.; illus. \$30.00

Love and Toil*

Motherhood in Outcast London, 1870-1918

ELLEN ROSS

1993 320 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$55.00

Return to Diversity*

A Political History of East Central Europe
Since World War II

Second Edition

JOSEPH ROTHSCHILD

1993 320 pp.; illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$38.00

Religious Melancholy and Protestant Experience in America

JULIUS H. RUBIN

(Religion in America)

1993 304 pp. \$45.00

Binding Passions*

Tales of Magic, Marriage, and Power
at the End of the Renaissance

GUIDO RUGGIERO

1993 296 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$49.95

The Germanization of Early Medieval Christianity

A Sociohistorical Approach to Religious
Transformation

JAMES C. RUSSELL

1993 320 pp. \$32.50

The Oxford Illustrated History of Roman Britain

PETER SALWAY

1993 520 pp.; illus. \$39.95

Becoming Mexican American

Ethnicity, Culture and Identity in
Chicano Los Angeles, 1900-1945

GEORGE J. SANCHEZ

1993 352 pp.; illus. \$35.00

From Abdullah to Hussein

Jordan in Transition

ROBERT B. SATLOFF

(Studies in Middle Eastern History)

1993 256 pp.; illus. \$39.95

America in the Great War*

The Rise of the War Welfare State

RONALD SCHAFFER

1991 (paper March 1994) 256 pp.

paper \$12.95 cloth \$27.95

The United States and the State of Israel*

DAVID SCHOENBAUM

1993 424 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

Germany and the Second World War

Volume 3: The Mediterranean, South-
East Europe, and North Africa 1939-1941

GERHARD SCHREIBER, BERND

STEGEMANN, and DETLEF VOGEL

Translated from the German by DEAN S.

McMURRY, EWALD OSERS and LOUISE

WILMOTT. Translation Editor: P. S. FALLA

1993 840 pp.; illus. \$95.00

The Republic of Labor

Philadelphia Artisans and the Politics
of Class, 1720-1830

RONALD SCHULTZ

1993 328 pp.; illus. \$45.00

American Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*

Third Edition

ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER

1993 416 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$32.50

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

A History of the Supreme Court

BERNARD SCHWARTZ
1993 464 pp. \$27.50

A Historical Atlas of South Asia

2nd impression, with additional material
Edited by JOSEPH E. SCHWARTZBERG
1993 416 pp.; illus. \$250.00

History and Origins of Cryogenics

Edited by RALPH G. SCURLOCK
(*Monographs on Cryogenics 8*)
1993 680 pp.; illus. \$165.00

Demosthenes and His Time

A Study in Defeat
RAPHAEL SEALEY
1993 352 pp.; illus. \$55.00

The Market Revolution*

Jacksonian America, 1815-1846
CHARLES SELLERS
1992 (paper 1993) 512 pp.
paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

Winner of the 1993 National Jewish Book Award

Land and Power

The Zionist Resort to Force, 1881-1948
ANITA SHAPIRA
Translated by WILLIAM TEMPLER
(*Studies in Jewish History*)
1992 464 pp. \$59.00

*Chosen as an Outstanding Academic Book for
1991-1992 by Choice*

German History, 1770-1866*

JAMES J. SHEEHAN
(*Oxford History of Modern Europe*)
1990 (paper 1993) 998 pp.; illus.
paper \$24.95 cloth \$79.00

Modern Latin America*

Third Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and
PETER H. SMITH
1992 464 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

Alfred Russel Wallace

An Anthology of His Shorter Writings
Edited by CHARLES H. SMITH
1991 568 pp.; illus. \$79.00

Vanguard of Empire

Ships of Exploration in the Age of
Columbus
ROGER C. SMITH
1993 328 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Dimensions of Law in the Service of Order

Origins of the Federal Income Tax,
1861-1913
ROBERT STANLEY
1993 352 pp.; illus. \$45.00

The Walls Came Tumbling Down*

The Collapse of Communism
in Eastern Europe
GALE STOKES
1993 (paper 1994) 352 pp.
paper \$14.95 cloth \$25.00

Broken Lives

Separation and Divorce in England
1660-1857
LAWRENCE STONE
1993 376 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Metchnikoff and the Origins of Immunology

From Metaphor to Theory
ALFRED I. TAUBER and LEON CHERNYAK
(*Monographs on the History and Philosophy
of Biology*)
1991 280 pp.; illus. \$45.00

Cavalier and Yankee*

The Old South and American
National Character
WILLIAM R. TAYLOR
1961 (paper 1993) 400 pp. paper \$15.95

Defiance

The Bielski Partisans
NECHAMA TEC
1993 304 pp.; illus. \$27.50

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8

Darwin Without Malthus

The Struggle for Existence in Russian
Evolutionary Thought
DANIEL P. TODES

*(Monographs on the History and Philosophy
of Biology)*

1989 320 pp.; illus. \$45.00

"Daddy's Gone to War"

The Second World War in the Lives
of America's Children

WILLIAM M. TUTTLE, JR.

1993 384 pp. \$30.00

Taming the System

The Control of Discretion in Criminal
Justice, 1950-1990

SAMUEL WALKER

1993 208 pp. \$32.50

Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People*

A Historical Commentary

J. M. WALLACE-HADRILL

(Oxford Medieval Texts)

1988 (paper 1993) 336 pp.

paper \$14.95 cloth \$75.00

Scribes and Scholars at Salisbury Cathedral c.1075-c.1125

TERESA WEBBER

(Oxford Historical Monographs)

1992 248 pp.; illus. \$59.00

New Women of the New South*

The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage
Movement in the Southern States

MARJORIE SPRUILL WHEELER

1993 320 pp.; illus. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

Intervention and Detachment*

Essays in Legal History and Jurisprudence

G. EDWARD WHITE

1993 304 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes

Law and the Inner Self

G. EDWARD WHITE

1993 576 pp.; illus. \$35.00

William Faulkner and Southern History

JOEL WILLIAMSON

1993 520 pp. \$35.00

Life Under a Cloud

American Anxiety About the Atom

ALLAN M. WINKLER

1993 288 pp. \$27.50

Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan

His Life and Times

STANLEY WOLPERT

1993 400 pp.; illus. \$35.00

A New History of India*

Fourth Edition

STANLEY WOLPERT

1993 528 pp.; illus. paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95

The Wealth of Nature

Environmental History and the
Ecological Imagination

DONALD WORSTER

1993 272 pp. \$25.00

Retained by The People*

A History of American Indians
and the Bill of Rights

JOHN R. WUNDER

(Bicentennial Essays on the Bill of Rights)

1993 304 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$45.00

The Health of Native Americans

Toward a Biocultural Epidemiology

T. KUE YOUNG

1993 272 pp.; illus. \$49.95

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving full course information, including course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision deadline, to: College Humanities & Social Sciences Marketing Department, Oxford University Press 200 Madison Ave NY, NY 10016.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

NEW from PENGUIN USA

HARDCOVERS

Bram Kempers
PAINTING, POWER, AND PATRONAGE
The Rise of the Professional Artist
in Renaissance Italy

Allen Lane 0-713-99021-1

Isaac Kramnick and Barry Sheerman

HAROLD LASKI
A Life on the Left

Allen Lane 0-713-99106-2

Fernand Braudel
A HISTORY OF CIVILIZATIONS

Allen Lane 0-713-99022-8

John Davies

A HISTORY OF WALES

Allen Lane 0-713-99098-8

Sir Richard Evans

DENG XIAOPING

Viking 0-670-84816-6

Stanley Weintraub

DISRAELI: A Biography

Dutton 0-525-93668-8

Johan Goudsblom

FIRE & CIVILIZATION

Allen Lane 0-713-99077-5

Robert Mason

CHICKENHAWK: BACK IN THE WORLD

Life After Vietnam

Viking 0-670-84835-2

Spencer Klaw

WITHOUT SIN: The Life and Death

of the Oneida Community

Allen Lane 0-713-99091-0

Henry Louis Gates, Jr., editor
AN AMISTAD CHRONOLOGY
OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY
FROM 1455 TO THE PRESENT

Amistad 1-56743-023-6

Edwin Guthman and
 C. Richard Allen, editors

RFK: Collected Speeches

Viking 0-670-84873-5

Mary Frances Berry

BLACK RESISTANCE/WHITE LAW

A History of Constitutional Racism in America
Revised and Updated Edition

Allen Lane 0-713-99102-X

Available February 1994

David L. Lewis, editor

THE PORTABLE

HARLEM RENAISSANCE READER

Viking 0-670-84510-8

Available March 1994

PAPERBACKS

Marian Faux

ROE V. WADE: The Untold Story of the
Landmark Decision that Made Abortion
Legal, 20th Anniversary Edition

Mentor 0-451-62719-9

John Lawrence

A HISTORY OF RUSSIA
Seventh Revised Edition

Meridian 0-452-01084-5

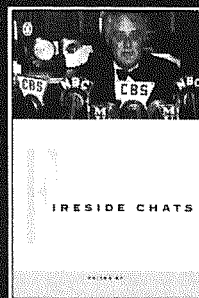
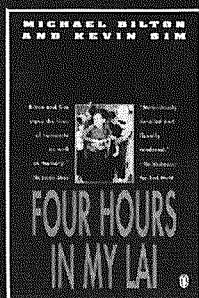
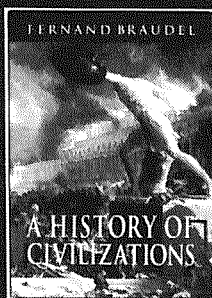
Misha Glenny

THE FALL OF YUGOSLAVIA

The Third Balkan War, Revised Edition

Penguin 0-14-023415-2

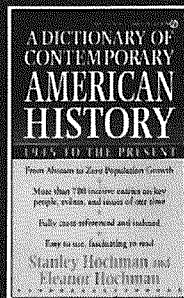
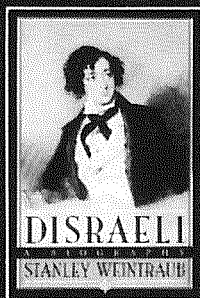
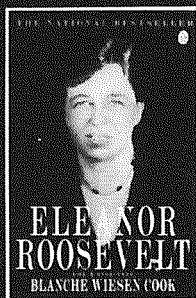
For a FREE copy of our new History catalog, please visit us at booth #91, 92, and 93



- Karl Marx
CAPITAL: Volume 2
Penguin Classic 0-14-044569-2
- CAPITAL: Volume 3**
Penguin Classic 0-14-044570-6
- Kyryl FitzLyon and Tatiana Browning
BEFORE THE REVOLUTION
A View of Russia Under the Last Czar
Overlook 0-87951-167-2
- Georges Roux
ANCIENT IRAQ, Third Edition
Penguin 0-14-012523-X
- Clive Ponting
A GREEN HISTORY OF THE WORLD
The Environment and
the Collapse of Great Civilizations
Penguin 0-14-017660-8
- Sandra Mackey
PASSION AND POLITICS
The Turbulent World of the Arabs
Plume 0-452-27036-7
Available March 1994
- Stephen E. Ambrose
RISE TO GLOBALISM: American Foreign
Policy Since 1938, Seventh Revised Edition
Penguin 0-14-017536-9
- Lerone Bennett, Jr.
BEFORE THE MAYFLOWER: A History
of Black America, Sixth Revised Edition
Penguin 0-14-17822-8
- Marc Reisner
CADILLAC DESERT: The American West
and Its Disappearing Water
Revised Edition
Penguin 0-14-017824-4
- Russell D. Buhite and David S. Levy
FDR'S FIRESIDE CHATS
Penguin 0-14-017905-4
- Roger D. Abrahams
SINGING THE MASTER: The Emergence
of African-American Culture
in the Plantation South
Penguin 0-14-017919-4
- Kevin Sim and Michael Bilton
FOUR HOURS IN MY LAI
Penguin 0-14-017709-4
- Blanche Weisen Cook
ELEANOR ROOSEVELT
Volume I: 1884-1933
Penguin 0-14-009460-1
- Arthur R. Ashe, Jr.
A HARD ROAD TO GLORY: The History of
the African-American Athlete in One Volume
Amistad 1-56743-022-8
- Paul Harrison
THE THIRD REVOLUTION: Population,
Environment, and a Sustainable World
Penguin 0-14-014659-8
- Stanley Hochman and Eleanor Hochman
A DICTIONARY OF CONTEMPORARY
AMERICAN HISTORY: 1945 to the Present
Revised and Updated Edition
Signet 0-451-17807-6
- John Tanner
THE FALCON: A Narrative of the Captivity
and Adventures of John Tanner
Penguin 0-14-017022-7
- John Seelye, editor
STORIES OF THE OLD WEST
Penguin 0-14-014550-8
Available March 1994

PENGUIN USA

Academic Marketing Department 375 Hudson Street, New York, New York 10014-3657



NEW AND RECENT

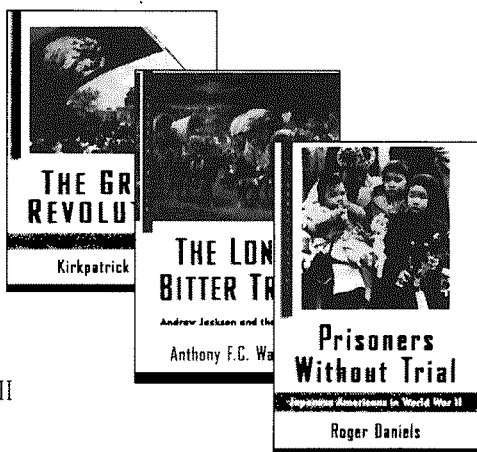
CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES:

These three titles are the first of a new series of short books dealing with critical issues in American history. Each is written by an acknowledged master of the subject. Eric Foner, De Witt Clinton Professor of American History at Columbia University, Hill and Wang's consulting editor for more than eighteen years, is our adviser for this new venture.

THE GREEN REVOLUTION*
The American Environmental
Movement, 1962-1992
Kirkpatrick Sale \$7.95

THE LONG, BITTER TRAIL*
Andrew Jackson and the Indians
Anthony F.C. Wallace \$7.95

PRISONERS WITHOUT TRIAL*
Japanese Americans in World War II
Roger Daniels \$7.95



FORTHCOMING SUBJECTS IN THE CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES:

FDR: The first one hundred days, by Anthony J. Badger

Church and State, by Marvin Frankel

The Warren Court, by Morton Horwitz

How we became involved in Vietnam, by Michael Hunt

Origins of the Cold War, by Melvin Leffler

The Declaration of Independence, by Pauline Maier

Manifest Destiny, by Anders Stephenson

The Columbia River: power, salmon, and the Indians, by Richard White

Origins of Slavery in the United States, by Betty Wood

*Eric Foner, consulting editor



HILL & WANG

New and Recent (continued)

AMERICAN SLAVERY, 1619-1877

Peter Kolchin \$9.95

WARRIOR DREAMS

Paramilitary Culture in Post-Vietnam
America

James William Gibson \$23.00

(available in February 1994)

MEXICAN AMERICANS / AMERICAN
MEXICANS

From Conquistadors to Chicanos

A revised edition of *The Chicanos*

Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Ribera \$10.95

A FIERCE GREEN FIRE

The American Environmental Movement

Philip Shabecoff \$10.95

(available in February 1994)

A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN SPORTS

Elliott J. Gorn and Warren Goldstein \$10.95

THE LAST EMPIRE

DeBeers, Diamonds and the World

Stefan Kanfer \$25.00

THE SUPREME COURT CONFRONTS

ABORTION

The Briefs, Argument, and Decision in

Planned Parenthood v. Casey

Leon Friedman \$17.00

For examination copies and complete catalogue,
please write to the Academic Marketing
Department at Hill and Wang, a division of
Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 19 Union Square
West, New York, N.Y. 10003.

VISIT US AT BOOTH #86

SELECTED BACKLIST

THE NEW DEAL

The Depression Years, 1933-1940

Anthony J. Badger \$9.95

DETECTING DEMOCRACY

With a new afterword

Noam Chomsky \$15.00

NO TRUMPETS, NO DRUMS

A Two-State Settlement of the Israeli-
Palestinian Conflict

Mark A. Heller and Sari Nusseibeh \$10.00

HALF SLAVE AND HALF FREE

The Roots of the Civil War

Bruce Levine* \$11.95

AMERICAN POPULISM

A Social History 1877-1898

Robert C. McMath, Jr.* \$10.95

THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC

The Crisis of Classical Modernity

Detlev J. K. Peukert \$13.00

DIVIDED LIVES

American Women in the Twentieth Century

Rosalind Rosenberg* \$10.95

THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK EQUALITY,

1954-1992

Revised edition

Harvard Sitkoff* \$10.95

VARIATIONS ON A THEME PARK

The New American City and the End of
Public Space

Michael Sorkin, editor \$15.00

LIBERTY AND POWER

The Politics of Jacksonian America

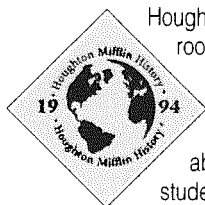
Harry L. Watson* \$9.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor

 HILL & WANG

Bringing You the World in 1994

Houghton Mifflin History



Houghton Mifflin is bringing new perspectives to the history classroom. Our textbooks, written from the most current scholarship, span World History, Western Civilization, and American History. Houghton Mifflin couples new perspectives with the most technologically advanced support packages available. Our tradition of innovation continues to introduce your students to new ways of learning about the ever changing world.

Western Civilization

Western Civilization The Continuing Experiment

Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia

Barry S. Strauss, Cornell University

Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia

Kristen B. Neuschel, Duke University

William B. Cohen, Indiana University

David D. Roberts, University of Georgia

Complete: 1,150 pages • hardcover

Volume I (To 1715): 648 pages • paperback

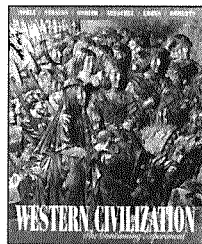
Volume II (Since 1560): 576 pages • paperback

Volume A (To 1500): 504 pages • paperback

Volume B (1500–1815): 560 pages • paperback

Volume C (Since 1789): 432 pages • paperback

Instructor's Resource Manual • Computerized Test Bank (IBM and Mac) • Printed Test Bank • Two-Volume Study Guide • Computerized Study Guide • Map Transparencies • Videodisc with Instructor's Guide • Just Published



World History

The Human Record Sources of Global History, Second Edition

Alfred J. Andrea, University of Vermont

James H. Overfield, University of Vermont

Volume I: 448 pages • Volume II: 496 pages • paperback • Instructor's Resource Manual • Just Published

Twentieth-Century World, Third Edition

Carter Vaughn Findley, The Ohio State University

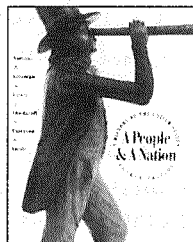
John Alexander Murray Rothney, The Ohio State University

592 pages • paperback • Instructor's Resource Manual with Test Items • Just Published

American History

A People and a Nation A History of the United States Fourth Edition

Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University
David M. Katzman, University of Kansas
Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University
Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut
William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas



Complete: 1,025 pages
Volume I (To 1877): 464 pages
Volume II (Since 1865): 561 pages

*Instructor's Resource Manual • Videos • Computerized Test Bank • Printed Test Bank •
Two-Volume Study Guide • Computerized Study Guide • Places in Time Map Workbook •
Places in Time Map Software • Map Transparencies • Just Published*

Discovering the American Past A Look At The Evidence, Third Edition

William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee
Susan D. Becker, University of Tennessee

*Volume I (to 1877): 320 pages • Volume II (since 1865): 384 pages • paperback •
Instructor's Resource Manual • Just Published*

Business Enterprise in American History Third Edition

Mansel G. Blackford, The Ohio State University
K. Austin Kerr, The Ohio State University

420 pages • paperback • Just Published

The United States In the World A History of American Foreign Policy

H. William Brands, Texas A&M University

*Volume I (To 1914): 336 pages • Volume II (Since 1895): 460 pages • paperback •
Instructor's Resource Manual with Test Items • Just Published*

*For adoption con-
sideration, request
an examination
copy from your
regional Houghton
Mifflin office.*



**Houghton
Mifflin**

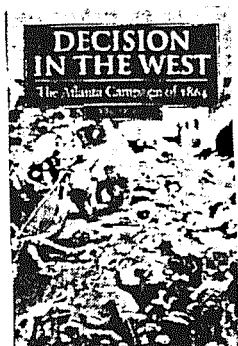
15400 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244
1900 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60154
925 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, CA 94305
101 Campus Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540
4950 Yonge St., Suite 809, North York,
Ontario, Canada, M2N 6K1

THE LINCOLN PRIZE

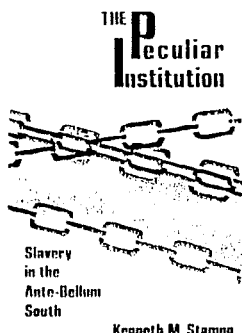
For Excellence in Civil War Studies

Lincoln and Soldiers Institute • Gettysburg College

The 1993 Lincoln Prize is awarded to *The Peculiar Institution* by **Kenneth M. Stampp**. The effect of Stampp's classic work in the scholarly world of history might best be compared to the effect that the Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka case had on the legal world and American society. The book was published in 1956.



Publisher: University
Press of Kansas



from **Vintage Books**
Originally Published by
Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.

Albert Castel's *Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864* was honored as the best book published during the past year on the American Civil War.

Founded in 1990 by Richard Gilder and Lewis Lehrman, the prize is \$50,000 and a bronze copy of the St. Gaudens bust of Lincoln. The Lincoln Prize, to be shared by the winners, is administered by the Lincoln and Soldiers Institute at Gettysburg College.

Chairman of the Board of Trustees: Gabor S. Boritt
1993 Jury: Robert V. Bruce, David B. Davis, and
Charles W. Royster

The Lutheran Reformation Sources, 1500-1650

on microfiche

Editor: Prof. W.S. Maltby, University of Missouri, St Louis



IDC is pleased to announce collection of sources on the Lutheran Reformation that provides access to the most important published works in the Lutheran tradition that are not available in modern critical editions.

The project is divided into five major sections on a regional basis: Germany, Scandinavia, The Eastern Habsburg Lands, The Netherlands, Southern Europe.

This collection will be made available in installments.
The total collection will contain approximately 1750 titles.

Available now: 3 installments of section Germany
231 titles on 1,020 microfiche
Price: 7,380 Dutch guilders

Free catalogues available on request

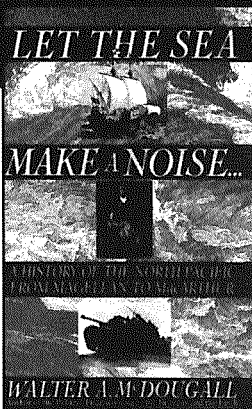
 **IDC**
Microform Publishers

P.O. Box 11205, 2301 EE Leiden, The Netherlands Fax 31-71-131721

Dealer in the USA:

Norman Ross Publishing Inc., 330 West 58th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
or call toll-free 800 648-8850

History



LET THE SEA MAKE A NOISE

*A History of the North Pacific from
Magellan to MacArthur*

WALTER A. McDOUGALL

"A brilliant account of the coming together of different nations, races and cultures in the Northern Pacific since the sixteenth century. . . A major achievement, a masterful presentation of historical drama."—AKIRA IRIVE, Harvard University

\$30.00

AI

*The Tumultuous History of the
Search for Artificial Intelligence*

DANIEL CREVIER

\$27.50

AMERICAN MANHOOD

*Transformations in Masculinity from
the Revolution to the Modern Era*

E. ANTHONY ROTUNDO

"A rare treat...Rotundo is a rare guide."
—*Washington Post*

\$25.00

BLOOD SISTERS

*The French Revolution in
Women's Memory*

MARILYN YALOM

"Absolutely essential to understanding the
history of that still-troubling event."—Lynn
Hunt, University of Pennsylvania

\$25.00



NEVER STOP RUNNING

*Allard Lowenstein and the Struggle
to Save American Liberalism*

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

"Important and compelling....A powerful account of one
liberal's journey in postwar America."—JOHN D'EMILIO,
University of North Carolina at Greensboro

\$28.00

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN AMERICAN HISTORY

LAWRENCE M. FRIEDMAN

\$30.00

FATHERHOOD IN AMERICA

ROBERT L. GRISWOLD

\$23.00

GOING OUT

*The Rise and Fall of Public
Amusements*

DAVID NASAW

\$25.00

THE HOLOCAUST, THE FRENCH, AND THE JEWS

SUSAN ZUCCOTTI

\$30.00

 **BasicBooks**

A Division of HarperCollins Publishers

is Basic

Now in Paperback!

LIVING IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH

Tuberculosis and the Social Experience of Illness in America

SHEILA M. ROTHMAN
\$25.00 February

MARTIN HEIDEGGER

A Political Life

HUGO OTT
\$30.00

ON THE EDGE

A History of Poor Black Children and Their American Dreams

CARL HUSEMOLLER NIGHTINGALE

"This brilliant, compassionate, and hard-headed book will take its place among the classic studies of culture and society in America's cities."—MICHAEL B. KATZ, University of Pennsylvania
\$24.00

RED HUNTING IN THE PROMISED LAND

Anticommunism and the Making of America

JOEL KOVEL
\$25.00 January

SILENT TRAVELERS

Germ, Genes, and the Immigrant Menace

ALAN M. KRAUT
\$25.00 February

A REBEL IN DEFENSE OF TRADITION

The Life and Politics of Dwight MacDonald

DWIGHT WRZSZIN
\$30.00 April

CLOSING PANDORA'S BOX

Arms Races, Arms Control and the History of the Cold War

PATRICK GLYNN
\$16.00

THE DISPOSSESSED

America's Underclasses from the Civil War to the Present

JACQUELINE JONES
\$15.00

WATERGATE IN AMERICAN MEMORY

How We Remember, Forget, and Reconstruct the Past

MICHAEL SCHUDSON
\$14.00

THE WAY WE NEVER WERE

American Families and the Nostalgia Trap

STEPHANIE COONTZ
\$14.00

THE WAY WE NEVER WERE

American Families and the Nostalgia Trap



STEPHANIE COONTZ

Come see us at booth #43!

To order call toll-free 800-331-3761

DAILY LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME

FLORENCE DUPONT

January 6 x 9 328 pages
10 photos
0-631-17877-5 hardcover \$24.95

ELEANOR OF ACQUITAINE

Queen and Legend

D. D. R. OWEN

May 6 x 9 224 pages
15 halftones
0-631-17072-3 hardcover \$21.95

THE TIWANAKU

Portrait of an Andean Civilization

ALAN L. KOLATA

May 6 x 9 288 pages
1-55786-183-8 hardcover \$24.95

EUROPEAN REVOLUTIONS, 1492-1992

CHARLES TILLY

April 6 x 9 256 pages
0-631-17398-6 hardcover \$24.95

EUROPE AND THE SEA

MICHEL MOLLAT DU JOURDIN

April 6 x 9 258 pages
0-631-17227-0 hardcover \$24.95

THE INTELLECTUAL ORIGINS OF THE EUROPEAN REFORMATION

ALISTER E. MCGRATH

January 6 x 9 232 pages
0-631-18688-3 paperback \$19.95

THE EUROPEAN CITY

LEONARDO BENEVOLO

April 6 x 9 256 pages
30 halftones, 5 maps
0-631-17302-1 hardcover \$24.95

HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE

The Shapes of Memory

Edited by GEOFFREY HARTMAN

April 6 x 9 288 pages
25 halftones
1-55786-367-9 paperback \$19.95
1-55786-125-0 hardcover \$49.95

THE STRUCTURES OF HISTORY

CHRISTOPHER LLOYD

Studies in Discontinuity

July 6 x 9 272 pages
0-631-18465-1 paperback \$22.95
0-631-18464-3 hardcover \$49.95

REFORMATION THOUGHT

An Introduction, Second Edition

ALISTER E. MCGRATH

January 6 x 9 272 pages
0-631-18651-4 paperback \$19.95

THE REVOLT OF NAPLES

ROSARIO VILLARI

A Polity Press Book

0-7456-0724-1 hardcover \$34.95

NATIONAL SOCIALIST RULE IN GERMANY

The Fuhrer State 1933-1945

NORBERT FREI

May 6 x 9 272 pages
0-631-18507-0 paperback \$19.95
0-631-16858-3 hardcover \$49.95

B BLACKWELL
Publishers

238 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142
TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 488-2665
Vermont dial (802) 878-0315 (MasterCard/Visa/American Express)

THE SHONA AND THEIR NEIGHBORS

DAVID BEACH

October 6 x 9 272 pages
0-631-17678-0 hardcover \$34.95

VOLUNTARY DEATH IN JAPAN

MAURICE PINQUET

Polity Press
July 6 x 9 368 pages
17 illustrations
0-7456-0870-1 hardcover \$27.95

THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO

The Incorporation of Indian Societies into the Western World, 16th-18th Centuries

SERGE GRUZINSKI

Polity Press
September 6 x 9 300 pages
0-7456-1226-1 paperback \$19.95
0-7456-0873-6 hardcover \$49.95

JULIUS II

The Warrior Pope

CHRISTINE SHAW

July 6 x 9 368 pages
0-631-16738-2 hardcover \$39.95

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC 1879-1992

MAURICE AGULHON

History of France
November 6 x 9 464 pages
0-631-17031-6 hardcover \$49.95

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE RABBINATE

SIMON SCHWARZFUCHS

October 6 x 9 264 pages
0-631-16132-5 hardcover \$49.95

A DICTIONARY OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY WORLD HISTORY

Edited by JEREMY BLACK & ROY PORTER

December 6 x 9 512 pages
0-631-18068-0 hardcover \$59.95

FRAGMENTS FROM ANTIQUITY

An Archaeology of Social Life in Britain, 2900-1200 BC

JOHN C. BARRETT

September 6 x 9 256 pages
0-631-18954-8 paperback \$19.95
0-631-18953-X hardcover \$54.95

THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC

Germany, 1918-1933

HELMUT HEIBER

November 6 x 9 288 pages
0-631-18699-9 paperback \$19.95
0-631-18698-0 hardcover \$49.95

THE BIRTH OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE

England in the 1560s

NORMAN JONES

A History of Early Modern England
December 6 x 9 502 pages
0-631-16796-X hardcover \$59.95

THE MAKING OF MODERN SOUTH AFRICA

Conquest, Segregation and Apartheid

NIGEL WORDEN

Historical Association Studies
December 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 176 pages
0-631-16286-0 paperback \$12.95
0-631-18111-3 hardcover \$34.95

B BLACKWELL
Publishers

238 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142
TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 488-2665
Vermont dial (802) 878-0315 (MasterCard/Visa/American Express)

CORNELL

It Had to Be Revolution

*Memoirs of an
American Radical*
CHARLES SHIPMAN
With a Foreword by
Harvey Klehr
\$29.95



The Formation of Hell

*Death and Retribution in the
Ancient and Early Christian Worlds*
ALAN E. BERNSTEIN
\$32.50

The Paradoxes of Delusion

*Wittgenstein, Schreber, and
the Schizophrenic Mind*
LOUIS A. SASS
\$24.95

Households

*On the Moral Architecture
of the Economy*
WILLIAM JAMES BOOTH
\$34.50

The Chicago Pragmatists and American Progressivism

ANDREW FEFFER
\$32.95

The Bianchi of 1399

Popular Devotion in Late Medieval Italy
DANIEL E. BORNSTEIN
\$29.95

Cultivating a Landscape of Peace

*Iroquois-European Encounters
in Seventeenth-Century America*
MATTHEW DENNIS
*Copublished with the New York State
Historical Association.* \$37.95

Catholic Intellectuals and Conservative Politics in America, 1950-1985

PATRICK ALLITT
\$29.95

Humiliation

*And Other Essays on Honor,
Social Discomfort, and Violence*
WILLIAM IAN MILLER
\$25.00

Lines of Authority

*Politics and English Literary Culture,
1649-1689*
STEVEN N. ZWICKER
\$32.50

Every Child a Lion

*The Origins of Maternal and Infant Health
Policy in the United States and France,
1890-1920*
ALISA KLAUS
\$36.95

Visit our Exhibit!

BOOTHS 28 & 29

Benedictine Maledictions

Liturgical Cursing in Romanesque France

LESTER K. LITTLE

\$31.50

A Moral Art

*Grammar, Society, and Culture
in Trecento Florence*

PAUL F. GEHL

\$38.95

The Orange Riots

*Irish Political Violence in New York City,
1870 and 1871*

MICHAEL A. GORDON

\$34.50

The Theodosian Code

**EDITED BY JILL HARRIES
AND IAN WOOD**

\$47.50

Round-Trip to America

The Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880-1930

MARK WYMAN

\$34.50

The Vulnerability of Empire

CHARLES A. KUPCHAN

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS

\$35.00

Dilemmas of Appeasement

British Deterrence and Defense, 1934-1937

GAINES POST, JR.

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS

\$48.50

Unsettled States, Disputed Lands

*Britain and Ireland, France and Algeria,
Israel and the West Bank-Gaza*

IAN S. LUSTICK

THE WILDER HOUSE SERIES IN POLITICS,
HISTORY, AND CULTURE. \$37.50

The Birth of the Despot

Venice and the Sublime Porte

LUCETTE VALENSI

Translated by Arthur Denner

\$22.50

Tyranny and Political Culture in Ancient Greece

JAMES F. McGLEW

\$31.50

The Empire of the Eye

*Landscape Representation and
American Cultural Politics, 1825-1875*

ANGELA MILLER

\$37.50

The Formation of a Medieval Church

Ecclesiastical Change in Verona, 950-1150

MAUREEN C. MILLER

\$35.00

Charity and State in Late Renaissance Italy

The Monte di Pietà of Florence

CAROL BRESNAHAN MENNING

\$51.95

CORNELL PAPERBACKS

Labor Will Rule

Sidney Hillman and the Rise of American Labor

STEVEN FRASER

Winner of the Philip Taft Prize for the best book in American labor history in 1991. \$16.95



John Dewey and American Democracy

ROBERT B. WESTBROOK

Winner of the 1993 Merle Curti Award in American Intellectual History. \$16.95

Appetite for Change

How the Counterculture Took On the Food Industry
Updated Edition

WARREN J. BELASCO

\$13.95

Isle of the Saints

Monastic Settlement and Christian Community in Early Ireland

LISA M. BITEL

\$14.95

News from the Land of Freedom

German Immigrants Write Home

Edited by WALTER D. KAMPHOEFNER, WOLFGANG HELBICH, and ULRIKE SOMMER

Translated by Susan Carter Vogel
\$16.95

In the Shadow of FDR

From Harry Truman to Bill Clinton
Second Edition,
Revised and Newly Updated

WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG

\$13.95

American Nervousness, 1903

An Anecdotal History

TOM LUTZ

\$14.95

Black Earth, Red Star

A History of Soviet Security Policy, 1917-1991

R. CRAIG NATION

\$14.95

The "Lower Sort"

Philadelphia's Laboring People, 1750-1800

BILLY G. SMITH

\$13.95

Appropriating the Weather

Vilhelm Bjerknes and the Construction of a Modern Meteorology

ROBERT MARC FRIEDMAN

\$16.95

The Last Frontier

Imagining Other Worlds, from the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction

KARL S. GUTHKE

Translated from the German by Helen Atkins
\$14.95

Machiavelli and the Discourse of Literature

Edited by ALBERT RUSSELL ASCOLI and VICTORIA KAHN

\$48.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Soldiers in the Proletarian Dictatorship

The Red Army and the Soviet Socialist State, 1917-1930

MARK VON HAGEN

STUDIES OF THE HARRIMAN INSTITUTE
\$16.95

Franz Liszt

The Weimar Years, 1848-1861

ALAN WALKER

\$17.95

CORNELL PAPERBACKS

Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era

Trade, Power, and Belief

Edited by ANTHONY REID

ASIA EAST BY SOUTH

\$41.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

History and Social Theory

PETER BURKE

\$37.50 cloth, \$14.95 paper

The Workplace before the Factory

*Artisans and Proletarians,
1500-1800*

Edited by

THOMAS MAX SAFLEY and
LEONARD N. ROSEN BAND

\$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

The Domestic Bases of Grand Strategy

Edited by

RICHARD ROSECRANCE
and ARTHUR A. STEIN

\$36.50 cloth, \$13.95 paper

Workshop to Office

*Two Generations of Italian
Women in New York City,
1900-1950*

MIRIAM COHEN

\$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Portraits in Steel

Photographs by
MILTON ROGOVIN,
interviews by
MICHAEL FRISCH

\$49.95 cloth, \$28.95 paper

Fetishism as Cultural Discourse

Edited by

EMILY APTER and
WILLIAM PIETZ

\$42.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

The Art of Conversation

PETER BURKE

\$35.00 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Farming the Home Place

*A Japanese American
Community in California,
1919-1982*

VALERIE J.

MATSUMOTO

\$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Walter Benjamin and the Antinomies of Tradition

JOHN McCOLE

\$43.95 cloth, \$18.95 paper

The Making of American Exceptionalism

*The Knights of Labor
and Class Formation in
the Nineteenth Century*

KIM VOSS

\$39.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Present Past

*Modernity and
the Memory Crisis*

RICHARD TERDIMAN

\$48.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

The Trojan War in Ancient Art

SUSAN WOODFORD

\$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Comrades and Chicken Ranchers

*The Story of a California
Jewish Community*

KENNETH L. KANN

\$36.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

On Humanistic Education

*Six Inaugural Orations,
1699-1707*

GIAMBATTISTA VICO

Translated by

Giorgio A. Pinton and
Arthur W. Shippee.

With an Introduction
by Donald Phillip Verene

\$29.95 cloth, \$10.95 paper

HANDBOOK
of
EUROPEAN HISTORY
1400 - 1600

*Late Middle Ages,
Renaissance, & Reformation*



edited by

THOMAS A. BRADY, JR. (University of California, Berkeley)

HEIKO A. OBERMAN (University of Arizona)

JAMES D. TRACY (University of Minnesota)

The *Handbook of European History 1400-1600* brings together in two volumes the best scholarship into an array of topical chapters that present current knowledge and thinking in ways useful to the specialist and accessible to students and to the educated non-specialist. Forty leading scholars in this field of history present the state of knowledge about the grand themes, main controversies and fruitful directions for research of European history in this important era.

Volume 1: *Structures and Assertions* describes the people, lands, religious and political structures which define the setting for this historical period. **Volume 2:** *Visions, Programs, Outcomes* covers the early stages of the process by which newly established confessional structures began to work their way among the populace.

An invaluable handbook for anyone interested in a crucial period of European history that changed the world.

Approximately 850 pages in two volumes, illus., maps & plates

Smyth-sewn, quality cloth binding, dust jacket

Vol. 1 [90-04-09760-0] (April '94) \$50.00

Vol. 2 [90-04-09761-9] (April '95) \$50.00



E. J. BRILL

Since 1683

LEIDEN • NEW YORK

24 Hudson Street • Kinderhook, N.Y. 12106

toll-free 1-800-962-4406 • fax (518) 758 1959

Latin American & Caribbean Studies

The Contemporary History of Latin America

Tulio Halperín Donghi
Edited and Translated by
John Charles Chasteen
408 pages, 13 illustrations,
paper \$21.95, library cloth
edition \$45.00

*Latin America in Translation/
En Traducción/Em Tradução*

Persistent Oligarchs: Elites and Politics in Chihuahua, Mexico, 1910-1940

Mark Wasserman
280 pages, 13 tables, 1 map,
paper \$17.95, library cloth
edition \$39.95

Working Women, Working Men: São Paulo and the Rise of Brazil's Industrial Working Class, 1900-1955

Joel Wolfe
336 pages, 3 b&w photographs,
paper \$17.95, library cloth
edition \$45.00

New in Paperback
**Bondmen and Rebels:
A Study of Master-Slave
Relations in Antigua**
David Barry Gaspar
368 pages, paper \$18.95

NEW AND FORTHCOM- ING FROM DUKE

Law & Constitutional Studies

Announcing Constitutional Conflicts
*A Series by the Institute of Bill of Rights Law
at the College of William and Mary,
editors Rodney A. Smolla and Neal Devins*

Constitutional Literacy: A Core Curriculum for a Multicultural Nation

Toni Marie Massaro
208 pages, cloth \$24.95

The Moral Tradition of American Constitutionalism: A Theological Interpretation

H. Jefferson Powell
288 pages, cloth \$39.00

The Politics of Virtue: Is Abortion Debatable?

Elizabeth Mensch and Alan Freeman
264 pages, paper \$14.95, library cloth edition
\$39.95

The Constitution Besieged: The Rise and Demise of Lochner Era Police Powers Jurisprudence

Howard Gillman
328 pages, cloth \$34.95

African American Studies

The Journals of Charles W. Chesnutt

Richard H. Brodhead, editor

150 pages, 8 photographs, paper \$12.95, library cloth edition \$34.95

The Conjure Woman and Other Conjure Tales

Charles W. Chesnutt

Edited and with an introduction by

Richard H. Brodhead

168 pages, paper \$12.95, library cloth edition \$34.95

Back in Print

Beyond a Boundary

C. L. R. James

Introduction by Robert Lipsyte

272 pages, paper \$14.95

New in Paperback

The Perils and Prospects of Southern Black Leadership: Gordon Blaine Hancock, 1884-1970

With a new preface by the author

Raymond Gavins

240 pages, paper \$15.95

New in Paperback

Black Business in the New South: A Social History of the North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company

With a new introduction by the author

Walter B. Weare

360 pages, 38 b&w photographs, paper \$18.95

Please see these and our other books and journals

in booth #73.

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Box 90660 Durham, North Carolina 27708-0660

European History

The Land and the Loom: Peasants and Profit in Northern France, 1680-1800

Liana Vardi

280 pages, cloth \$34.95

Stefan Stambolov and the Emergence of Modern Bulgaria, 1870-1895

Duncan M. Perry

296 pages, cloth \$39.95

Southern History

Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890-1915

Christopher Waldrep

272 pages, paper \$16.95,

library cloth edition

\$45.00

Gerald Gray's Wife and Lily: A Novel

Susan Petigru King

Introduction by

Jane H. Pease and

William H. Pease

408 pages, paper \$18.95,

library cloth edition

\$49.95

The Launching of Duke University, 1924-1949

Robert F. Durden

588 pages, cloth \$29.95



Duke University Press is proud to announce a new journal

Southern Cultures

John Shelton Reed and Harry L. Watson, Editors

From history, anthropology, political science, and sociology, to folklore, literature, and art, this new quarterly will explore everything that makes the South the South.

1994 charter subscriptions are available to institutions for \$32 and to individuals for \$24. Add \$8 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

Now published by Duke

French Historical Studies

James R. Farr and John J. Contreni, Co-Editors

The premier English-language journal focusing on the history of France is now available bi-annually from Duke University Press.

1994 subscriptions are available to institutions for \$30 and to individuals for \$20 (includes membership in the Society for French Historical Studies). Add \$4 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

Come see our history journals and other periodicals of related interest at booth #73.

Ethnohistory

Forest and Conservation History

Hispanic American Historical Review

Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies

positions: east asia cultures
critique

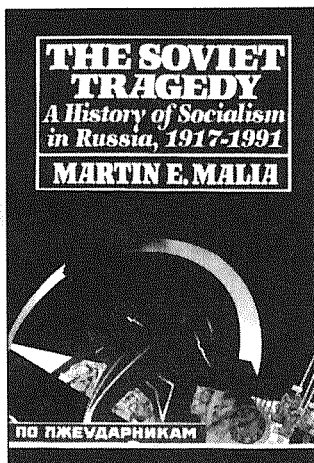
Social Science History

Socialist Review

Duke University Press

Journals Division Box 90660 Durham, NC 27708-0660

THE BEST IN HISTORY.



THE SOVIET TRAGEDY

A History of Socialism
in Russia, 1917-1991

Martin Malia

1993 0-02-919795-3 \$24.95

PARTNERS IN COMMAND

The Relationships Between
Leaders in the Civil War

Joseph T. Glatthaar,
University of Houston

1993 0-02-911817-4 \$22.95

THE LOST BATTLE

Crete 1941

Callum MacDonald,
Warwick University

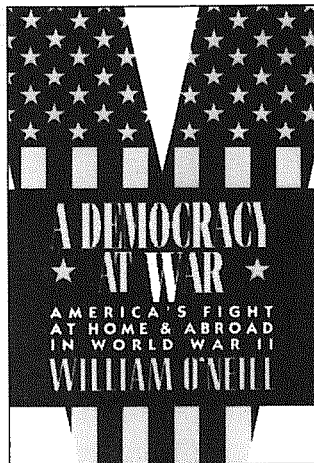
March 1994 0-02-919625-6 \$24.95

A VOICE FOR THE MAD

The Life of Dorothea Dix

David L. Gollaher,
San Diego State University

March 1994 0-02-912399-2 \$24.95



A DEMOCRACY AT WAR

America's Fight at Home and
Abroad in World War II

William O'Neill,
Rutgers University

1993 0-02-923678-9 \$24.95

CHINESE CIVILIZATION

A Sourcebook
Second Edition

Patricia Buckley Ebrey,
Editor

1993 0-02-908752-X \$19.95 paper

DOUBLE LIVES

Espionage and the
War of Ideas

Stephen Koch

1993 0-02-918730-3 \$24.95

THE ARABISTS

The Romance of an
American Elite

Robert D. Kaplan

1993 0-02-916785-X \$24.95

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press Booth #68-69.

ARMED WITH CAMERAS

The American Military
Photographers of World War II

Peter Maslowski,

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

1993 0-02-920265-5 \$29.95

THE FORGOTTEN GULAG

China's Hidden Prison Camps

Jean-Luc Domenach

June 1994 0-02-907795-8 \$35.00

PITIED BUT NOT ENTITLED

Single Mothers and the
History of Welfare

Linda Gordon,

University of Wisconsin

March 1994 0-02-912485-9 \$22.95

ESCAPE TO SHANGHAI

A Jewish Community in China

James Ross,

Northeastern University

1993 0-02-927375-7 \$22.95

IN SEARCH OF MODERN JAPAN

Showa History and the
Emperor Hirohito

Daikichi Irokawa

August 1994 0-02-915665-3 \$24.95

WAR AND THE RISE OF THE STATE

The Military Foundation of
Modern Politics

Bruce Porter,

Brigham Young University

1993 0-02-925095-1 \$24.95

CLARA BARTON'S CIVIL WAR

Stephen B. Oates,

University of Massachusetts

April 1994 0-02-923405-0 \$27.95

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION AND THE FUTURE OF CONFLICT

Martin van Creveld,

Hebrew University, Jerusalem

1993 0-02-933156-0 \$22.95

UNION OF WORDS

A History of Presidential
Eloquence

Wayne Fields,

Washington University, St. Louis

1993 0-02-910162-X \$24.95

COMING ON STRONG

Gender and Sexuality in 20th
Century Women's Sport

Susan Cahn, SUNY, Buffalo

January 1994 0-02-905075-8 \$22.95

THE MAD AMONG US

A History of the Care of
America's Mentally Ill

Gerald N. Grob,

Rutgers University

January 1994 0-02-912695-9 \$24.95

AMERICAN LIVES

Looking Back at the Children
of the

Great Depression

John A. Clausen,

University of California, Berkeley

1993 0-02-905535-0 \$35.00

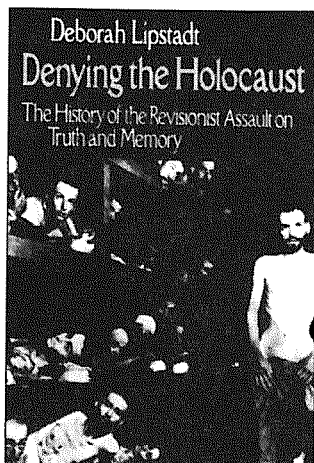


THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.

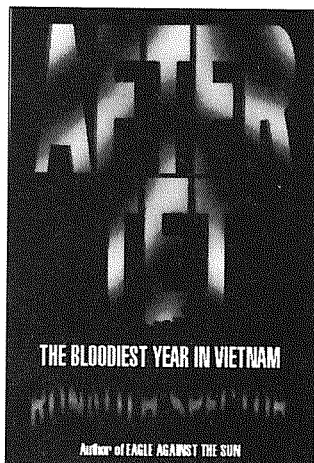
THE BEST IN HISTORY.



DENYING THE HOLOCAUST
The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory
Deborah E. Lipstadt,
Emory University
1993 0-02-919235-8 \$22.95

THE FIRST STRANGE PLACE
The Alchemy of Race and Sex in World War II Hawaii
Beth Bailey and David Farber
1992 0-02-901222-8 \$22.95

GUARDIANS OF THE GULF
A History of America's Expanding Role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992
Michael A. Palmer,
East Carolina University
1992 0-02-923843-9 \$24.95



AFTER TET
The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam
Ronald Spector,
George Washington University
1992 0-02-930380-X \$24.95

SHERMAN
A Soldier's Passion for Order
John F. Marszalek,
Mississippi State University
1992 0-02-920135-7 \$29.95

THE LIFE OF THE PARTIES
A History of American Political Parties
A. James Reichley,
Brookings Institution
1992 0-02-926025-6 \$27.95

ADAM SMITH IN HIS TIME AND OURS
Designing the Decent Society
Jerry Z. Muller,
Catholic University
1992 0-02-922234-6 \$22.95

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press Booth #68-69.

FROM THE MIND INTO THE BODY

The Cultural Origins of
Psychosomatic Symptoms

Edward Shorter

1993 0-02-928666-2 \$22.95

THE LEVERAGE OF SEA POWER

The Strategic Advantage
of Navies in War

Colin S. Gray,

*National Institute for
Public Policy*

1992 0-02-912661-4 \$24.95

REFIGHTING THE LAST WAR

Command and Crisis in
Korea, 1950-1953

D. Clayton James,

*Virginia Military Institute, with
Anne Sharp Wells*

1992 0-02-916001-4 \$24.95

RUSSIA TRANSFORMED

Breakthrough to Hope,
August 1991

James H. Billington

1992 0-02-903515-5 \$19.95

STRATEGY AND POWER IN RUSSIA, 1600-1914

William C. Fuller, Jr.

1992 0-02-910977-9 \$35.00

THE JEWS OF SPAIN

A History of the
Sephardic Experience

Jane Gerber

1992 0-02-911573-6 \$24.95

PALESTINIANS

The Making of a People

**Baruch Kimmerling and
Joel S. Migdal**

1992 0-02-917321-3 \$29.95

In paperback—

REINVENTING POLITICS

Eastern Europe from
Stalin to Havel

Vladimir Tismaneanu

1993 0-02-932606-0 \$14.95

BAD BLOOD

The Tuskegee Syphilis
Experiment

New and Expanded Edition

James H. Jones

1992 0-02-916676-4 \$14.95

BEYOND BELIEF

The American Press and the
Coming of the Holocaust,
1933-1945

Deborah E. Lipstadt

1993 0-02-919161-0 \$12.95

THIS PEOPLE'S NAVY

The Making of
American Sea Power

Kenneth J. Hagan

1992 0-02-913471-4 \$14.95

FREUD, DORA, AND VIENNA 1900

Hannah S. Decker

1992 0-02-907212-3 \$12.95

YOUNG NIETZSCHE

Becoming a Genius

Carl Pletsch

1992 0-02-925042-0 \$12.95



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.

PRAEGER PUBLISHERS ♦ GREENWOOD PRESS

Reference Works

Dictionary of American Religious Biography
Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged
By Henry Warner Bowden
Greenwood Press. 1993. 720 pages.
0-313-27825-3. \$75.00

A Cultural Encyclopedia of the 1850s in America
By Robert L. Gale
Greenwood Press. 1993.
0-313-28524-1. \$96.00 Est.

African-American Business Leaders
A Biographical Dictionary
By John N. Ingham and Lynne B. Feldman
Greenwood Press. 1993.
0-313-27253-0. \$125.00 Est.

Statesmen Who Changed the World
A Bio-Bibliographical Dictionary of Diplomacy
Edited by Frank W. Thackeray and John E. Findling
Greenwood Press. 1993. 696 pages.
0-313-27380-4. \$85.00

Sourcebooks

Teaching Bibliographic Skills in History
A Sourcebook for Historians and Librarians
Edited by Charles A. D'Aniello
Greenwood Press. 1993. 392 pages.
0-313-25266-1. \$65.00

Civil War Newspaper Maps
A Cartobibliography of the Northern Daily Press
Compiled by David Bosse
Greenwood Press. 1993. 288 pages.
0-313-28705-8. \$75.00

100 Key Documents in American Democracy
Edited by Peter B. Levy
Greenwood Press. 1993.
0-313-28424-5. \$60.00 Est.

Women Public Speakers in the United States, 1800-1925
A Bio-Critical Sourcebook
Edited by Karlyn Kohrs Campbell
Greenwood Press. 1993. 544 pages.
0-313-27533-5. \$75.00

General Matthew B. Ridgway
An Annotated Bibliography
Compiled by Paul M. Edwards
Greenwood Press. 1993. 160 pages.
0-313-28739-2. \$55.00

Racism, Dissent, and Asian Americans from 1850 to the Present
A Documentary History
Edited by Philip S. Foner and Daniel Rosenberg
Greenwood Press. 1993. 320 pages.
0-313-27913-6. \$55.00

United States Government Documents on Women, 1800-1990
2 Volumes:
Volume I: Social Issues;
Volume II: Labor
By Mary Ellen Huls
Greenwood Press. 1993.
0-313-29016-4. \$159.00

Monographs

The Critical Press and the New Deal
The Press versus Presidential Power, 1933-1938
By Gary Dean Best
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
216 pages. 0-275-94350-X. \$49.95

Clinging to Grandeur
British Attitudes and Foreign Policy in the Aftermath of the Second World War
By Michael Blackwell
Greenwood Press. 1993. 200 pages.
0-313-28616-7. \$49.95

The Nickel and Dime Decade
American Popular Culture During the 1930s
By Gary Dean Best
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
184 pages. 0-275-94395-X. \$45.00

The CIA and the Cold War
A Memoir
By Scott D. Breckinridge
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
336 pages. 0-275-94547-2. \$55.00

Hoodwinking Hitler
The Normandy Deception
By William B. Breuer
Main Selection of Military Book Club
Praeger Trade. 1993. 272 pages.
0-275-94438-7. \$24.95

The Legend of the Mutilated Victory
Italy, the Great War, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1915-1919
By H. James Burgwyn
Greenwood Press. 1993. 360 pages.
0-313-28885-2. \$55.00

Christopher Columbus and the Portuguese, 1476-1498
By Rebecca Catz
Greenwood Press. 1993. 144 pages.
0-313-28867-4. \$45.00

Ranks and Columns
Armed Forces Newspapers in American Wars
By Alfred Emile Cornebise
Greenwood Press. 1993. 232 pages.
0-313-26628-X. \$49.95

The American Revolution, Garrison Life in French Canada and New York
Journal of an Officer in the Prinz Friedrich Regiment, 1776-1783
Translated by Helga Doblin and edited with an introduction by Mary C. Lynn
Greenwood Press. 1993. 192 pages.
0-313-28887-9. \$55.00

**The Santiago Campaign
of 1898**

A Soldier's View of the
Spanish-American War
By A.B. Feuer
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
216 pages. 0-275-94479-4. \$47.95

Progress

Critical Thinking about
Historical Change
By Raymond Duncan Gastil
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
224 pages. 0-275-94283-X. \$45.00.

**History, Historians, and
the Dynamics of Change
By William A. Green**

Praeger Publishers. 1993.
272 pages. 0-275-93901-4. \$49.95
A paperback is also available:
0-275-93902-2. \$18.95

**Looking Back on the
Vietnam War**

A 1990s Perspective on
the Decisions, Combat,
and Legacies
Edited by William Head and
Lawrence E. Grinter
Greenwood Press. 1993. 288 pages.
0-313-28869-0. \$59.95
A paperback is also available:
0-275-94555-3. \$22.95

**The Candles She Lit
The Legacy of Eleanor
Roosevelt**

By Stella K. Hershan
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
0-275-94366-6. \$43.00 Est.

The Last Kamikaze

The Story of Admiral
Matome Ugaki
By Edwin P. Hoyt
Selection of Military Book Club
Praeger Trade. 1993. 256 pages.
0-275-94067-5. \$22.95

Power and Peace

The Diplomacy of John
Foster Dulles
By Frederick W. Marks, III
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
296 pages. 0-275-94497-2. \$49.95

**Winston Churchill—
Architect of Peace
A Study of Statesmanship
and the Cold War**

By Steven James Lambakis
Greenwood Press. 1993. 208 pages.
0-313-28823-2. \$47.95

**Iron Brigade General
John Gibbon, A Rebel
in Blue**

By Dennis S. Lavery and
Mark H. Jordan
Greenwood Press. 1993. 232 pages.
0-313-28576-4. \$49.95

Prague Sprung

Notes and Voices from the
New World
By David Leviatin
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
160 pages. 0-275-94536-7. \$49.95

"Mad Jack"

The Biography of Captain
John Percival, USN,
1779-1862
By David F. Long
Greenwood Press. 1993. 288 pages.
0-313-28567-5. \$55.00

Suicide Charlie

A Vietnam War Story
By Norman L. Russell
Main selection of Military
Book Club
Praeger Trade. 1993. 216 pages.
0-275-94521-9. \$19.95

**The Inaugural Addresses
of Twentieth-Century**

American Presidents
Edited by Halford Ryan
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
352 pages. 0-275-94039-X. \$55.00

**Unarmed Against Hitler
Civilian Resistance in
Europe, 1939-1943**

By Jacques Semelin
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
216 pages. 0-275-93960-X. \$55.00
A paperback is also available:
0-275-93961-8. \$18.95

**The Age of Giant
Corporations**

A Microeconomic History
of American Business,
1914-1992, A Third Edition
By Robert Sobel
Greenwood Press. 1993. 328 pages.
0-313-28730-9. \$49.95
A paperback is also available:
0-275-94470-0. \$18.95

**The Organization of
American States,
Second Edition**

By O. Carlos Stotzter
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
464 pages. 0-275-93633-3. \$65.00

**Christian Communities
in Jerusalem and the
West Bank Since 1948
An Historical, Social, and
Political Study**

By Daphne Tsimhoni
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
0-275-93921-9. \$46.00 Est.

**Reexamining the
Eisenhower Presidency
Edited by Shirley Anne
Warshaw**

Greenwood Press. 1993. 256 pages.
0-313-28792-9. \$55.00

**The Presidency and the
Persian Gulf War**

Edited by Marcia Lynn
Whicker, James P. Pfiffner,
and Raymond A. Moore
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
296 pages. 0-275-94469-7. \$55.00

**Provisional Irish
Republicans**

An Oral and
Interpretive History
By Robert W. White
Greenwood Press. 1993. 224 pages.
0-313-28564-0. \$55.00

The Soviet Legacy

By Roy D. Laird
Praeger Publishers. 1993.
240 pages. 0-275-94558-8. \$49.95

SEE THESE AND MANY OTHER IMPORTANT TITLES AT BOOTH #25

GREENWOOD PRESS • PRAEGER PUBLISHERS
Imprints of GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.

88 Post Road West, Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881-5007 • (203) 226-3571 • FAX (203) 222-1502
AD 93

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

The American History Series Edited by John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt

**Sports in the Industrial Age
1850-1920**

Steven A. Riess

**The Cold War
1945-1991**

A Post-Cold War History

Ralph B. Levering

**African Americans
in the Early Republic
1789-1831**

Donald R. Wright

**Struggle for a Continent:
The Wars of Early America**

John Ferling

The European History Series Edited by Keith Eubank

Nazi Germany

Alan F. Wilt

**The Industrialization
of Russia, Third Edition**

William L. Blackwell

**Daughters of Revolution:
A History of Women in the U.S.S.R.**

Barbara Clements

**The Impact of the New World
on Europe, 1492-1650**

Roger Schlesinger

**Church and State
in Tudor and Stuart England**

Stuart Prall

**The European Home Fronts
1939-1945**

Earl R. Beck

The French Revolution

Owen Connelly and Fred Hembree

**The Russian
Revolutionary Intelligentsia
Second Edition**

Philip Pomper

**Politics, War, and Empire:
The Rise of Britain
to a World Power, 1688-1792**

Earl A. Reitan

**The American Biographical
History Series**

Edited by Alan Kraut and Jon Wakelyn

**Dwight David Eisenhower
And American Power**

William B. Pickett

**Charles Sumner
And the Northern Conscience**

Frederick J. Blue

**Fiorello La Guardia:
Ethnicity and Reform**

Ronald H. Bayor

**Learning American History:
Methods and Skills
for the Survey Course**

Michael J. Salevouris and Conal Furay

**Dominion and Liberty:
Ideology in the Anglo-American World**

Robert M. Calhoon

**Lenin to Gorbachev:
Three Generations of Soviet Communists**

Joan Frances Crowley and Dan Vaillancourt

Now supplemented to include discussion of the disintegration of the Soviet Union

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

3110 North Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004-1592

Booth 71

NEW FROM KENT

The Salmon P. Chase Papers

Volume I: Journals, 1829-1872

JOHN NIVEN, ED.

JAMES P. McCLURE, SENIOR ASSOC. ED.

LEIGH JOHNSEN, ASSOC. ED.

WILLIAM M. FERRARO, ASST. ED.

STEVE LEIKIN, ASST. ED.

848 pp., 10 illus., \$35.00

The Second Day at Gettysburg

Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership

GARY W. GALLAGHER, ED.

224 pp., 28 illus.,

\$24.00 cloth, \$14.00 paper

Connecticut Yankees at Gettysburg

CHARLES P. HAMBLÉN

WALTER L. POWELL, ED.

200 pp., 33 illus.,

\$22.00 cloth, \$12.00 paper

Cold War Casualty

The Court-Martial of Major General Robert W. Grow

GEORGE F. HOFMANN

264 pp., 17 illus., \$26.00

Uses of Force and Wilsonian Foreign Policy

FREDERICK S. CALHOUN

184 pp., \$15.00 paper

The Diplomacy of Pragmatism

Britain and the Formation of NATO, 1942-1949

JOHN BAYLIS

208 pp., \$35.00

The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixth by John Hayward

BARRETT L. BEER, ED. 208 pp., \$35.00

V. L. Parrington

Through the Avenue of Art

H. LARK HALL

c. 336 pp., 33 illus., \$39.00

Available February

As Befits a Legend

Building a Tomb for Napoleon, 1840-1861

MICHAEL PAUL DRISKEL

280 pp., 96 illus., \$32.00

Now Available in Paperback

Red River Campaign

Politics and Cotton in the Civil War

LUDWELL H. JOHNSON

336 pp., 12 illus., \$14.00 paper

My Story

TOM L. JOHNSON

ELIZABETH J. HAUSER, ED.

448 pp., 44 illus., \$17.00 paper

Being Present

Growing up in Hitler's Germany

WILLY SCHUMANN

224 pp., 22 illus., \$14.00 paper

See our titles at
the AAUP Booth



THE KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS

P.O. Box 5190 Kent OH 44242-0001 1-800-247-6553, ext. 137

WEST PUBLISHING MAKES HISTORY

**WITH THESE GREAT
HISTORY TEXTS:**



WORLD HISTORY

by William J. Duiker
and Jackson J. Spielvogel
© 1994

WESTERN CIVILIZATION, SECOND EDITION

by Jackson J. Spielvogel
© 1994

EUROPE SINCE 1945: FROM CONFLICT TO COMMUNITY

and

TWENTIETH-CENTURY EUROPEAN HISTORY

both by W. Laird Kleine-Ahlbrandt
© 1993

**STOP BY THE WEST BOOTH FOR MORE
INFORMATION ON THESE AND
OTHER EXCITING TITLES.**

Harvard

NEW IN CLOTH

The Scar of Race

Paul M. Sniderman and Thomas Piazza

Belknap \$18.95

Only Words

Catharine A. MacKinnon

\$14.95

The Black Atlantic

Modernity and Double-Consciousness

Paul Gilroy

\$24.95

Northern Protest

Martin Luther King, Jr., Chicago, and
the Civil Rights Movement

James R. Ralph, Jr.

\$27.95

The Last Best Hope of Earth

Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America

Mark E. Neely, Jr.

This book is published in conjunction with the exhibit at The Huntington Library entitled "The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, 1993-1994." 100 illus. \$24.95

Disembodying Women

Changing Perspectives of
Women and the Unborn

Barbara Duden

Translated by Lee Hainocki

\$17.95

The Ghost of the Executed Engineer

Technology and the Fall of the Soviet Union

Loren R. Graham

\$22.95

Fragile Lives

Violence, Power, and Solidarity in
Eighteenth-Century Paris

Ariette Farge

Translated by Carol Shelton

\$49.95 cloth / \$17.95 paper

A History of Women in the West

Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors

**Volume IV: Emerging Feminism from
Revolution to World War**

Edited by Geneviève Fraisse
and Michelle Perrot

Belknap 47 halftones \$29.95

**Volume III: Renaissance and
Enlightenment Paradoxes**

Edited by Natalie Zemon Davis
and Ariette Farge

Belknap 49 halftones \$29.95

Chester Bowles New Dealer in the Cold War

Howard B. Schaffer

\$29.95

The Politics Presidents Make

Leadership from John Adams to George Bush

Stephen Skowronek

Belknap \$29.95

Berlin Cabaret

Peter Jelavich

Studies in Cultural History \$39.95

Avant-Garde Florence

From Modernism to Fascism

Walter L. Adamson

Studies in Cultural History \$39.95

A Price below Rubies

Jewish Women as Rebels and Radicals

Naomi Shepherd

\$27.95

The Roman Near East, 31 BC-AD 337

Fergus Millar

\$45.00

The Later Roman Empire

Averil Cameron

\$35.00 cloth / \$12.95 paper

BOOTHS 107-108

Harvard

Marxist Intellectuals and the Working-Class Mentality in Germany, 1887-1912

Stanley Pierson

\$39.95

The Soviet Social Contract and Why It Failed

Welfare Policy and Workers' Politics from Brezhnev to Yeltsin

Linda J. Cook

Russian Research Center Studies, 86 \$45.00

Westminster's World

Understanding Political Roles

Donald D. Searing

\$49.95

To Wake the Nations

Race in the Making of American Literature

Eric J. Sundquist

Belknap \$29.95

To Make a Nation

The Rediscovery of American Federalism

Samuel H. Beer

Belknap \$29.95

The Partial Constitution

Cass R. Sunstein

\$35.00

Writing Women in Jacobean England

Barbara Kiefer Lewalski

\$45.00

We Have Never Been Modern

Bruno Latour

Translated by Catharine Porter

\$29.95 cloth \$12.95 paper

The Ethics of Authenticity

Charles Taylor

\$17.95 cloth

Bright Radical Star

Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier

Robert R. Dykstra

\$47.50

The Key of Liberty

The Life and Democratic Writings of William Manning, "A Laborer," 1747-1814

Edited and with an introduction by

Michael Merrill and Sean Wilentz

The John Harvard Library \$37.50 cloth/\$14.95 paper

The Conversion of Henri IV

Politics, Power, and Religious

Belief in Early Modern France

Michael Wolfe

Harvard Historical Studies \$39.95

The Anatomy of Antiliberalism

Stephen Holmes

\$29.95

Righteous Discontent

The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880-1920

Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham

\$34.95

NEW IN PAPER

Interpretation and Social Criticism

Michael Walzer

\$9.95

The Pasteurization of France

Bruno Latour

Translated by Alan Sheridan and John Law

\$16.95

Nationalism

Five Roads to Modernity

Liah Greenfeld

\$19.95

BOOTHS 107-108

Harvard

A History of Private Life

Philippe Ariès and Georges Duby, General Editors

Volume II: Revelations of the Medieval World

Edited by Georges Duby

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Belknap 16-page color insert \$18.95

Volume III: Passions of the Renaissance

Edited by Roger Chartier

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Belknap 426 halftones, color illus. \$18.95

Eve and the New Jerusalem

Socialism and Feminism in the
Nineteenth Century

Barbara Taylor

31 halftones \$15.95

Paris Sewers and Sewermen

Realities and Representations

Donald Reid

15 halftones \$14.95

Communities of Discourse

Ideology and Social Structure in the
Reformation, the Enlightenment, and
European Socialism

Robert Wuthnow

\$29.95

The Vanishing Children of Paris

Rumor and Politics before the French Revolution

Ariette Farge and Jacques Revel

Translated by Claudia Mèville
Studies in Cultural History \$12.95

The Village of Cannibals

Rage and Murder in France, 1870

Alain Corbin

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Studies in Cultural History \$12.95

The First Socialist Society

A History of the Soviet Union from Within
Second Enlarged Edition

Geoffrey Hosking

\$16.95

Struggles for Justice

Social Responsibility and the Liberal State

Alan Dawley

Belknap 16 halftones \$14.95

The Vital South

How Presidents Are Elected

Earl Black and Merle Black

\$14.95

The Making of Late Antiquity

Peter Brown

Jackson Lectures \$9.95-1

Women in Ancient Egypt

Gay Robins

85 halftones \$18.95

Early Greece

Second Edition

Oswyn Murray

\$12.95

Democracy and Classical Greece

Second Edition

J. K. Davies

\$12.95

The Hellenistic World

Revised Edition

F. W. Walbank

\$12.95

The Roman Republic

Second Edition

Michael Crawford

\$12.95

In a Different Voice

Psychological Theory and Women's Development

Carol Gilligan

With a new preface by the author

\$9.95

Harvard University Press

Cambridge, MA 02138

Call toll-free: 1-800-448-2242

Holmes & Meier

Neil A. Wynn

The Afro-American and the Second World War

Revised Edition

Neil Parsons

A New History of Southern Africa

Revised Edition

David Van Praagh

Thailand's Struggle for Democracy

The Life and Times of
M.R. Seni Pramoj

Foreword by Stephen J. Solarz

*Camille Guerin-Gonzales and
Carl Strikwerda, editors*

The Politics of Immigrant Workers

Labor Activism and Migration in
the World Economy Since 1830

Send orders to:

41 Monroe Turnpike,
Trumbull, CT 06611

Phone: 800/698-7781

203/459-5086

fax: 203/459-5095

Editorial Offices:

Holmes & Meier

160 Broadway

New York, NY 10007

Ellis Island Series

*Dirk Hoerder and
Horst Rössler, editors*

Distant Magnets

Expectations and Realities in
the Immigrant Experience

Avraham Barkai

Branching Out

German-Jewish Immigration
to the United States, 1820-1914

*Iwan W. Morgan
and Neil A. Wynn*

America's Century

Perspectives on U.S. History
since 1900

"Absorbed individually or as a cohesive unit, these articles provide a comprehensive overview of twentieth-century America and contain a wealth of information and research material."—**Booklist**

Piotr Górecki

Economy, Society and Lordship in Medieval Poland, 1100-1250

"A mass of fascinating details . . . The old barriers separating East and West are down. This well-written study should be in every medievalist's library."—**Choice**

Wadsworth ... making history



Coming in January!

A MERICA! A CONCISE HISTORY

*by William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington
and Donald Critchlow, Saint Louis University*

Coherent...succinct...and thoroughly interesting—it's the text that gives students what they need for a concise overview of American history. Incorporating the latest scholarship, authors Rorabaugh and Critchlow effectively blend social and political history into their presentation. Conveying more than just the facts, this text will remind students how and why history is relevant today. In-text features include chapter overviews, section previews, chapter conclusions, and a glossary of political and historical terms.

Of related interest:

**THE MYTHMAKING
FRAME OF MIND:
SOCIAL IMAGINATION
AND AMERICAN
CULTURE**
by James Gilbert et al.

**EARLY AMERICAN
WOMEN:
A DOCUMENTARY
HISTORY, 1600-1900**
by Nancy Woloch

**THE RELUCTANT
WELFARE STATE:
A HISTORY OF AMERI-
CAN SOCIAL WELFARE
POLICIES, 2/E**
by Bruce S. Jansson

For more information, please contact:



Wadsworth Publishing Company
10 Davis Drive • Belmont • CA 94002

Little, Brown Makes History

A Different Mirror

A History of Multicultural America
Ronald Takaki

"A brilliant revisionist history of America that is likely to become a classic. . . . A vibrantly rich, moving multicultural tapestry."

— *Publishers Weekly*

➔ cloth \$27.95

The World Must Know

The History of the Holocaust as Told in the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Michael Berenbaum, Ph.D.

"This important book, a vital guide through the unique corridors of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington, D.C., merits the widest of audiences." — Chaim Potok

➔ paper \$19.95

➔ cloth \$40.00

The Great Depression

America in the 1930s

T. H. Watkins

From the author of *Righteous Pilgrim*:

The life and Times of Harold L. Ickes comes

this companion volume to the fall's lead PBS series, chronicling America's most devastating economic upheaval.

➔ cloth \$24.95

Available in October

The Strength Not to Fight

An Oral History of Conscientious Objectors of the Vietnam War

James W. Tollefson

"Quiet, simple, disturbing: An invaluable contribution to the cultural history of the '60s." — *Kirkus Reviews*

➔ cloth \$22.95

The Outnation

A Search for the Soul of Japan

Michael Jonathan Rauch

"The Outnation stands as one of the very best accounts of modern Japanalia."

— *Washington Post Book World*

➔ paper \$10.95

And coming soon in paperback:

Dream Makers, Dream Breakers

The World of Justice

Thurgood Marshall

Carl Rowan \$12.95 • January

This Side of Glory

The Autobiography of David Hilliard and the Story of the Black Panther Party

David Hilliard and Lewis Cole

\$11.95 • February

At the Highest Levels

The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War

Michael R. Beschloss and Strobe Talbot

\$12.95 • March



NEW FROM PRINCETON

Ronald Aminzade

Ballots and Barricades

Class Formation and Republican Politics
in France, 1830-1871

Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Mark Antliff

Inventing Bergson

Cultural Politics and the Parisian
Avant-Garde

Cloth: \$35.00

Roger S. Bagnall

Egypt in Late Antiquity

Cloth: \$29.95

Robert Bartlett

The Making of Europe

Conquest, Colonization, and Cultural
Change, 950-1350

Cloth: \$29.95

Ann Shelby Blum

Picturing Nature

American Nineteenth-Century Zoological
Illustration

Cloth: \$59.50

Edited by Michael E. Brown

Ethnic Conflict and International Security

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$42.50

Maria Carlson

"No Religion Higher than Truth"

A History of the Theosophical Movement
in Russia, 1875-1922

Cloth: \$37.50

Juan R. I. Cole

Colonialism and Revolution in the Middle East

Social and Cultural Origins of Egypt's 'Urabi
Movement

Princeton Studies on the Near East

Cloth: \$49.50

Walker Connor

Ethnonationalism

The Quest for Understanding

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Edited by Miriam Cooke and

Angela Woollacott

Gendering War Talk

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Stephen Daniels

Fields of Vision

Landscape Imagery and National Identity
in England and the United States

Cloth: \$39.50

Translated by William Granger Ryan

Jacobus de Voragine

The Golden Legend

Readings on the Saints

Volumes I and II

Volume I, Cloth: \$49.50

Volume II, Cloth: \$49.50

Set: \$90.00

*Edited by Nicholas B. Dirks, Geoff Eley,
and Sherry B. Ortner*

Culture/Power/History

A Reader in Contemporary Social Theory

Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History

Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Robert Drews

The End of the Bronze Age

Changes in Warfare and the Catastrophe
ca. 1200 B.C.

Cloth: \$35.00

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

Colleen A. Dunlavy

Politics and Industrialization

Early Railroads in the United States and Prussia

Princeton Studies in American Politics

Princeton Studies in Business and Technology

Cloth: \$39.50

John B. Dunlop

The Rise of Russia and the Fall of the Soviet Empire

Cloth: \$29.95

The Collected Papers of Albert Einstein

Edited by Martin J. Klein, A. J. Knox,

Jürgen Renn, and Robert Schulmann

Volume 3

The Swiss Years: Writings, 1909-1911

Cloth: \$85.00

with paperback translation \$114.95

Edited by Martin J. Klein, A. J. Knox,

and Robert Schulmann

Volume 5

The Swiss Years: Correspondence, 1902-1914

Cloth: \$85.00

with paperback translation: \$112.95

Dyan Elliott

Spiritual Marriage

Sexual Abstinence in Medieval Wedlock

Cloth: \$39.50

John Hart Ely

War and Responsibility

Constitutional Lessons of Vietnam and Its Aftermath

Cloth: \$24.95

James D. Faubion

Modern Greek Lessons

A Primer in Historical Constructivism

Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History

Cloth: \$35.00

Caroline Ford

Creating the Nation in Provincial France

Religion and Political Identity in Brittany

Cloth: \$45.00

Garth Fowden

Empire to Commonwealth

Consequences of Monotheism in Late Antiquity

Cloth: \$17.95

Anna Geifman

Thou Shalt Kill

Revolutionary Terrorism in Russia, 1894-1917

Cloth: \$39.50

Edited by John R. Gillis

Commemorations

The Politics of National Identity

Cloth: \$35.00

Sander Gilman

Freud, Race, and Gender

Cloth: \$24.95

Philip H. Gordon

A Certain Idea of France

French Security Policy and the Gaullist Legacy

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Cloth: \$35.00

J. David Greenstone

The Lincoln Persuasion

Remaking American Liberalism

Cloth: \$24.95

Christine M. E. Guth

Art, Tea, and Industry

Masuda Takashi and the Mitsui Circle

Cloth: \$29.95

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 26-27

Michael F. Hamm

Kiev

A Portrait, 1800-1917

Cloth: \$29.95

Philip Harth

Pen for a Party

Dryden's Tory Propaganda in Its Context

Cloth: \$45.00

Jeffrey R. Henig

Rethinking School Choice

Limits of the Market Metaphor

Cloth: \$24.95

Hugh D. Hudson, Jr.

Blueprints and Blood

The Stalinization of Soviet Architecture,
1917-1937

Cloth: \$35.00

Virginia J. Hunter

Policing Athens

Social Control in the Attic Lawsuits,
420-320 B.C.

Cloth: \$29.95

Lisa Jardine

Erasmus, Man of Letters

The Construction of Charisma in Print

Cloth: \$29.95

Edited by Michael J. Katz

The "Underclass" Debate

Views from History

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$59.50

Susan Kingsley Kent

Making Peace

The Reconstruction of Gender in Interwar
Britain

Cloth: \$24.95

Amy Knight

Beria

Stalin's First Lieutenant

Cloth: \$24.95

Frank Lambert

"Pedlar in Divinity"

George Whitefield and the Transatlantic
Revivals, 1737-1770

Cloth: \$24.95

Richard Ned Lebow and

Janice Gross Stein

We All Lost the Cold War

Cloth: \$35.00

Thomas M. Lennon

The Battle of the God and Giants

The Legacies of Descartes and Gassendi,
1655-1715

*Studies in Intellectual History and the History of
Philosophy*

Cloth: \$59.50

With the assistance of John E. Little,

L. Kathleen Amon, and Nancy Plum

Edited by Arthur S. Link

"Brother Woodrow"

A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson by
Stockton Axson

Cloth: \$24.95

Translated by Caroline Levine

With a foreword by Froma I. Zeitlin

Nicole Loraux

The Children of Athena

Athenian Ideas about Citizenship and the
Division between the Sexes

Cloth: \$35.00

Edited by T. J. Luce and A. J. Woodman

Tacitus and the Tacitean

Tradition

Maize Classical Publications

Cloth: \$35.00

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

Neil McWilliam

Dreams of Happiness

Social Art and the French Left, 1830-1850
Cloth: \$49.50

*Translations from the French by François Dubor
and Mark S. Micale*

Introduced and edited by

Mark S. Micale

Beyond the Unconscious

Essays of Henri F. Ellenberger in the History
of Psychiatry
Cloth: \$49.50

John M. Najemy

Between Friends

Discourses of Power and Desire in the
Machiavelli-Vettori Letters of 1513-1515
Cloth: \$39.50

Edited and translated by R. R. Palmer

From Jacobin to Liberal

Marc-Antoine Jullien, 1775-1848
Cloth: \$39.50

Nunzio Pernicone

Italian Anarchism, 1864-1892

Cloth: \$39.50

Derek L. Phillips

Looking Backward

A Critical Appraisal of Communitarian
Thought
Cloth: \$29.95

Philip G. Roeder

Red Sunset

The Failure of Soviet Politics
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

William G. Ross

A Muted Fury

Populists, Progressives, and Labor Unions
Confront the Courts, 1890-1937
Cloth: \$39.50

Scott D. Sagan

The Limits of Safety

Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear
Weapons

*Princeton Studies in International History and
Politics*

Cloth: \$29.95

George Steinmetz

Regulating the Social

The Welfare State and Local Politics in
Imperial Germany
Cloth: \$45.00

With Mario Sznajder and Maia Asheri

Translated by David Maisel

Zeev Sternhell

The Birth of Fascist Ideology

From Cultural Rebellion to Political
Revolution
Cloth: \$29.95

Barry S. Strauss

Fathers and Sons in Athens

Ideology and Society in the Era of the
Peloponnesian War
Cloth: \$35.00

Katherine Fischer Taylor

In the Theater of Criminal Justice

The Palais de Justice in Second Empire Paris
*The Princeton Series in Nineteenth-Century
Art, Culture, and Society*
Cloth: \$35.00

Robert M. Townsend

The Medieval Village Economy

A Study of the Pareto Mapping in General
Equilibrium Models
Frontiers of Economic Research
Cloth: \$35.00

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 26-27

William Uricchio and Roberta E. Pearson
Reframing Culture

The Case of the Vitagraph Quality Films
Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$45.00

Raymond Van Dam
**Saints and Their Miracles in
Late Antique Gaul**

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

The Papers of Woodrow Wilson

John E. Little, Associate Editor
Edited by Arthur S. Link

Volume 68:
April 8, 1922-February 6, 1924
Cloth: \$65.00

Anne Cipriano Benzon, Indexer
With an introduction by Arthur S. Link

Edited by Arthur S. Link
Volume 69, 1918-1924:
Contents and Index, Volumes 53 to 68
Cloth: \$65.00

*Edited by Marc Wolinsky and
Kenneth Sherrill*

Gays and the Military
Joseph Steffan versus the United States
Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$39.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

James S. Ackerman

The Villa
Form and Ideology of Country Houses
The A.W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts
Bollingen Series XXXV:34
Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$49.50

With a new afterword by the author
Christopher I. Beckwith

**The Tibetan Empire in
Central Asia**
A History of the Struggle for Great Power
among Tibetans, Turks, Arabs, and Chinese
during the Early Middle Ages
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00

With a new preface by Anthony T. Graffon
With illustrations by Albrecht Dürer
*Translated and introduced by
George Boas*

**The Hieroglyphics of
Horapollo**

Bollingen Series XXII
Paper: \$10.95

Second edition/
With a new preface by the author
James W. Button

Blacks and Social Change
Impact of the Civil Rights Movement in
Southern Communities
Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Brian M. Downing
**The Military Revolution and
Political Change**

Origins of Democracy and Autocracy in
Early Modern Europe
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

With a new preface by the author
Garth Fowden

The Egyptian Hermes
A Historical Approach to the Late Pagan
Mind
Paper: \$12.95

*Translated by Russell C. Maulitz and
Jacalyn Duffin*

Mirko D. Grmek
History of AIDS
Emergence and Origin of a Modern
Pandemic
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Peter H. Irons
The New Deal Lawyers
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$47.50

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

James Edward Ketelaar
**Of Heretics and Martyrs in
Meiji Japan**

Buddhism and Its Persecution
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Bruce Kuklick
To Every Thing a Season

Shibe Park and Urban Philadelphia,
1909-1976
Paper: \$9.95 Cloth: \$29.95

Sabine MacCormack
Religion in the Andes

Vision and Imagination in Early Colonial
Peru
Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$59.50

Tim McDaniel
**Autocracy, Modernization, and
Revolution in Russia and Iran**

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Wilson D. Miscamble, C.S.C.
**George F. Kennan and the
Making of American Foreign
Policy, 1947-1950**

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00

Peter Paret
Understanding War

Essays on Clausewitz and the History of
Military Power
Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$29.95

Robert A. Pastor
Whirlpool

U.S. Foreign Policy toward Latin America
and the Caribbean
*Princeton Studies in International History and
Politics*
Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

F. E. Peters
A Reader on Classical Islam

Paper: \$19.95 Cloth: \$55.00

Andrew J. Polsky
**The Rise of the Therapeutic
State**

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.95

Donald B. Redford
**Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in
Ancient Times**

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Edited by Gilbert Rozman
The East Asian Region
Confucian Heritage and Its Modern
Adaptation
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$35.00

David Shambaugh
Beautiful Imperialist
China Perceives America, 1972-1990
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Mary Lyndon Shanley
**Feminism, Marriage, and the
Law in Victorian England**
Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Jonathan Sperber
Rhineland Radicals
The Democratic Movement and the
Revolution of 1848-1849
Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$69.50

Francis Steegmuller
**A Woman, A Man, and Two
Kingdoms**

The Story of Madame d'Épinay and the
Abbé Galiani
Paper: \$14.95

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 26-27

Brook Thomas

**The New Historicism and
Other Old-Fashioned Topics**

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Gregory F. Treverton

**America, Germany, and the
Future of Europe**

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Margaret Weir

Politics and Jobs

The Boundaries of Employment Policy in the
United States

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Timothy D. Wickham-Crowley

**Guerrillas and Revolution in
Latin America**

A Comparative Study of Insurgents and
Regimes since 1956

Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$59.50

John Wilmerding

American Views

Essays on American Art

Paper: \$35.00 Cloth: \$75.00

**FORTHCOMING
THIS SPRING**

Mark R. Cohen

**Islam, Christendom,
and the Jews**

Myth, Countermyth, History

Cloth: \$29.95

Elizabeth Lunbeck

Psychiatry and Everyday Life

Boston, 1900-1930

Cloth: \$29.95

**PRINCETON
UNIVERSITY PRESS**

**WE'RE OFFERING
AN AHA SPECIAL
DISCOUNT!**

Present this coupon at
the Princeton booth
and receive a
40% DISCOUNT
*off of any one book
of your choice.*

And, of course, the
additional books you
order will still be available
at the usual AHA 20%
conference discount.

*Take advantage of this offer!
Bring this coupon to
Princeton booth #26-27
for a 40% discount!*

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

41 WILLIAM ST., PRINCETON, NJ 08540 • ORDERS: 800-777-4726
OR FROM YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE

Literature & History

Editors

John King, *Ohio State University, USA*

Philip Martin, *Cheltenham and Gloucester College of Higher Education, UK*

Roger Richardson, *King Alfred's College, Winchester, UK*

Alan Armstrong, *Southern Oregon State College, USA*

Editorial Advisory Board

David Aers, *University of East Anglia, UK*

John Barrell, *University of Sussex, UK*

Tony Bennett, *Griffith University, Australia*

Laurence Buell, *Harvard University, USA*

Elisabeth Bronfen, *University of Munich, Germany*

Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University, USA*

Len Findlay, *University of Saskatchewan, Canada*

Elaine Jordan, *University of Essex, USA*

Graham Martin, *The Open University, UK*

Annabel Patterson, *Duke University, USA*

Simon Schama, *Harvard University, USA*

W A Speck, *University of Leeds, UK*

This major international journal is concerned to investigate the relations between writing, history and ideology. In 1993, key new articles are combined with a full reviews section, providing both fresh research and a wide-ranging, innovative commentary on the most up-to-date developments in current publications.

RECENT ARTICLES INCLUDE

Marco Polo: Order/Disorder in the Discourse of Other

Fielding, Walpole, George II and the Liberty of the Theatre

'History as I Saw It': Inter-war New Reportage

***The Golden Notebook* and the End of History**

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

3rd series ISSN 0306-1973 Published bi-annually: Spring, Autumn

Institutions \$50.00 Individuals \$30.00

Air mail postage - please add \$10.00 per issue

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS
Oxford Road, MANCHESTER M13 9PL, UK



Northern Illinois

BOOTH 22

Beyond the American Revolution

Explorations in the History of
American Radicalism

Edited by Alfred F. Young

\$35.00 cloth \$15.00 paper

Southern Railroad Man

Conductor N. J. Bell's
Recollections of the Civil War Era

Edited by James A. Ward

\$25.00

A New Deal for the American People

Roger Biles

\$28.50 cloth \$12.00 paper

World Historians and Their Goals

Twentieth-Century Answers
to Modernism

Paul Costello

\$30.00

Mexico and the Survey of Public Lands

The Management of Modernization,
1876-1911

Robert H. Holden

\$30.00

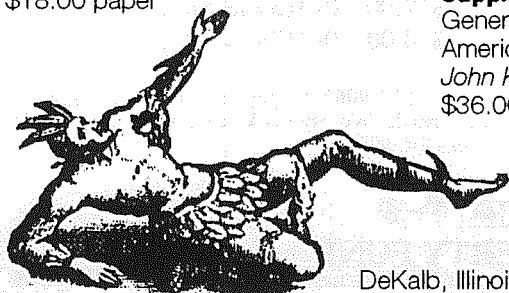
In Defense of the Indians

Bartolomé de Las Casas

Translated by Stafford Poole, C.M.

Foreword by Martin E. Marty

\$18.00 paper



Police and the Social Order in German Cities

The Düsseldorf District, 1848-1914

Elaine Glovka Spencer

\$32.50

The Battle for Coal

Miners and the Politics of
Nationalization in France,
1940-1950

Darryl Holter

\$35.00

Marcello Cervini and Ecclesiastical Government in Tridentine Italy

William V. Hudon

\$32.00

Seeking God

The Recovery of Religious Identity in
Orthodox Russia, Ukraine, and Georgia

Edited by Stephen K. Batalden

\$32.00

The Great Reforms

Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the
Politics of Change in Imperial Russia

W. Bruce Lincoln

\$30.00 cloth \$12.00 paper

FORTHCOMING

Supplying the Troops

General Somervell and
American Logistics in World War II

John Kennedy Ohi

\$36.00 Spring

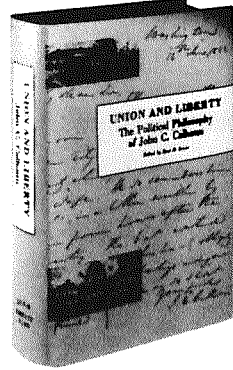
Modern, scholarly editions of classic works for today's readers

UNION AND LIBERTY: THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF JOHN C. CALHOUN

Edited by Ross M. Lence

"This is the finest collection in a single volume of Calhoun's important works enunciating all aspects of his political philosophy, a philosophy that profoundly influenced the course of American history. Calhoun's ideas continue to influence political discourse, and no doubt always will. All his major speeches are here. . . . Most important, all the selections are complete and unabridged. This is truly an editorial triumph."

—Robert V. Remini, Professor Emeritus,
University of Illinois, Chicago



This outstanding collection contains Calhoun's two most significant works, the **Disquisition** and **Discourse**, together with twelve other important speeches, letters, and political essays.

626 + xxx pages, foreword, editor's note, index.

Hardcover \$35.00 0-86597-102-1; Paperback \$9.50 0-86597-103-X

ALSO AVAILABLE

E PLURIBUS UNUM: THE FORMATION OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC, 1776-1790

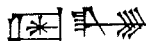
By Forrest McDonald

That the American people introduced a governmental system adequate to check the very forces unleashed by the Revolution—this, writes Professor McDonald, "was the miracle of the age. . . . The French, the Russians, the Italians, the Germans, all the planet's peoples in their turn, would become so unrestrained as to lose contact with sanity." This is a spirited look at how America came to be politically one nation.

Hardcover \$12.00 0-913966-58-4

Paperback \$ 4.00 0-913966-59-2

To order by phone, call 800-955-8335; fax 317-577-9067. Prepayment by check, VISA, or MasterCard is required on all orders not for resale. We pay book rate postage on prepaid orders. Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery.



LIBERTY FUND

8335 Allison Pointe Trail, Dept. E309, Indianapolis, IN 46250-1687

OXFORD HISTORY JOURNALS



PAST & PRESENT

a journal of historical studies

Editors: Paul Slack, Exeter College, Oxford and Joanna Innes, Somerville College, Oxford

Recent and forthcoming articles include:

T.N. Bisson, The "Feudal Revolution" * Margaret Aston, Corpus Christi and Corpus Regni: Heresy and the Peasants' Revolt * Clive Holmes, Women: Witnesses and Witches * Paul Johnson, Class Law in Victorian England * Ruth Harris, The "Child of the Barbarian": Rape, Race, and Nationalism in France during the First World War * Robert W. Patch, Imperial Politics and Local Economy in Colonial Central America 1670-1770

"Past and Present is better than ever. Its range in social, cultural, and political history is impressive, with new approaches useful both for specialists and for those who want comparative cases. Its debates are helping us discover where the history field needs rethinking."

Natalie Zemon Davis,
Princeton University

"Past and Present owes some of its virtues (including a high if not quite impeccable standard of clear and nontechnical English prose) to... its enthusiastic interdisciplinarity, its consistent and often provocative interest in theory, and above all its ability to break through the conventional limitations of period, region, and approach."

THES (26 February 1993)

Issues 142-145, 1994 ISSN 0031-2746 Institutions: \$125 Individuals: \$61 Students: \$32*

HISTORY WORKSHOP

a journal of socialist and feminist historians

For 17 years **History Workshop** has been provoking new thought about the past by encouraging ideas that unsettle the simple stories of triumphal progress or apocalyptic decline. It continues to explore the frontier between history and other disciplines and remains devoted to presenting historical writing and scholarship in a clear and accessible style.

Issue 35 (Spring 1993) featured two themes: Women's History with articles by Laura Gowing, Maxine Berg, Jill Liddington, Bridget Hill, and Deborah A. Cohen; and Internationalism with articles by Ian Dyck, James D. Young, Jim Fyrth, and Peter Waterman.

Issues 37 and 38, 1994 ISSN 0309-2984
Institutions: \$63 Individuals: \$40
Students: \$25*

TWENTIETH CENTURY BRITISH HISTORY

Editors: Ross McKibbin, St. John's College, Oxford and John Rowett, Brasenose College, Oxford

Twentieth Century British History represents a new departure in the field of contemporary British history by recognizing the need to promote research in diverse areas, especially in the post-1945 period, and to overcome the compartmentalization that is prominent in recent historical practice. It links the specialized branches of historical scholarship with political science and other disciplines, and it does so with a special commitment to Anglo-American comparisons.

Volume 5, 1994 (3 Issues) ISSN 0955-2359
Institutions: \$85 Individuals: \$49
Students: \$39*

*Students please provide a copy of current ID.

Send your order or request for a free sample issue to Journals Marketing (HP), Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513, USA.

Tel 919-677-0977 Fax 919-677-1714



*A Book-of-the-Month and
History Book Club selection*

**Outwitting
the Gestapo**

Lucie Aubrac
\$25.00 cloth

**Torn Out
by the Roots**

The Recollections
of a Former
Communist
Hilda Vitzthum
\$25.00 cloth

**Shanghai
Refuge**

A Memoir of
the World War II
Jewish Ghetto
Ernest Heppner
\$23.95 cloth

**Cottonwood
Roots**

Kem Luther
\$20.00 cloth

**A Journal for
Christa**

Christa McAuliffe,
Teacher in Space
Grace George Corrigan
\$22.50 cloth

**Nelson A. Miles
and the
Twilight of the
Frontier Army**

Robert Wooster
\$35.00 cloth

Letters Home

Henry Matrau of
the Iron Brigade
Edited by
Marcia Reid-Green
\$22.50 cloth

**The Journals
of the Lewis
and Clark
Expedition**

Volume 8, June 10-
September 26, 1806
Edited by
Gary E. Moulton
\$55.00 cloth

**Capitalism on
the Frontier**

Billings and the
Yellowstone Valley
in the Nineteenth
Century
Carroll Van West
\$37.50 cloth

**Before the
Heroes Came**

Antarctica in
the 1890s
T.H. Baughman
\$22.00 cloth

*Available in
Booth #106*

“N”



SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Editors: Anne Crowther, University of Glasgow and Paul Weindling Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, Oxford

Social History of Medicine is concerned with all aspects of health, illness, and medical treatment in the past. It is committed to publishing work on the social history of medicine from a variety of disciplines, including history, demography, anthropology, sociology, social administration, economics, and the history of ideas, as well as that from specific aspects of the biological sciences and medicine.

**Volume 7, 1994 (3 Issues) ISSN 0951-631X
Annual rate: \$90 AHA members: \$65**

GERMAN HISTORY

Editors: Mary Fulbrook, University College London and Jill Stephenson, University of Edinburgh

German History's unique combination of research articles, conference reports, dissertation abstracts, news of interest, and a substantial book review section, is widely recognized as making a major contribution to substantive and methodological developments in the field.

**Volume 11, 1994 (3 Issues) ISSN 0266-3554
Annual rate: \$86 AHA members: \$43**

FRENCH HISTORY

Editor: Prof. Richard Bonney
University of Leicester

"An academic journal of distinction" TLS

French History was launched in 1987 and quickly established its reputation with scholars worldwide. The journal is edited and printed in the UK, but articles from scholars in France, the US, and other countries feature prominently in most issues.

**Volume 8, 1994 (4 Issues) ISSN 0269-1191
Annual rate: \$108 AHA members: \$54
First-time subscribers: \$45**

COMMON KNOWLEDGE

Editor: Jeffrey Perl
University of Texas at Dallas

Named "One of the 10 Best Magazines of 1992" by Library Journal

A journal of intellectual history and cultural studies, **Common Knowledge** publishes a wide range of work that seeks to reunite intellectual communities rent by obsolete ideological wars. Features include rotating columns; "delayed book reviews"; reviews of articles from other journals; fragments, notebooks, and works in progress; poetry, fiction, and verse plays; and innovations in scholarly style.

**Volume 3, 1994 (3 Issues) ISSN 0961-754X
Institutions: \$50 Individuals: \$27
Add \$13 for subscriptions outside the US.**

HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES

Editor-in-Chief: Yehuda Bauer
The Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Now published by Oxford University Press and sponsored by the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

The major forum for work on the extensive body of literature and documentation on the Holocaust, **Holocaust and Genocide Studies** is the only journal to also address the question of how insights on the Holocaust should be applied to other genocides.

**Volume 8, 1994 (3 Issues) ISSN 8765-6583
Institutions: \$148 Individuals: \$39
Add \$10 for subscriptions outside the US.**

Send your order or request for a free sample issue to Journals Marketing (HP), Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513, USA.
Tel 919-677-0977 Fax 919-677-1714

PENN STATE PRESS

Booth #60

A New Science

*The Breakdown of Connections
and the Birth of Sociology*

Bruce Mazlish

348 pp. paper: \$14.95

The Flour War

*Gender, Class, and Community in
Late Ancien Régime French Society*

Cynthia A. Bouton

312 pp. cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$18.95

The Most Necessary Luxuries

*The Mercers' Company of Coventry,
1550-1680*

Ronald M. Berger

328 pp., 14 illus. \$55.00

Milton in Government

Robert Thomas Fallon

304 pp. 4 illus. \$42.50

The Politics of the Ancient Constitution

*An Introduction to English Political
Thought, 1603-1642*

Glenn Burgess

256 pp. cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$16.95

Berlin Witness

*An American Diplomat's Chronicle
of East Germany's Revolution*

G. Jonathan Greenwald

392 pp. 24 illus. \$32.50

Marx's Fate

The Shape of a Life

Jerrold Seigel

With a New Preface by the Author
464 pp. paper: \$16.50

Creating Social Democracy

*A Century of the Social Democratic
Labor Party in Sweden*

**Edited by Klaus Misgeld,
Karl Molin, and Klas Åmark**

530 pp. 32 illus.
cloth: \$65.00 paper: \$16.95

Can Workers Have a Voice?

*The Politics of Deindustrialization
in Pittsburgh*

Dale A. Hathaway

248 pp. 10 charts \$29.95

Urban Public Policy

Historical Modes and Methods

Edited by Martin Melosi

206 pp. paper: \$13.95
Issues in Public Policy #3

Crossroads

*Congress, the President, and
Central America, 1976-1992*

Cynthia Arnson

Second Edition
336 pp. cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$14.95

Greatness in the White House

Rating the Presidents

Second Edition, Updated
through Ronald Reagan

**Robert K. Murray
and Tim H. Blessing**

192 pp. cloth: \$30.00 paper: \$14.95



PENN STATE PRESS

Barbara Building, Suite C
University Park, PA 16802

MasterCard/VISA orders,
call tollfree, 800-326-9180

PENN STATE PRESS

Booth #60

When Bosses Ruled Philadelphia

*The Emergence of the Republican
Machine, 1867-1933*

Peter McCaffery

304 pp. 10 illus. \$35.00

Creating the Constitution

*The Convention of 1787 and
the First Congress*

Thornton Anderson

240 pp. cloth: \$35.00 paper: \$14.95

A Perfect Freedom

Religious Liberty in Pennsylvania

J. William Frost

With a new Preface and Illustrations
240 pp. paper: \$16.95

Nicholas Biddle in Greece

The Journals and Letters of 1806

Edited by R. A. McNeal

240 pp. 22 illus. \$35.00

To See A Promised Land

*Americans and the Holy Land
in the Nineteenth Century*

Lester I. Vogel

368 pp. 35 illus. \$35.00

Black Messiahs and Uncle Toms

*Social and Literary Manipulations
of a Religious Myth*

Wilson Jeremiah Moses

Revised Edition

304 pp. paper: \$14.95

Winners of

The Kenneth Scott Latourette Prize
in Religion and Modern History

A Field of Divine Wonders

*The New Divinity and Village
Revivals in Northwestern Connecticut,
1792-1822*

David W. Kling

228 pp. \$38.50

The Profane, the Civil, and the Godly

*The Reformation of Manners in
Orthodox New England, 1679-1749*

Richard P. Gildrie

To be published in Spring 1994

The Image of Bar Kokhba in Traditional Jewish Literature

False Messiah and National Hero

Richard G. Marks

224 pp. cloth: \$35.00 paper: \$15.95
*Hermeneutics: Studies in the History of
Religions*

The Photographic Experience, 1839-1914

Images and Attitudes

Heinz K. Henisch

and Bridget A. Henisch

432 pp. 500 illus. 8-1/2 x 11
\$75.00 until 2/1/94 \$95.00 thereafter
February 1994



PENN STATE PRESS

Barbara Building, Suite C

University Park, PA 16802

MasterCard/VISA orders,

call tollfree, 800-326-9180

ROUTLEDGE

BOOTS OF LEATHER, SLIPPERS OF GOLD

The History
of a Lesbian Community
Elizabeth Lapovsky Kennedy
and **Madeline D. Davis**
464 pp \$29.95/cloth

MOTHERS OF A NEW WORLD

Maternalist Politics
and the Origins of Welfare States
Edited by **Seth Koven**
and **Sonya Michel**
456 pp \$17.95

MY SOUL IS MY OWN

Oral Narratives of
African American Women
in the Professions
Gwendolyn Etter-Lewis
232 pp \$15.95

New in paper

CHAIN HER BY ONE FOOT

The Subjugation of Native Women
in Seventeenth-Century
New France
Karen Anderson
240 pp \$16.95

FEMINIST THEORY AND THE CLASSICS

Edited by **Nancy Sorkin Rabinowitz**
and **Amy Richlin**
With an Introduction by
Nancy Sorkin Rabinowitz
Thinking Gender
320 pp \$16.95

FAMILY TIES

English Families 1540-1920
Mary Abbott
248 pp \$18.95

New in paper

THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

A History of East Central Europe
from the Middle Ages
to the Present
Piotr S. Wandycz
272 pp \$16.95

DIVERSITY AND UNITY IN EARLY NORTH AMERICA

Edited by **Phillip Morgan**
Rewriting Histories
296 pp \$16.95

New in paper

*Winner of the John Ben Snow Prize
in History and the Social Sciences*

COURT PATRONAGE AND CORRUPTION IN EARLY STUART ENGLAND

Linda Levy Peck
336 pp \$17.95

THE END OF THE COMMUNIST REVOLUTION

Robert V. Daniels
256 pp \$16.95

New in paper

A Choice Outstanding Academic Book

THE TWO CITIES

Medieval Europe 1050-1320
Malcolm Barber
612 pp \$18.95

Visit us at
Booth #87 & 88



Rutgers

**Booth
#95**

Frauen: German Women
Recall the Third Reich

ALISON OWINGS

What were they thinking? And what do they have to say a half century later?

550 pp. Cloth, \$24.95

**Progressive Women in
Conservative Times:**
Racial Justice, Peace, and
Feminism, 1945 to the 1960s

SUSAN LYNN

218 pp. Paper, \$15.00;

Cloth, \$40.00

My Daughter, the Teacher:

Jewish Teachers in the New
York City Schools

RUTH JACKNOW

MARKOWITZ

288 pp. Paper, \$15.00;

Cloth, \$40.00

**A Model for National
Health Care: The History of
Kaiser Permanente**

RICKEY HENDRICKS

265 pp. 8 b & w illus.

Cloth, \$50.00

New In Paperback

**M.I.A. or Mythmaking In
America**

H. BRUCE FRANKLIN

EXPANDED AND UPDATED EDITION

Franklin demonstrates in his
startling investigation that there
is no plausible basis for the belief
in live POW's in Southeast Asia.

246 pp. Paper, \$9.95

Abbie Hoffman:

American Rebel

MARTY JEZER

345 pp. Paper, \$14.95

Venice West:

The Beat Generation in
Southern California

JOHN ARTHUR MAYNARD

"The book's bold, skillful
narrative and willingness to
reach far beyond its immediate
subjects toward national
significance make it both
irresistible and
important."

—American Historical Review
264 pp. Paper, \$14.95

At your local bookstore or 800-446-9323 (Visa or M/C)

SR BOOKS

an imprint of Scholarly Resources



Jaguar Books on Latin America

Edited by William H. Beezley, Texas Christian University, and Colin MacLachlan, Tulane University

"Jaguar Books on Latin America" is a new series of undergraduate core texts. The series is expected to contain 18–20 volumes, providing both influential articles and primary documents on drug use, terrorism, gender, debt, and many other topics.

The Indian in Latin American History

Resistance, Resilience, and Acculturation

Edited by John E. Kicza,
Washington State University

Ten articles by leading historians and anthropologists that examine the complex interplay of Indian and Western cultures. "Fresh comparative insights...Extremely useful for students of indigenous history, and a boon to instructors."—Robert Haskett, University of Oregon.

A new volume in the Jaguar Books series.
1993. 242 pp. Cloth \$40, paper \$14.95.

Tropical Rainforests

**Latin American
Nature and Society
in Transition**

Edited by Susan E. Place,
California State, Chico

Key writings on the Latin American rainforest—explanations for its loss, why it should be saved, and "alternative futures." "A volume that will speak to a diverse readership on the issues....A welcomed overview."—Kent Mathewson, Louisiana State University.

A new volume in the Jaguar Books series.
1993. 222 pp. Cloth \$40, paper \$14.95.

Problems in Modern Latin American History: A Reader

Edited by John Charles Chasteen, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and Joseph S. Tulchin, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

This unique text looks at nine major issues, including independence, 19th-century revolutions, slavery, images of women, cultural identity, and inter-American relations. "Has the rare quality of combining the words of historical actors with those of professional historians."—Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University.

A new volume in the Latin American Silhouettes series, edited by William H. Beezley & Judith Ewell
1993. 348 pp. Cloth \$45, paper \$16.95.

For information, please contact: **SR Books**

104 Greenhill Avenue • Wilmington DE 19805-1897 • 800-772-8937

Or visit **Booth 54**

NEW TITLES FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER'S ACADEMIC REFERENCE DIVISION

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY

Editors:

Leonard W. Levy
and **Louis Fisher**

This four-volume work is a comprehensive overview of the office of the Presidency of the United States, written by a team of world-class scholars.

Approximately 1000 signed, original articles covering a broad range of topics, from Anti-Ballistic Missile System to the Yalta agreement, from George Washington to Bill Clinton.

4 volumes • 1010 articles
390 contributors • 8½ x 11 • c. 2200 pages
ISBN: 0-13-275983-7 • \$355
Pre-publication: \$295 • FALL 1993
Free catalog cards available with each set

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE CONFEDERACY

Editor in Chief:

Richard N. Current,
*Emeritus, University of
North Carolina, Greensboro*

Here is an authoritative reference work that looks at the Confederate States as a nation unto itself. In four volumes, with some 1500 signed, original articles written by leading experts on the Confederacy, the *Encyclopedia* covers the social, cultural, political, economic, and military make-up of the Confederacy.

4 volumes • 1474 articles • 330 contributors
8½ x 11 • c. 2200 pages • c. 650 illustrations
ISBN: 0-13-275991-8 • \$355
Pre-publication: \$295 • FALL 1993
Free catalog cards available with each set

THE D-DAY ENCYCLOPEDIA

Editors:

David G. Chandler and
James Lawton Collins, Jr.

June 6, 1944, was one of the greatest moments in the 20th century. Here to commemorate the 50th anniversary of this great event is *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, a one-volume work with approximately 400 signed original articles on every aspect of D-Day.

168 contributors • 8½ x 11
c. 600 pages • c. 400 illustrations
ISBN: 0-13-203621-5 • \$85
Pre-publication: \$75 • FALL 1993
Free catalog cards available with volume

HISTORICAL COUNTRY BOUNDARIES: NEW YORK

John Long

62 counties • 9 x 12 • 192 pages
c. 300 maps • ISBN: 0-13-051962-6 • \$50
Pre-publication: \$45 • AUGUST 1993

NEW YORK CITY IN THE 1980's A Political, Social, and Economic Atlas

John Mollenkopf

9 x 12 • 128 pages • 105 maps
ISBN: 0-13-616293-2 • \$50
Pre-publication: \$40 • AUGUST 1993

THEY MADE HISTORY

Editor: **Geoffrey Wigoder**

6½ x 9½ • c. 568 pages
ISBN: 0-13-915257-1 • \$55
Pre-publication: \$45 • FALL 1993



SIMON & SCHUSTER

Academic Reference Division

15 Columbus Circle, 26th floor, New York, NY 10023

A Paramount Communications Company

VISIT US AT BOOTH #78

SMP

New from St. Martin's

— *at booths 109 and 110* —

■ **MAKERS OF THE
WESTERN TRADITION**

**Portraits from History
Volumes I and 2**

Sixth Edition

J. KELLEY SOWARDS, Wichita State University

*Each volume: Paper / 336 pp. (approx.) / November 1993
Prepublication examination copies available in August*

■ **A STUDENT'S GUIDE
TO HISTORY**

Sixth Edition

JULES R. BENJAMIN, Ithaca College

Paper / 192 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

■ **AFRICANS IN
THE AMERICAS**

A History of the Black Diaspora

MICHAEL CONNIFF, Auburn University

T.J. DAVIS, State University of New York — Buffalo

*Paper / 400 pp. (approx.) / November 1993
Prepublication examination copies available in October*

St. Martin's Press ♦ College Division
175 Fifth Avenue, Dept. JR, New York, NY 10010

SMP

New from St. Martin's

■ **A MACHINE THAT WOULD GO OF ITSELF**

The Constitution in American Culture

MICHAEL KAMMEN, Cornell University

Paper / 576 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

■ **THE ETHNIC DIMENSION IN AMERICAN HISTORY**

Second Edition

JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston State University

Paper / 320 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

The 20th Century Series

■ **GERMANY AND THE APPROACH OF WAR IN 1914**

Second Edition

V. R. BERGHAHN, Brown University

Paper / 290 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

■ **CHAMBERLAIN AND APPEASEMENT**

British Policy and the Coming of the Second World War

R.A.C. PARKER, Queen's College, Oxford

Paper / 320 pp. (approx.) / November 1993

Prepublication examination copies available in August

St. Martin's Press + College Division
175 Fifth Avenue, Dept. JR, New York, NY 10010



Turning The Page Of History: HarperCollins' 1994 History List.

The study of history is changing. Topics like gender and environmental history are now influencing innovative thinking in the discipline. Their impact is evident in HarperCollins' 1994 list. Included are ground-breaking new texts and full revisions of our bestsellers, all expressly designed to accommodate your teaching requirements.

AMERICAN HISTORY

The American People, 3e
Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Frederick/Davis/Winkler

America Past and Present, 3e,
Brief Edition
Divine/Breen/Frederickson/Williams

Concepts in American History
Asher

**Transformation and Reaction:
America 1921-1945**
Jeansonne

Retracing the Past, 3e
Nash/Schultz

American Experiences, 3e
Roberts/Olson

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Civilizations of the West,
Brief Edition
Greaves/Zaller/Roberts

WORLD HISTORY

**Societies and Cultures in
World History**
Kishlansky/Geary/O'Brien/Wong

Sources of World History
Kishlansky

**Turbulent Passage:
A Global History of the
20th Century**
Stearns/Adas/Schwartz

*To find out more about any of our 1994 History titles
or to request examination copies, please stop by booths #41 and #42
or contact your local HarperCollins representative.*



HarperCollinsHistory
Making History...Year After Year.

INNOVATIVE
TEACHING TOOLS

WHAT'S STOPPING YOU FROM CHOOSING THE BEST MATERIALS FOR YOUR COURSE?

WITH AMERICAN HERITAGE CUSTOM PUBLISHING GROUP NOTHING SHOULD!

We offer you the freedom
to choose the materials you want to create a book
designed specifically for your course.

Unique

Choose materials from our database of 40 years of American Heritage articles, classic selections from The Library of America, and primary source documents. Through our association with The Library of America, we are able to offer the authoritative editions of authors like Francis Parkman and Harriet Beecher Stowe. Choose from significant historical writings such as the complete documents from the Constitutional debates, writings of Lincoln, Jefferson, Adams, Grant and much more. You can also submit your own work *and* we'll clear permissions for other publisher's material.

Flexible

In addition to material from our database, you can add material from journals, books—even your own writings and headnotes. We'll work with you to develop a book that contains exactly what you need to teach *your* course, *your* way.

Innovative

By combining the best elements of traditional, custom and on-demand publishing, American Heritage Custom Publishing Group provides high-quality customized books on accelerated schedules.

Professional

Your editorial representative will work with you as needed. We provide professional editing, proofreading, typesetting, and high quality printing and binding.

Visit American Heritage Custom Publishing Group
in booths 128 and 129
or call us toll-free at 1-800-242-8786.

AMERICAN HERITAGE ■ CUSTOM PUBLISHING GROUP
A Division of Forbes Inc.

See What's New in History from Stanford

Beacons in the Night

WITH THE OSS AND TITO'S PARTISANS IN
WARTIME YUGOSLAVIA

Franklin Lindsay

Comrade Kryuchkov's Instructions

SECRET FILES ON KGB FOREIGN
OPERATIONS, 1975-1985

Christopher Andrew and Oleg Gordievsky

Uncertain Partners

STALIN, MAO, AND THE KOREAN WAR

Sergei N. Goncharov, John W. Lewis, and Xue Litai

The Revenge of the Past

NATIONALISM, REVOLUTION, AND THE
COLLAPSE OF THE SOVIET UNION

Ronald Grigor Suny

The Great Road

THE BUILDING OF THE BALTIMORE AND
OHIO, THE NATION'S FIRST RAILROAD,
1828-1853

James W. Dilts

The Rise and Fall of California's Radical Prison Movement

Eric Cummins

Passivity, Resistance, and Collaboration

INTELLECTUAL CHOICES IN OCCUPIED
SHANGHAI, 1937-1945

Poshek Fu

A History of Modern Indonesia Since c. 1300

SECOND EDITION

M.C. Ricklefs

The Early Stuart Church, 1603-1642

Edited by Kenneth Fincham

Margaret Fell and the Rise of Quakerism

Bonnelyn Young Kunze

The Struggle Against the Bomb

VOLUME ONE

ONE WORLD OR NONE: A HISTORY
OF THE WORLD NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT
MOVEMENT THROUGH 1953

Lawrence S. Wittner

Making and Remaking Asian America Through Immigration Policy, 1850-1990

Bill Ong Hing

Righting a Wrong

JAPANESE AMERICANS AND THE PASSAGE
OF THE CIVIL LIBERTIES ACT OF 1988

Leslie T. Hatamiya

The Origins of the Tiandihui

THE CHINESE TRIADS IN LEGEND AND HISTORY

Dian H. Murray

Central Authority and Local Autonomy in the Formation of Early Modern Japan

THE CASE OF THE KAGA DOMAIN

Philip C. Brown

Transcendence and Divine Passion

THE QUEEN MOTHER OF THE WEST
IN MEDIEVAL CHINA

Suzanne E. Cahill

A Bloc of One

THE POLITICAL CAREER OF
HIRAM W. JOHNSON

Richard Coke Lower

**American Economic
Development in Historical
Perspective**

Edited by Thomas Weiss and Donald Schaefer

Haciendas and Ayllus

RURAL SOCIETY IN THE BOLIVIAN ANDES
IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH
CENTURIES

Herbert S. Klein

Policing Rio de Janeiro

REPRESSION AND RESISTANCE IN A
NINETEENTH-CENTURY CITY

Thomas H. Holloway

**The University System and
Economic Development in
Mexico Since 1929**

David E. Lorey

**Maya and Spaniard in
Yucatan, 1648-1812**

Robert W. Patch

**British Politics and Foreign
Policy in the Age of
Appeasement, 1935-1939**

R. J. Q. Adams

Declaring Independence

JEFFERSON, NATURAL LANGUAGE, AND
THE CULTURE OF PERFORMANCE

Jay Fliegelman

**The Battleground of
the Curriculum**

LIBERAL EDUCATION AND AMERICAN
EXPERIENCE

W. B. Carnochan

Families in Jeopardy

REGULATING THE SOCIAL BODY IN
FRANCE, 1750-1910

Roddey Reid

**Rents, Taxes, and Peasant
Resistance**

THE LOWER YANGZI REGION, 1840-1950

Kathryn Bernhardt

WINNER OF THE 1992 FAIRBANK PRIZE

NOW IN PAPERBACK

A Preponderance of Power

NATIONAL SECURITY, THE TRUMAN
ADMINISTRATION, AND THE COLD WAR

Melvyn P. Leffler

WINNER OF THE 1993 BANCROFT PRIZE

The Workers of Tianjin, 1900-1949

Gail Hershatter

**Daily Life in Rembrandt's
Holland**

Paul Zumthor

The Mozart Myths

A CRITICAL REASSESSMENT

William Stafford

The Muckrakers

Louis Filler

Village at War

AN ACCOUNT OF CONFLICT IN VIETNAM

James W. Trullinger

Report from Xunwu

Mao Zedong

**Journal of a Voyage with
Bering, 1741-1742**

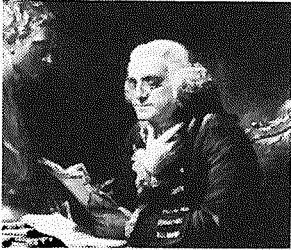
Georg Wilhelm Steller

Visit booths 55-56



Stanford University Press
STANFORD, CA 94305-2235

DELAWARE



Reappraising Benjamin Franklin

A Bicentennial Perspective

Edited by J. A. Leo Lemay

Twenty-four essays by distinguished Franklinists examine Franklin's achievements. Topics include his historical roles, scientific achievements, thought and writings, ethno-cultural issues, and much more.

0-87413-448-X

504 pp., illus.

\$39.50

Settlements in the Americas

Cross-Cultural Perspectives

Edited by Ralph Bennett

Originally presented at a Center for Renaissance and Baroque Studies symposium at the University of Maryland, five essays discuss Spanish colonial cities and towns, five others with settlements originating in England, and one with the French colonization of Canada.

0-87413-411-0

290 pp., illus.

\$45.00

The Political Career of Oliver St. John, 1637-1649

By William Palmer

A pivotal figure in the English Revolution of 1640, St. John, using leadership and political skills, delivered the military force responsible for winning the war for Parliament, supported the execution of the Earl of Strafford, and replaced the Earl of Essex with Oliver Cromwell as commander of the parliamentary army.

0-87413-453-6

153 pp.

\$29.50

An Administrative Bureau during the Old Regime

The Bureau of Commerce and Its Relations to French Industry
from May 1781 to November 1783

By Harold T. Parker

The author describes the qualities of the French royal administration during the reign of Louis XVI and its relations to the French economy and people as seen by the handling of two major crises.

0-87413-467-6

158 pp.

\$29.50

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE PRESS

326 HULLIHEN HALL • NEWARK, DELAWARE 19716 • 302-831-1149

PLEASE ADDRESS ORDERS TO 440 FORSGATE DR., CRANBURY, NJ 08512

ILLINOIS

Booths 49 & 50

New Books & Paperback Reissues

Advocate and Activist: Memoirs of an American Communist Lawyer
John Abt with Michael Myerson. Illus. \$34.95

Rethinking Labor History: Essays on Discourse and Class Analysis
Edited by Lenard R. Berlanstein. Cl: \$39.95; Pb: \$12.95

Restoring the Faith: The Assemblies of God, Pentecostalism, and American Culture *Edith L. Blumhofer.* Illus. Cl: \$42.50; Pb: \$19.95

Modern Christian Revivals. *Edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Randall Balmer.* Cl: \$39.95; Pb: \$14.95

Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880-1930 *W. Fitzhugh Brundage.* Cl: \$39.95; Pb: \$14.95

Radicals of the Worst Sort: Laboring Women in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1860-1912 *Ardis Cameron.*
Illus. \$36.95

Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent *Gregg Cantrell.* Illus. \$47.50

Illinois: Crossroads of a Continent *Lois A. Carrier.*
Illus. \$29.95

Service Clubs in American Society: Rotary, Kiwanis, and Lions
Jeffrey A. Charles. \$32.50

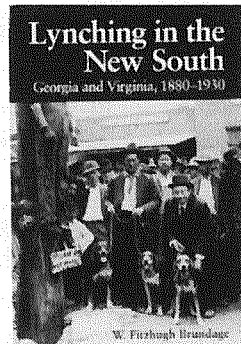
The Selling of the South: The Southern Crusade for Industrial Development, 1936-90. Second edition. *James C. Cobb.* Cl: \$32.50; Pb: \$13.95

Immigrant Voices: New Lives in America, 1773-1986 *Edited by Thomas Dublin.* Illus. Cl: \$54.95; Pb: \$18.95

From Humors to Medical Science: A History of American Medicine.
SECOND EDITION. *John Duffy.* (Formerly entitled *The Healers.*) Cl: \$44.95; Pb: \$15.95

Africans and Native Americans: The Language of Race and the Evolution of Red-Black Peoples. SECOND EDITION. *Jack D. Forbes.* Pb: \$14.95

The Inner Civil War: Northern Intellectuals and the Crisis of the Union
George M. Fredrickson. Pb: \$12.95



ILLINOIS

Booths 49 & 50

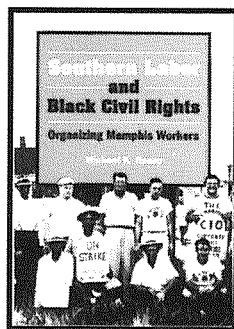
Acts of Discovery: Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals
Albert Furtwangler. Illus. \$29.95

Between Race and Ethnicity: Cape Verdean American Immigrants,
1860-1965 *Marilyn Halter*. Illus. Cl: \$32.50; Pb: \$14.95

Visible Women: New Essays on American History
Edited by Nancy A. Hewitt and Suzanne Lebock.
Cl: \$47.50; Pb: \$18.95

Southern Labor and Black Civil Rights:
Organizing Memphis Workers *Michael K. Honey*.
Illus. Cl: \$49.95; Pb: \$17.95

California Red: A Life in the American Communist
Party *Dorothy Ray Healey and Maurice Isserman*.
Pb: \$12.95



Which Side Were You On? The American
Communist Party during the Second World War *Maurice Isserman*. Pb: \$15.95

If I Had a Hammer: The Death of the Old Left and the Birth of the
New Left *Maurice Isserman*. Pb: \$12.95

Between Tedium and Terror: A Soldier's World War II Diary, 1943-45
Sy M. Kahn. Illus. \$29.95

Cowgirls of the Rodeo: Pioneer Professional Athletes *Mary Lou LeCompte*.
Illus. \$22.50

Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields *Edward Tabor Linenthal*.
Pb: \$17.95

Producers, Proletarians, and Politicians: Workers and Party Politics in
Evansville and New Albany, Indiana, 1850-87 *Lawrence M. Lipin*. \$42.50

Family, Church, and Market: A Mennonite Community in the Old and the
New Worlds, 1850-1930 *Royden K. Loewen*. Illus. Cl: \$42.50; Pb: \$19.95

The Christian Philosopher *Cotton Mather*. Edited, with an Introduction
and Notes, by *Winton U. Solberg*. \$49.95

Cultivating the Rosebuds: The Education of Women at the Cherokee
Female Seminary, 1851-1909 *Devon A. Mihesuah*. Illus. \$35.95

ILLINOIS

Booths 49 & 50

To Fill the Skies with Pilots: The Civilian Pilot Training Program, 1939-46
Dominick Pisano. Illus. \$34.95

The Nation's Great Library: Herbert Putnam and the Library of Congress, 1899-1939
Jane Aikin Rosenberg. Illus. \$39.95

Bluegrass: A History
Neil V. Rosenberg. Illus. Pb: \$18.95

Sandlot Seasons: Sport in Black Pittsburgh
Rob Ruck. Illus. Pb: \$13.50

Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History
Anne Firor Scott. Illus. Pb: \$11.95

A Generation of Boomers: The Pattern of Railroad Labor Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America
Shelton Stromquist. Illus. Pb: \$16.95

Americanization, Acculturation, and Ethnic Identity: The Nisei Generation in Hawaii
Eileen H. Tamura. Illus. Cl: \$49.95; Pb: \$19.95

The Hood River Issei: An Oral History of Japanese Settlers in Oregon's Hood River Valley
Linda Tamura. Illus. Cl: \$49.95; Pb: \$19.95

Race and the City: Work, Community, and Protest in Cincinnati, 1820-1970
Edited by Henry Louis Taylor, Jr. Illus. \$44.95

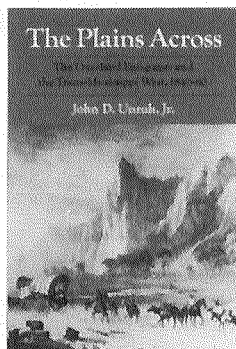
Going to Cincinnati: A History of the Blues in the Queen City
Steven C. Tracy. Illus. \$29.95

The Plains Across: The Overland Emigrants and the Trans-Mississippi West, 1840-60. UNABRIDGED EDITION.
John D. Unruh, Jr. Illus. Cl: \$49.95; Pb: \$19.95

The Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend
John Evangelist Walsh. Illus. \$24.95

Women's Leadership in Marginal Religions: Explorations Outside the Mainstream
Edited by Catherine Wessinger. Cl: \$32.50; Pb: \$14.95

Harry Hooper: An American Baseball Life
Paul J. Zingg. Illus. \$27.50



Order at our booth for a discount, or order toll free 800/545-4703

University of Illinois Press
54 East Gregory Drive • Champaign, IL 61820

NEW FROM
Massachusetts

Working-Class Women in the Academy

Laborers in the Knowledge Factory

Edited by Michelle M. Tokarczyk & Elizabeth A. Fay

A "stimulating and often heartfelt collection of essays [by] 20 female academics from working-class backgrounds."—*Publishers Weekly*

\$18.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Strained Sisterhood

Gender and Class in the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

Debra Gold Hansen

"A strong contribution to the literature on women abolitionists. . . . Thoroughly researched, clearly argued, and beautifully written."—Lori Ginzberg

\$30.00 cloth

Coded Encounters

Writing, Gender, and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America

Edited by Francisco Javier Cevallos-Candau, Jeffrey A. Cole, Nina M. Scott & Nicomedes Suárez-Araúz

"An excellent collection of essays, representative of the most up-to-date scholarship."—Frederick Luciani

\$15.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth, illus., Feb. 1994

The Healing Imagination of Olive Schreiner

Beyond South African Colonialism

Joyce Avrech Berkman

"A rich, complex portrait of an amazing woman."—*New Directions for Women*
\$15.95 paper, \$30.00 cloth, illus.

The Women's Movements in the United States and Britain from the 1790s to the 1920s

Christine Bolt

A deftly balanced comparative history of feminist activism in two countries.

\$15.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Mobility and Migration

East Anglian Founders of New England, 1629-1640

Roger Thompson

"A very valuable addition to the literature on early New England."—Stephen Innes
\$40.00 cloth, Feb. 1994

From Skisport to Skiing

One Hundred Years of an American Sport, 1840-1940

E. John B. Allen

"A solid, well-researched book. It is an immensely important contribution to sport history and fills a huge gap in the literature."—Stephen Hardy

\$30.00 cloth, illus.

Black Legacy

America's Hidden Heritage

William D. Piersen

"A remarkable study of how a coherent African cosmology has shaped and shared U.S. culture from earliest times."

—*Library Journal*

\$14.95 paper, \$40.00 cloth

Rayford W. Logan and the Dilemma of the African-American Intellectual

Kenneth Robert Janken

"Scrupulously fair and intellectually astute, Janken's portrait . . . provides a valuable look at [Logan], as well as at his milieu."—*Kirkus Reviews*

\$35.00 cloth

Whatever Possessed the President?

Academic Experts and Presidential Policy, 1960-1988

Robert C. Wood

"This masterful work . . . is by far the most lucid and fascinating account we have of the making of public policy."

—Doris Kearns Goodwin
\$15.95 paper, \$40.00 cloth

Intellectuals in Exile

Refugee Scholars and the New School for Social Research

Claus-Dieter Krohn
Translated by Rita & Robert Kimber

"An impressive accomplishment that is very well written, tightly organized, conceptually astute, and carefully documented."—Lawrence A. Scaff

\$15.95 paper, \$40.00 cloth

Future Imperfect

The Mixed Blessings of Technology in America

Howard P. Segal

"A major contribution to our understanding of the place of technology in American history and historiography."

—W. Warren Wagar
\$15.95 paper, \$40.00 cloth, illus.

Brotherly Love

Murder and the Politics of Prejudice in Nineteenth-Century Rhode Island

Charles Hoffmann & Tess Hoffmann

A graphic reconstruction of the 1843 murder of a textile manufacturer and the trials of three Irish working-class brothers charged with the crime.

\$27.50 cloth, illus.

Traditions and Reminiscences of Concord, Massachusetts, 1779-1878

Edward Jarvis

Edited by Sarah Chapin
Introduction by Robert A. Gross

"A fascinating and richly detailed work."—Kevin M. Sweeney

\$30.00 cloth, illus.

The "Counterfeit" Man

The True Story of the Boorn-Colvin Murder Case

Gerald W. McFarland

An intriguing account of a mystery of disappearance and murder in early 19th-century Vermont. "Fascinating reading."—*New York Times Book Review*

\$13.95 paper, illus.



Please visit us at booth 103

**University of
Massachusetts Press**

Box 429 Amherst 01004
MasterCard/VISA 413-545-2219



MISSOURI

Booths 116 & 117



**NEW
IN
PAPER**

Racial Equality in America

JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN

"The best, perhaps the best possible, encapsulation in so few pages of the history of black-white relations." —*Choice*
136 pages, \$9.95t paper

The Color Line

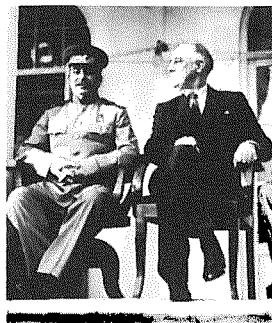
Legacy for the Twenty-First Century

JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN

"Echoing W.E.B. Du Bois's 1903 assertion that the problem of the 20th century 'is the problem of the color line,' historian Franklin . . . argues that this will be the problem of the 21st century as well." —*Publishers Weekly*
104 pages, \$14.95

COME CELEBRATE

the publication of these two classics in a Limited Collector's Edition, numbered and signed by John Hope Franklin. Visit Booths 116&117 for details.



FDR & Stalin

A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943-1945

AMOS PERLMUTTER

336 pages, 22 illustrations,
\$29.95

Commager on Tocqueville

HENRY STEELE

COMMAGER

144 pages, \$24.95

Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization

SELECTED ESSAYS BY

HOWARD N.

RABINOWITZ

328 pages, \$42.50

Liberal Education for A Technological Age

ATHANASIOS MOULAKIS

184 pages, \$21.95t

The Eye of Thomas Jefferson

EDITED BY WILLIAM

HOWARD ADAMS

456 pages, 600 illustrations,
\$44.95

Beautiful Losers
*Essays on the Failure of
American Conservatism*
SAMUEL FRANCIS
256 pages, \$37.50

**The Nelson-Atkins
Museum**
*Culture Comes to
Kansas City*
KRISTIE C. WOLFERMAN
240 pages, 57 illustrations,
\$29.95

**J. C. Nichols and
the Shaping of
Kansas City**
*Innovation in Planned
Residential Communities*
WILLIAM S. WORLEY
352 pages, 47 illustrations,
\$19.95 paper

**Missouri's Black
Heritage, Revised
Edition**
REVISED AND UPDATED BY
GARY R. KREMER AND
ANTONIO F. HOLLAND
256 pages, 65 illustrations,
\$32.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

**The Emergence of
the African-American
Artist**
*Robert S. Duncanson,
1821-1872*
JOSEPH D. KETNER
240 pages, 114 b&w and 20
color illustrations, \$39.95

**The Unsung Heart of
Black America**
*A Middle-Class Church
at Midcentury*
DONA L. IRVIN
256 pages, 27 illustrations,
\$15.95 paper



**Keeping Fires
Night and Day**
*Selected Letters of
Dorothy Canfield Fisher*
EDITED WITH AN
INTRODUCTION BY
MARK J. MADIGAN
FOREWORD BY
CLIFTON FADIMAN
368 pages, 11 illustrations,
\$34.95

**Gerald J. Boileau
and the Progressive-
Farmer-Labor
Alliance**
Politics of the New Deal
JAMES J. LORENCE
320 pages, 7 illustrations,
\$44.95

Surveying the South
*Studies in Regional
Sociology*
JOHN SHELTON REED
\$29.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

**My Tears Spoiled
My Aim**
*and Other Reflections
on Southern Culture*
JOHN SHELTON REED
168 pages, \$17.95

MISSOURI Biography Series

William E. Foley,
Editor

**From Prairie to
Prison**
*The Life of Social
Activist Kate
Richards O'Hare*
SALLY M. MILLER
288 pages, 20 illus-
trations, \$29.95



**The Ghost in the
Little House**
*A Life of
Rose Wilder Lane*
WILLIAM HOLTZ
400 pages, 20 illus-
trations, \$29.95

Booths 116 & 117
**University
of Missouri
Press**

2910 LcMone Boulevard
Columbia, MO 65201
1-800-828-1894

NORTH CAROLINA

MEANING OVER MEMORY

Recasting the Teaching of Culture and History
by Peter N. Stearns
270 pp., \$24.95
H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

BACK OF THE BIG HOUSE

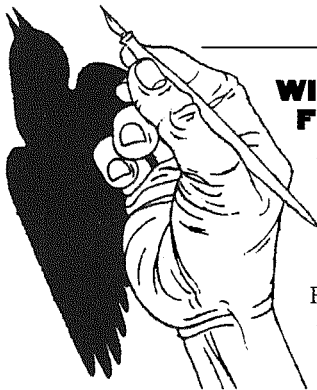
The Architecture of Plantation Slavery
by John Michael Vlach
278 pp., \$37.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

HOW AM I TO BE HEARD?

Letters of Lillian Smith
Edited by Margaret Rose Gladney
408 pp., \$34.95
Gender and American Culture

OUTSIDE AGITATOR

Jon Daniels and the Civil Rights Movement in Alabama
by Charles W. Eagles
352 pp., \$45 cloth, \$19.95 paper



WITNESS FOR FREEDOM

African American
Voices on Race,
Slavery, and
Emancipation
Edited by C. Peter
Ripley
332 pp., \$29.95 cloth,
\$10.95 paper

THE MAN IN THE BOWLER HAT

His History and Iconography
by Fred Miller Robinson
216 pp., \$24.95

READING FOOTBALL

How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle
by Michael Oriard
Foreword by Alan Trachtenberg
352 pp., \$29.95
Cultural Studies of the United States

WORKING-CLASS WAR

American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam
by Christian G. Appy
377 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Jacket art by Ed Lindlof from Witness for Freedom

30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT

NORTH CAROLINA



AFTER THE TRAIL OF TEARS

The Cherokees' Struggle for Sovereignty, 1839-1880

by William G. McLoughlin
approx. 470 pp., \$39.95 cloth,
\$17.95 paper

THE INTELLECTUAL CONSTRUCTION OF AMERICA

Exceptionalism and Identity from 1492 to 1800

by Jack P. Greene
228 pp., \$29.95

REVOLT OF THE PROVINCES

The Regionalist Movement in America, 1920-1945

by Robert L. Dorman
382 pp., \$45
H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

WHITE CAPTIVES

Gender and Ethnicity on the American Frontier

by June Namias
400 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

MADE FROM THIS EARTH

American Women and Nature
by Vera Norwood
392 pp., \$37.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper

REDEEMING AMERICA

Piety and Politics in the New Christian Right

by Michael Lienesch
344 pp., \$45 cloth, \$17.95 paper

BLACK NEIGHBORS

Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890-1945

by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn
approx. 290 pp., \$39.95 cloth,
\$14.95 paper

EISENHOWER AND THE MASS MEDIA

Peace, Prosperity, and Prime-Time TV

by Craig Allen
288 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

BOOTHS 119-120

NORTH CAROLINA

30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT

BEN MCCULLOCH AND THE FRONTIER MILITARY TRADITION

by Thomas W. Cutrer
416 pp., \$34.95
Civil War America

GETTYSBURG—CULP'S HILL AND CEMETERY HILL

by Harry W. Pfanz
approx. 560 pp., \$37.50
Civil War America

THE LIFE AND WARS OF GIDEON J. PILLOW

by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer, Jr.
approx. 500 pp., \$34.95
Civil War America

THE ROMANCE OF REUNION

Northerners and the South, 1865-1900
by Nina Silber
approx. 300 pp., \$34.95
Civil War America

LIVING MONUMENTS

Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South
by R. B. Rosenberg
approx. 260 pp., \$34.95

New in paperback

SUBDUING SATAN

Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865-1920
by Ted Ownby
308 pp., \$29.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper
Fred W. Morrison Series
in Southern Studies

New in paperback

RELUCTANT CONFEDERATES

Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis

by Daniel W. Crofts
531 pp., \$45 cloth, \$19.95 paper
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

GABRIEL'S REBELLION

The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802

by Douglas R. Egerton
280 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$13.95 paper

ENTITLED TO POWER

Farm Women and Technology, 1913-1963
by Katherine Jellison
240 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$13.95 paper
Gender and American Culture

BEFORE HEAD START

The Iowa Station and America's Children
by Hamilton Cravens
348 pp., \$39.95

AN ANXIOUS PURSUIT

Agricultural Innovation and Modernity in the Lower South, 1730-1815

by Joyce E. Chaplin
429 pp., \$45

Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

THE PAPERS OF JOHN MARSHALL, VOLUME VII

Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807-December 1813

Edited by Charles F. Hobson
484 pp., \$50

Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

NORTH CAROLINA

30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT

GERMAN SOCIAL DEMOCRACY AND THE RISE OF NAZISM

by Donna Harsch
412 pp., \$45

ART, IDEOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS IN NAZI GERMANY

The Reich Chambers of Music, Theater, and the Visual Arts
by Alan E. Steinweis
248 pp., \$34.95

FACING A HOLOCAUST

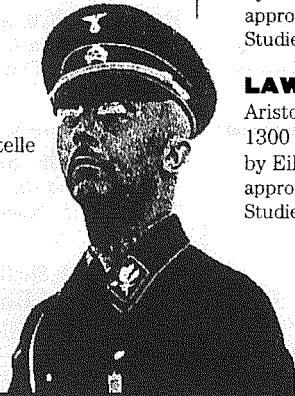
The Polish Government-in-Exile and the Jews, 1943-1945
by David Engel
328 pp., \$42.50

THE THANKS OF THE FATHERLAND

German Veterans after the Second World War
by James M. Diehl
360 pp., \$49.95

HIMMLER'S AUXILIARIES

The Volkdeutsche Mittelstelle and the German National Minorities of Europe, 1933-1945
by Valdis O. Lumans
350 pp., \$39.95



POLITICAL PARTIES AND GENERATIONS IN PARAGUAY'S LIBERAL ERA, 1869-1940

by Paul H. Lewis
244 pp., \$37.50

THE REGIME OF ANASTASIO SOMOZA, 1936-1956

by Knut Walter
approx. 370 pp., \$49.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

THE UNITED STATES AND THE EUROPEAN TRADE UNION MOVEMENT, 1944-1951

by Federico Romero
Translated by Harvey Fergusson II
308 pp., \$39.95

ENGLISH LAW IN THE AGE OF THE BLACK DEATH, 1348-1381

A Transformation of Governance and Law
by Robert C. Palmer
approx. 450 pp., \$49.95
Studies in Legal History

LAW, LAND, AND FAMILY

Aristocratic Inheritance in England, 1300 to 1800
by Eileen Spring
approx. 230 pp., \$34.95
Studies in Legal History

**BOOTHS
119-120**

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

Post Office Box 2288, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288
Toll-free orders: 1-800-848-6224, Fax: 1-800-272-6817

George L. Mosse

Confronting the Nation *Jewish and Western Nationalism* / Tauber Series / Brandeis / \$35.00 cl / \$15.95 pa

Maury Klein

Unfinished Business
The Railroad in American Life
Rhode Island / \$24.95 cl

Nancy C. Heffernan & Ann P. Stecker

Sisters of Fortune *How three motherless sisters saved their New England home & raised their brother while their father joined the California Gold Rush* / \$40.00 cl / \$15.95 pa

Paul W. Wilderson

Governor John Wentworth and the American Revolution
The English Connection / \$39.95 cl

Matthew W. Roth

Platt Brothers and Company
Small Business in American Manufacturing / Connecticut / \$40.00 cl

Barbara McLean Ward, editor

Produce & Conserve, Share & Play Square *Grocer & Consumer on the Home Front Battlefield during World War II* / Strawberry Banke / \$24.95 pa

JOURNALS

Marc Lee Raphael, editor

American Jewish History
Quarterly / \$50.00

Kenneth R. Stow, editor

Jewish History
Semiannual / \$40.00 instit / \$25.00 indiv

Patrick H. Hutton

History as an Art of Memory
Vermont / \$40.00 cl / \$16.95 pa

Edmond Jabès

A Foreigner Carrying in the Crook of His Arm a Tiny Book
Wesleyan / \$35.00 cl / \$14.95 pa

Gerald Vizenor

Manifest Manners
Postindian Warriors of Survivance
Wesleyan / \$30.00 cl / \$13.95 pa

SPRING 1994 BOOKS

Robert V. Daniels, editor

A Documentary History of Communism *Communism and the World* / Third Edition / Vermont

Reena Sigman Friedman

These Are Our Children
Jewish Orphanages in the United States, 1880-1925 / Brandeis Series in American Jewish History, Culture, & Life

Daniel Carpi

Between Mussolini and Hitler
Jews and Italian Authorities in France and Tunisia / Tauber Series / Brandeis

Walter Laqueur & Richard Breitman

Breaking the Silence *The German Who Exposed the Final Solution*
Tauber Series / Brandeis

Robert C.-H. Shell

Children of Bondage *A Social History of the Cape of Good Hope Slave Society, 1652-1838* / Wesleyan

New England

Visit us at Booth 51

University Press of New England • Hanover, NH 03755-2048 • 800-421-1561

The American Ways Series



Designed especially for use in American history courses, from the survey up. Compact interpretations written by accomplished historians in lucid prose at reasonable length. Now available:

Maury Klein

The Flowering of the Third America

*The Making of an Organizational Society,
1850-1920*

\$9.95 paperback text

Curtis D. Johnson

Redeeming America

Evangelicals and the Road to Civil War

\$9.95 paperback text

Lewis L. Gould

1968: The Election That Changed America

\$9.95 paperback text

Robert Muccigrosso

Celebrating the New World

Chicago's Columbian Exposition of 1893

\$11.95 paperback text

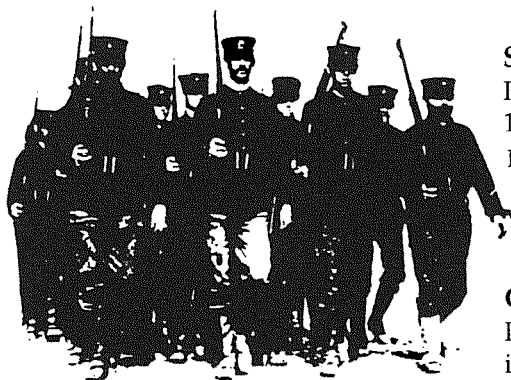


Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

1332 North Halsted Street, Chicago 60622

For an examination copy send \$3.50 with your request on university letterhead or an NACS form, stating name of course and anticipated enrollment.

KANSAS Booths 52 & 53



Modern War Studies

The AEF and Coalition Warmaking, 1917-1918

David F. Trask

248 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

The Marine Corps' Search for a Mission, 1880-1898

Jack Shulimson

256 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Uncertain Warriors

Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisors

David M. Barrett

264 pages. \$35.00

The Draft, 1940-1973

George Q. Flynn

406 pages, illustrated. \$45.00

Shadow on the White House

Presidents and the Vietnam War, 1945-1975

Edited by David L. Anderson

260 pages, illustrated. \$35.00 cloth,
\$14.95 paper

Commanders in Chief

Presidential Leadership in Modern Wars

Edited by Joseph G. Dawson III

248 pages, illustrated.
\$29.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

Winner of the 1992 Fletcher Pratt Award

The Confederacy's Last Hurrah

Spring Hill, Franklin, and Nashville

Wiley Sword

512 pages. \$14.95 paper



**40%
discount on
convention
orders!**

Booths 52 & 53 **KANSAS**

The Civil War World of Herman Melville

Stanton Garner
528 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

The American Presidency An Intellectual History

Forrest McDonald
384 pages. \$29.95

Black San Francisco The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954

Albert S. Broussard
336 pages. \$35.00

American Presidency Series

The Presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr.

Burton I. Kaufman
256 pages. \$29.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

The Presidency of Andrew Jackson

Donald B. Cole
352 pages. \$29.95

American Political Thought Series

Brandeis
Beyond
Progressivism
Philippa Strum
208 pages. \$25.00

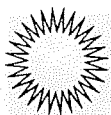
**The Learning
of Liberty**
The Educational
Ideas of the
American Founders
Lorraine Smith Pangle
and Thomas L. Pangle
370 pages. \$35.00

Framed for Posterity
The Enduring Philosophy
of the Constitution

Ralph Ketcham
220 pages. \$25.00

Rural America Series

Prairie Populism
The Fate of Agrarian Radicalism
in Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa,
1880–1892
Jeffrey Ostler
240 pages. \$29.95



University Press of Kansas

2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049

New titles in the series A History of East Central Europe

Historical Atlas of East Central Europe

Paul Robert Magocsi

Cartographic design by Geoffrey J. Matthews

For the first time in any language, here is an atlas that covers all of East Central Europe, from the early fifth century to January 1993. Eighty-nine full-color maps and accompanying text constitute a history of the region.

A History of East Central Europe, Volume 1

Clothbound, \$75.00

East Central Europe in the Middle Ages, 1000-1500

Jean W. Sedlar

Provides a much-needed overview of the history of East Central Europe from the time when the present nationalities established their state structures and adopted Christianity up to the Ottoman conquest.

A History of East Central Europe, Volume III

Clothbound, \$50.00

Twilight of Majesty

The Reigns of the Mamluk Sultans al-Ashrāf Qāyṭbāy and Qansūh al Ghawrī in Egypt

Carl F. Petry

This biographical survey of Egypt's last prominent medieval rulers deals with a pivotal era by depicting the response of each monarch to the bureaucratic and military dilemmas he faced. *Occasional Papers 4. Middle East Center, Jackson School of International Studies*

Occasional Papers 4. Middle East Center, Jackson School of International Studies

Paperback, \$20.00

Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest

Carlos A. Schwantes

A pathbreaking photohistory that shows the impact of the railroads on everyday life in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana. Includes more than 200 photographs, most previously unpublished, that document the trains, towns, people, and landscape of the Northwest. Clothbound, \$50.00

See these and other fine titles at the AAUP combined exhibit booth

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS

P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, WA 98145 • 1-800-441-4115

Pennsylvania • Booth #37

GENOCIDE

Conceptual and Historical Dimensions

Edited by George Andreopoulos

A volume in the Pennsylvania Studies in Human Rights. Spring 1994. 288 pp. Cloth, 3249-6, \$34.95 (tent.)

BRING OUT YOUR DEAD

The Great Plague of Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1793

J. H. Powell

A volume in the Studies in Health, Illness, & Caregiving. 1993. 324 pp. Cloth, 3210-0, \$29.95; paper, 1423-4, \$12.95

SHATTERED WORLD

Adaptation and Survival among Vietnam's Highland Peoples during the Vietnam War

Gerald Cannon Hickey

1993. 336 pp, 52 illus. Cloth, 3172-4, \$34.95; paper, 1417-X, \$14.95

EMANCIPATION

The Making of the Black Lawyer, 1844-1944

J. Clay Smith, Jr.; foreword by Justice Thurgood Marshall

1993. 728 pp, 30 illus. Cloth, 3181-3, \$56.95

TAXES ON KNOWLEDGE IN AMERICA

Exactions on the Press from Colonial Times to the Present

Randall P. Bezanson

Spring 1994. 352 pp. Cloth, 3212-7, \$44.95 (tent.)

BLASPHEMY

David Lawton

1993. 256 pp, 3 illus. Cloth, 3219-4, \$39.95; paper, 1503-6, \$16.95

THE BURIED PAST

An Archaeological History of Philadelphia

John L. Cotter, Daniel G. Roberts, & Michael Parrington

Published with the support of The Barra Foundation, Inc. 1993. 552 pp, 441 illus. Cloth, 3142-2, \$39.95

RIOT, RISINGS AND REVOLUTIONS

Governance and Violence in 18th Century England

Ian Gilmour

1993. 514 pp. Paper, 0-7126-5510-7, \$19.95

ORIENTALISM AND THE POST-COLONIAL PREDICAMENT

Perspectives on South Asia

Edited by Carol A. Breckenridge & Peter van der Veer

A volume in the New Cultural Studies series & the South Asia Seminar Series. 1993. 368 pp. Cloth, 3168-6, \$39.95; paper, 1436-6, \$19.95

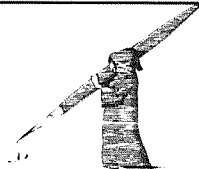
CONFESSION AND COMMUNITY IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE

Catholic and Protestant Coexistence in Aquitaine

Gregory Hanlon

1993. 328 pp, 37 illus. Cloth, 3205-4, \$39.95

Middle Ages Series



A PLAGUE OF INSURRECTION *Popular Politics and Peasant Revolt in Flanders, 1323-1328*

William H. TeBrake

1993. 192 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3241-0,
\$29.95; paper, 1526-5, \$13.95

THE LEARNED KING

The Reign of Alfonso X of Castile
Joseph F. O'Callaghan

1993. 408 pp, 13 illus. Cloth, 3226-7,
\$49.95

THE CAROLINGIANS

A Family Who Forged Europe
*Pierre Riché; translated by
Michael Idomir Allen*

1993. 424 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3062-0,
\$49.95; paper, 1342-4, \$19.95

CRISIS AND CONTINUITY

*Land and Town in Late
Medieval Castile*

Teofilo F. Ruiz

Mar. 1994. 368 pp, 52 illus. Cloth,
3228-3, \$46.95

THE ROAD TO JUDGMENT

*From Custom to Court in
Medieval Ireland and Wales*

Robin Chapman Stacey

Spring 1994. 368 pp. Cloth, 3216-X,
\$46.95 (tent.)

FEUDAL SOCIETY IN MIEVEAL FRANCE

*Documents from the County of
Champagne*

Translated & edited by

Theodore Evergates

1993. 200 pp, 6 illus. Cloth, 3225-9,
\$32.95; paper, 1441-2, \$14.95

THE LAST CHRISTOLOGY OF THE WEST *Adoptionism in Spain and Gaul, 785-820*

John C. Cavadini

1993. 248 pp. Cloth, 3186-4, \$36.95

ROMAN DEFEAT, CHRISTIAN RESPONSE, AND THE LITERARY CONSTRUCTION OF THE JEW

David M. Olster

Spring 1994. 224 pp. Cloth, 3152-X,
\$32.95

DEAR SISTER

*Medieval Women and the
Epistolary Genre*

*Edited by Karen Cherewatuk &
Ulrike Wiethaus*

1993. 232 pp, 8 illus. Cloth, 3170-8,
\$32.95; paper, 1437-4, \$14.95

VASSALS, HEIRESSES, CRUSADERS, AND THUGS

*The Gentry of Angevin
Yorkshire, 1154-1216*

Hugh M. Thomas

1993. 320 pp. Cloth, 3159-7, \$34.95

OLIV'S PEACEABLE KINGDOM *A Reading of the Apocalypse Commentary*

David Burr

1993. 304 pp. Cloth, 3227-5, \$39.95

DANTE'S CHRISTIAN ASTROLOGY

Richard Kay

Spring 1994. 368 pp. Cloth, 3233-X,
\$46.95 (tent.)

Pennsylvania • Booth #37

VEGETIUS: EPITOME OF MILITARY SCIENCE

Translated with notes & introduction by N. P. Milner
A volume in the *Translated Texts for Historians*. 1993. 182 pp. Paper, 0-85323-228-8, \$16.95

THE SEVENTH CENTURY IN THE WEST-SYRIAN CHRONICLES

Introduced, translated, & annotated by Andrew Palmer
A volume in the *Translated Texts for Historians*. 1993. 272 pp. Paper, 0-85323-238-5, \$18.95

EUTROPIUS: BREVIARIUM

Translated with an introduction & commentary by H. W. Bird
A volume in the *Translated Texts for Historians*. 1993. 194 pp. Paper, 0-85323-208-3, \$15.95

WOMEN AND CREDIT IN PRE-INDUSTRIAL AND DEVELOPING SOCIETIES

William Chester Jordan
1993. 192 pp. Cloth, 3194-5, \$28.95

PRINCE, PEOPLE, AND CONFESSION

The Second Reformation in Brandenburg
Bodo Nischan
Spring 1994. 432 pp, 23 illus. Cloth, 3242-9, \$49.95 (tent.)

CHEMICAL SCIENCES IN THE MODERN WORLD

Edited by Seymour H. Mauskopf
A volume in the *Chemical Sciences in Society Series*. Jan. 1994. 448 pp, 14 illus. Cloth, 3156-2, \$39.95

NURSING HISTORY REVIEW

Official Journal of the American Association for the History of Nursing: Volume Two
Edited by Joan E. Lynaugh
(Annual) Jan. 1994. Paper, 1451-X.
Subscriptions: \$35.00 individuals, \$50.00 libraries

SUGGESTIONS FOR THOUGHT BY FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE

Selections and Commentaries
Edited by Michael D. Calabria & Janet A. Macrae
A volume in *Studies in Health, Illness, & Caregiving*. 1993. 218 pp. Cloth, 3174-0, \$34.95; paper, 1501-X, \$16.95

MECHANISM AND MYSTICISM

The Influence of Science on the Thought and Work of Theodore Dreiser
Louis J. Zanine
1993. 272 pp. Cloth, 3171-6, \$34.95

All books are available at a 20% discount at the booth, or you can place an order by calling 1-800-445-9880. MasterCard & VISA accepted.



University of
Pennsylvania Press

WESTVIEWPRESS

Visit us at booth #79

A Selection of the History Book Club

Hippeis

The Cavalry of Ancient Greece

Leslie J. Worley

216 pages • \$34.95 hc

A History of the Modern Middle East

William L. Cleveland

500 pages • \$64.95 hc • \$24.95 pb

What Is in a Rim?

Critical Perspectives on the Pacific Region Idea

edited by Arif Dirlik

352 pages • \$49.95 hc • \$24.95 pb

Coming Full Circle

An Economic History of the Pacific Rim

Eric Jones, Lionel Frost,
and Colin White

205 pages • \$45.00 hc • \$11.95 pb

Conceptualizing Global History

edited by Bruce Mazlish
and Ralph Buultjens

253 pages • \$59.95 hc • \$15.95 pb

The Industrial Revolution in World History

Peter N. Stearns

274 pages • \$49.95 hc • \$12.95 pb



Courtesy of the Antiken-Abteilung of the Martin von Wagner-Museum der Universität Würzburg, Braunschweig.

WESTVIEWPRESS

5500 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO • 80301-2877
1-800-456-1995, orders only please
Phone (303) 444-3541 • Fax (303) 449-3356

VIRGINIA

Booth No. 104

New

An Evening When Alone
*Four Journals of Single Women
in the South, 1827-67*
Edited by Michael O'Brien
Southern Texts Society

\$35.00

Preserving the Old Dominion
*Historic Preservation and
Virginia Traditionalism*
James M. Lindgren

\$29.95

Flowerdew Hundred
*The Archaeology of a Virginia
Plantation, 1619-1864*
James Deetz

\$24.95

**The Warren Court in Historical
and Political Perspective**

Edited by Mark Tushnet
Constitutionalism and Democracy
\$29.95

The Supreme Court Bar
*Legal Elites in the Washington
Community*

Kevin T. McGuire
Constitutionalism and Democracy
\$40.00

**The Papers of
George Washington**
Revolutionary War Series
Volume 5: June-August 1776
Edited by Philander D. Chase
\$67.50

— Forthcoming —

**Religion in a
Revolutionary Age**
Edited by Ronald Hoffman
and Peter J. Albert
U.S. Capitol Historical Society

**The Constitutional Thought
of Thomas Jefferson**
David N. Mayer

**The Sermon Notebook of
Samuel Parris, 1689-1694**
Edited by James F. Cooper, Jr.
and Kenneth P. Minkema
Colonial Society of Massachusetts

**Mad Princes of Renaissance
Germany**
H. C. Erik Midelfort

New in paper

The Business of May Next
James Madison and the Founding
William Lee Miller

The Color of Their Skin
*Education and Race in
Richmond, Virginia, 1954-89*
Robert A. Pratt
*Carter G. Woodson Institute Series
in Black Studies*

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA

Box 3608 University Station • Charlottesville, VA 22903-0608

American History

The Shaping of America

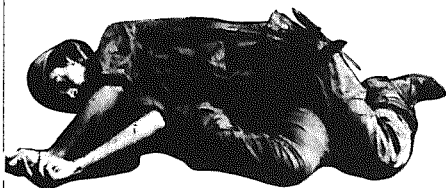
A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History

Volume 2: Continental America, 1800-1867

D. W. Meinig 86 illus.

Also available in paperbound:
Volume 1: Atlantic America, 1492-1800

Courtesy National Archives



The Censored War

American Visual Experience During World War II

George H. Roeder, Jr. 88 illus.

Opera in America

A Cultural History

John Dizikes 128 illus.

**American Politics
in the Early Republic**

The New Nation in Crisis

James Roger Sharp

**Evangelicals and Politics
in Antebellum America**

Richard Carwardine

**Fundamentalism and
Gender, 1875 to the Present**

Margaret Lamberts Bendroth

Brutal Need

Lawyers and the Welfare Rights Movement, 1960-1973

Martha F. Davis

Yale

American History

**Toward
Managed
Peace**

The National Security Interests of the United States, 1759 to the Present
Eugene V. Rostow



Photo by Charles Lobron

**The Transformation
of American Politics**

The New Washington and the Rise of Think Tanks
David M. Ricci

Made to Play House

Dolls and the Commercialization of American Girlhood, 1830-1930
Miriam Formanek-Brunell 48 illus.

**Fallen Women,
Problem Girls**

Unmarried Mothers and the Professionalization of Social Work, 1890 to 1945
Regina G. Kunzel 15 illus.

See these and other new titles at Booths 74 & 75

Yale University Press
New Haven and London

1993

European History

The Baltic Revolution

Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Path to Independence

Anatol Lieven 12 illus.

The Fate of Marxism in Russia

Alexander Yakovlev

Introduction by

Thomas F.

Remington

Foreword by

Alexander Tsipko

Translated from the

Russian by Catherine A. Fitzpatrick



The Royal Palaces of Tudor England

Architecture and Court Life, 1460-1547

Simon Thurley

200 b/w + 158 color illus.

Published for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art

Rome Reborn

The Vatican Library and Renaissance Culture

Edited by Anthony Grafton

216 color illus.

Published in association with the Library of Congress and the Vatican Library

Collaboration in Belgium

Léon Degrelle and the Rexist Movement, 1940-1944

Martin Conway

European History

Arguing Revolution

The Intellectual Left in Post-War France

Sunil Khilnani

Inside Hitler's Greece

The Experience of Occupation, 1941-1944

Mark Mazower 75 illus.

Marxism and Revolution

Moira Donald

Trent 1475

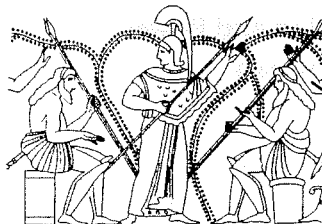
Stories of a Ritual Murder Trial

R. Po-chia Hsia

The Phoenix and the Flame

Catalonia and the Counter Reformation

Henry Kamen



History and Its Images

Art and the Interpretation of the Past

Francis Haskell

240 b/w + 24 color illus.

The Last Descendant of Aeneas

The Hapsburgs and the Mythic Image of the Emperor

Marie Tanner 141 illus.

The Most Solitary of Afflictions

Madness and Society in Britain, 1700-1900

Andrew Scull

Classics

**Christianity
and Classical Culture**

*The Metamorphosis of Natural
Theology in the Christian Encounter
with Hellenism*
Jaroslav Pelikan

**The Origins
of Christian Morality**

The First Two Centuries
Wayne A. Meeks

African History

**Murder and Politics in
Colonial Ghana**

Richard Rathbone 10 illus.

**Religion and Power
in Morocco**

Henry Munson, Jr.

Asian History

**Southeast Asia in the Age of
Commerce, 1450-1680**

Volume Two: Expansion and Crisis
Anthony Reid 52 illus.
Also available in paperback:
*Volume One: The Lands Below the
Winds*

**Voices from
the Ming-Qing
Cataclysm**

China in Tigers' Jaws
Edited and trans-
lated by
Lynn A. Struve



Yale

World History

War Machine

*The Rationalization of Slaughter in the
Modern Age*
Daniel Pick

**When Illness Strikes the
Leader**

The Dilemma of the Captive King
Jerrold M. Post, M.D.,
and Robert S. Robins

The Fourth Discontinuity

*The Co-Evolution of Humans
and Machines*
Bruce Mazlish 12 illus.

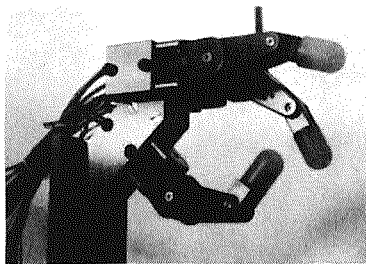


Photo by David Lampe

**Cosmos, Chaos,
and the World to Come**

The Ancient Roots of Apocalyptic Faith
Norman Cohn

**See these and other new
titles at Booths 74 & 75**

Yale University Press
New Haven and London

1993

New in Paperbound

Mahatma Gandhi and His Apostles

Ved Mehta

Portrait of India

Ved Mehta

The Tragedy of Cambodian History

*Politics, War, and Revolution
since 1945*

David P. Chandler

The Reign of Edward III

*Crown and Political Society in England,
1327-1377*

W. M. Ormrod

Catherine the Great

A Short History

Isabel de Madariaga

Economic Origins of Antisemitism

*Poland and Its Jews in the Early
Modern Period*

Hillel Levine

Holocaust Testimonies

The Ruins of Memory

Lawrence L. Langer

Winner of the 1991 National Book
Critics Circle Award in Criticism

Children With A Star

Jewish Youth in Nazi Europe

Debórah Dwork

Jane Austen

Real and Imagined Worlds

Oliver MacDonagh

American Genre Painting

The Politics of Everyday Life

Elizabeth Johns

55 b/w + 25 color illus.

Constructing Chicago

Daniel Bluestone 148 b/w illus.

Women in Middle Eastern History

Shifting Boundaries in Sex and Gender

Edited by Nikki R. Keddie
and Beth Baron

Women and Gender in Islam

Historical Roots of a Modern Debate

Leila Ahmed

The Tainos

*Rise and Decline of the People Who
Greeted Columbus*

Irving Rouse 40 illus.

Chinese Village, Socialist State

Edward Friedman, Paul G. Pickowicz,
Mark Selden, with Kay Ann Johnson

Claudius

Barbara Levick

The Family in Italy from Antiquity to the Present

Edited by David I. Kertzer and
Richard P. Saller

Freud's Moses

*Judaism Terminable and
Interminable*

Yosef Hayim Yerushalmi



KENTUCKY

Visit Booth #14 to receive your Conference Discount!

TRIAL BY FRIENDSHIP

Anglo-American Relations, 1917-1918

DAVID R. WOODWARD. "The first comprehensive study of Anglo-American relations in the land war in Europe. . . . Provides a new insightful study on war leadership. Highly recommended"—*Library Journal*. \$34 cloth

THE ANTEBELLUM KANAWHA SALT BUSINESS & WESTERN MARKETS

JOHN E. STEALEY III. In the early nineteenth century a ten-mile stretch along the Kanawha River in western Virginia became the largest salt-producing area in the antebellum United States. This informative study of that period is an important contribution to American economic and labor history. \$36 cloth

ERIN'S HEIRS

Irish Bonds of Community

DENNIS CLARK. "An insightful analysis. . . . A path-breaking theoretical explanation of the dynamics of Irish-American life"—*Irish Edition*. "A welcome study"—*Choice*. \$27 cloth

FREE MEN IN AN AGE OF SERVITUDE

Three Generations of a Black Family

LEE H. WARNER. "Limns the lines of power in a race-based society. Offers tantalizing images of the meaning of race in Florida from the time of frontier settlements through Reconstruction"—*Library Journal*. \$22 cloth

THE POLITICS OF DESPAIR

*Power & Resistance
in the Tobacco Wars*

TRACY CAMPBELL. Brings to life the story of the tobacco wars in Kentucky and Tennessee in the early years of this century, when tens of thousands of tobacco growers undertook the only successful large-scale agricultural strike in American history. \$28 cloth

FROM GENTLEMEN TO TOWNSMEN

*The Gentry of Baltimore County,
1660-1776*

CHARLES G. STEFFEN. A new interpretation of the county gentry that characterizes it as marked not so much by permanence and stability as by fluidity and change. \$35 cloth

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS & AMERICAN GLOBAL EMPIRE

WILLIAM EARL WEEKS. "Uses the story of a single event to reveal a great deal about the era in which it took place—and something about our own times as well"—*Library Journal*. "A valuable book"—*American Historical Review*. \$29 cloth

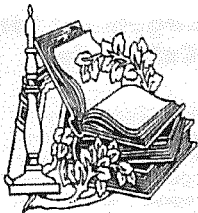
THE SHADOW OF DEATH

The Holocaust in Lithuania

HARRY GORDON. "Preserves the record for the many in detailing major events; the ambivalent behavior of Lithuanians toward Jews; and the community organization, work, and routine of ghetto life"—*Library Journal*. \$22 cloth

Inquiries and major credit card orders, call toll-free 1-800-666-2211. Send mail orders to:
The University Press of Kentucky, P.O. Box 6526, Ithaca, NY 14851

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY



1.9.9.3 Releases

DESTRUCTION OF BRAZILIAN SLAVERY, 1850-1888

by *Robert E. Conrad*
254 pp. Paperback \$15.95
ISBN 0-89464-750-4

FROM SWASTIKA TO JIM CROW: Refugee Scholars at Black Colleges

by *Gabrielle Simon Edgcomb*
164 pp. Paperback \$12.50
ISBN 0-89464-775-X

CORPORATE ARCHIVES AND HISTORY: Making the Past Work

Edited by *Arnita A. Jones &
Philip L. Cantelon*
224 pp. Cloth \$24.95
ISBN 0-89464-353-3 (Public History Series)

JOHN F. KENNEDY & NEW FRONTIER DIPLOMACY 1961-1963

by *Timothy P. Maga*
170 pp. Cloth \$18.50
ISBN 0-89464-829-2

THE DREAM MACHINES: An Illustrated History of the Spaceship in Art, Science and Literature

by *Ron Miller*
744 pp. Cloth \$112.50
ISBN 0-89464-039-9

**A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO
VIDEO HISTORY: The Smithsonian
Institution and Alfred P. Sloan
Foundation Experiment**
Edited by *Terri A. Schorzman*
256 pp. Cloth \$28.50
ISBN 0-89464-725-3 (Public History Series)

WERNHER VON BRAUN:

Crusader for Space,
• **A Biographical Memoir**
ISBN 0-89464-842-X
• **An Illustrated Memoir**
ISBN 0-89464-824-1
by *Ernst Stuhlinger &
Frederick I. Ordway III*



**In Preparation
For 1994**



**HISTORY OUTREACH: Programs for
Museums, Historical Organizations,
and Academic History Departments**
Edited by *J.D. Britton & Diane F. Britton*
(Public History Series)

TECHNIQUES IN INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Edited by *Emory L. Kemp*
(Public History Series)

SOVIET SOCIETY IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

by *Allan L. Larson*

NASA: A History of the Civil Space Program

by *Roger D. Launius* (Anvil)

See Us at Booth #30 for information on the Open Forum Series

When ordering, please add \$5.00 for first book, \$1.50 each additional (Ppb.- \$3.00 for first book, \$1.00 each additional) to cover shipping charges.

KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, Florida 32902-9542
(407)724-9542 • Direct Order Line (407)727-7270



Computer Database Management for Research, Writing, and Cataloging

History Database is the only computer database program created specifically for historical research, writing and cataloging. It combines computer database management with historical research practices and with library, archival, and museum cataloging standards to make the process of cataloging or note-taking faster and easier, and to protect your long term investment in the information collected. The program is used by individual researchers as well as by institutions such as archival centers, libraries, museums, historical societies, historical landmark commissions, and preservationist groups. Single-user and multi-user versions, running on IBM PC compatible computers, bridge the gap between the researcher and repository, allowing them to exchange data easily.

History Database was designed for use by organizations and individuals at the lowest possible levels of computer experience. The program presents on the screen all of the information that a novice will need. Easy data entry, editing, and searching are accomplished by filling in a form or making choices from a menu. Searching with a menu or by example eliminates the need to learn search commands. Sound searching retrieves names with variant spellings. While adding, editing, or browsing data you can flag records to pick up later as easily as putting a tab on a file folder.

Ready-made data entry forms allow you to start immediately, with help messages to explain the intended usage for each field. You can choose which of the fields provided you want to use, and in what order. Or you can create new fields.

Default choices eliminate 50-90% of the typing for data entry. The program determines the most likely entry and offers to you as an initial choice, for you to accept or to change. Many fields are filled in automatically. Others re-use data entered previously.

Variable-length fields gives you as much room as you need and avoid wasted disk space. The data entry form changes dynamically on the screen to expand a field. Any field can stretch over many screen pages. All fields are searchable with or without indexing.

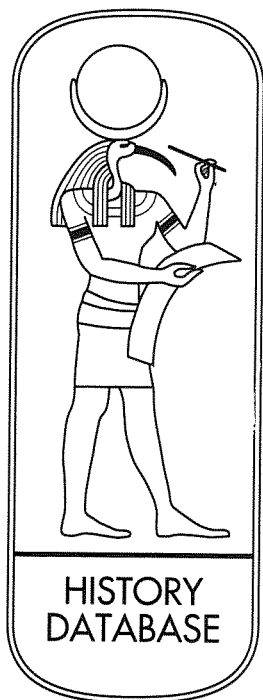
For research and writing, never waste time re-typing data from note cards to manuscript again. Instead pull your research notes from database into your word processor in the first draft manuscript form, with footnotes and bibliography created automatically.

History Database provides fully relational database management. It relates and combines data from several files, rather than repeating the same information. It offers 25 varieties of global search and replace, to correct past mistakes or to change the content, structure, or format of old data. Individual values within a field, such as the names of people or organizations, can be searched and replaced as separate entities. A researcher can recycle information from one project to the next, using past research as a business uses its inventory. In a repository, those with more knowledge can quickly correct the work of those with less.

The multi-user version requires only a \$25 serial cable to attach an additional computer or terminal to the database. The single-user version costs no more than other popular database programs.

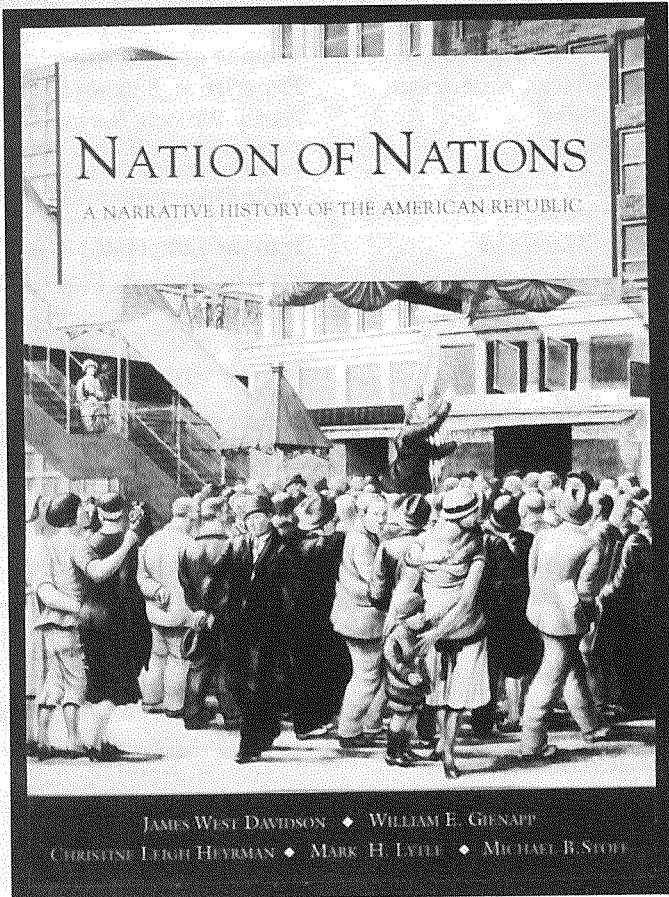
For a free copy of the 80-page History Database tutorial contact: History Database, 24851 Piuma Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Phone: (818) HISTORY, (818) 591-9371.

We will have an exhibit booth at the annual meetings of: American Historical Association in San Francisco, Jan 6-9, 1994, booth 72; National Council on Public History in Sacramento, March 16-18, 1994; Organization of American Historians in Atlanta, April 14-17, 1994.



What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

The sum of a thousand tales...great and small.



James West Davidson; William E. Gienapp, *Harvard University*;
Christine Leigh Heyrman, *University of Delaware*; Mark Lytle, *Bard College*;
Michael B. Stoff, *University of Texas, Austin*

Complete edition/ ISBN: 0-07-015633-6 Volume I: to 1877/ ISBN: 0-07-015635-2
Volume II: from 1865/ ISBN: 0-07-015639-5



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.

What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

AMERICAN HISTORY

From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans,

SEVENTH EDITION

John Hope Franklin,
Emeritus, Duke University

Alfred A. Moss Jr.,
University of Maryland

ISBN: 0-07-021907-9

Women and the American Experience, SECOND EDITION

Nancy Woloch, *Barnard College*

Combined edition/ ISBN: 0-07-071541-6

Volume I: to 1920/ISBN: 0-07-071547-5

Volume II: from 1860/ISBN: 0-07-071548-3

Into the Labyrinth: The U.S. and the Middle East, 1945-1993

H.W. Brands, *Texas, A & M University*

ISBN: 0-07-007188-8

EUROPEAN/WORLD HISTORY

A Short History of Western Civilization, EIGHTH EDITION

Richard E. Sullivan, *Emeritus, Michigan State University;*

Dennis Sherman, *John Jay College of Criminal Justice;*

John B. Harrison, *deceased*

Combined Edition/ ISBN: 0-07-026897-5

Vol. I: To 1776 / ISBN: 0-07-026899-1

Vol. II: Since 1600/ ISBN: 0-07-026900-9

Renaissance to the Present/ ISBN: 0-07-026901-7

Medieval Europe: A Short History, SEVENTH EDITION

C. Warren Hollister, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

ISBN: 0-07-029637-5

The 20th Century: A Brief Global History, FOURTH EDITION

Richard Goff, Walter Moss, Janice Terry, Jiu-Hwa Upshur; *all of Eastern Michigan University*

ISBN: 0-07-023566-X

Independence in Latin America: A Comparative Approach, SECOND EDITION

Richard Graham, *University of Texas, Austin*

ISBN: 0-07-024008-6

Personalities and Problems: Interpretive Essays in World Civilizations

Ken Wolf, *Murray State University*

Volume I/ISBN: 0-07-071343-X

Volume II/ ISBN: 0-07-071347-2



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.

What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

EUROPEAN/WORLD HISTORY

World Civilizations: Sources, Images and Interpretations

Dennis Sherman, *John Jay College of Criminal Justice*

A. Tom Grunfeld, *State University of N.Y., Empire College*

Linda Heywood, *Howard University*

Gerald Markowitz, *John Jay College of Criminal Justice*

David Rosner, *John Jay College of Criminal Justice*

Volume I/ ISBN: 0-07-056831-6

Volume II/ ISBN: 0-07-056833-2

Previously Published:

Origins of the Modern West:

Essays and Sources in

Renaissance & Early Modern

European History

Theodore K. Rabb,

Princeton University

Sources edited and introduced by

Sherrin Marshall,

U.S. Department of Education

ISBN: 0-07-041231-6

For information on how to obtain the video Telecourse "The Renaissance: Origins of the Modern West" call SCETV Marketing at 1-800-553-7752

Get Re-acquainted With an Old Friend!!

New Edition Available Fall 1994!

The Western Experience, Sixth Edition

Mortimer Chambers, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Raymond Grew, *University of Michigan*; David Herlihy, *Deceased*

Diane Owen Hughes, *University of Michigan*

Theodore K. Rabb, *Princeton University*

Isser Woloch, *Columbia University*

Combined edition/ ISBN: 0-07-011066-2

Volume I/ ISBN: 0-07-011068-9 Volume II/ ISBN: 0-07-011069-7

Volume A/ ISBN: 0-07-011070-0 Volume B/ ISBN: 0-07-011071-9

Volume C/ ISBN: 0-07-011072-7

Publication date: Fall 1994



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.

What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

CUSTOM OVERTURE VALUE PACKS IN 1994

Cover the basics and expand your students' horizons at an exceptional price!

McGraw-Hill's Overture Books imprint has been launched with Alan Brinkley's The Unfinished Nation: A Concise History of the American People. Widely praised for its clear, engaging and well-balanced presentation, The Unfinished Nation has become the most successful brief U.S. survey published in many years. It covers the basics of the survey course in an engaging and thoughtful way--and at an economical price.

Overture Books are dedicated to the notion that a concise, inexpensive textbook is an invaluable teaching tool. In teaching a course like the U.S. history survey, though, additional readings can expand the horizons of your students, and help make the course uniquely your own.

Custom Overture Value Packs, available to your bookstore through NASCORP (the distribution arm of the National Association of College Stores), bring together Overture Books with trade paperbacks from Hill and Wang/Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, Penguin USA, and Random House/Vintage. Expanded in 1994, Custom Overture now offers instructors a choice of over 60 trade titles to accompany The Unfinished Nation. On orders for Custom Overture Value Packs, NASCORP will extend an additional discount to your bookstore on the already low text and trade paperback prices, and that may mean even more savings for your students.

Custom Overture provides coverage and flexibility for you and your students--at an exceptional price. It is a solution that works for you, your students, and your campus bookstore.

The Unfinished Nation

Combined hard cover	912 pages	\$22.25 net	0-07-007873-4
Combined soft cover	912 pages	\$19.25 net	0-07-015033-8
Volume I, to 1877	430 pages	\$14.00 net	0-07-007871-8
Volume II, from 1865	510 pages	\$14.00 net	0-07-007872-6



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.

What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

CUSTOM OVERTURE VALUE PACKS IN 1994

Here is a list of just some of the trade books which will be offered through Custom Overture, arranged in rough chronological order (prices appearing below are publishers' prices):

Early America through the Making of a New Republic

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE INDIES/de Las Casas/192pp/Penguin USA/\$9.95 • THE CONQUEST OF PARADISE/Kirkpatrick Sale/464pp/Penguin USA/\$14.00 • CHANGES IN THE LAND/William Cronon/242pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION/Edward Countryman/288pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • THE MINUTEMEN AND THEIR WORLD/Robert Gross/256pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • THE ORIGINS OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION/Michael Kammen/400pp/Penguin USA/\$11.00 • THE RADICALISM OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION/Gordon Wood/370pp/Vintage/\$15.00 • FACES OF REVOLUTION/Bernard Bailyn/ 320pp/Vintage/\$15.00 • GOOD WIVES/Laurel Thatcher Ulrich/336pp/Vintage/\$11.00

The Early National Period through the End of the Century

A MIDWIVES TALE/Laurel Thatcher Ulrich/446pp/Vintage/\$13.00 • A SHOPKEEPER'S MILLENIUM/Paul Johnson/224pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • AMERICAN REFORMERS/Ronald G. Waters/240pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • LIBERTY AND POWER/Harry L. Watson/280pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • THE JOURNALS OF LEWIS AND CLARK/Lewis/Clark/384pp/Penguin/\$4.99 • THE CLASSIC SLAVE NARRATIVES/H.L. Gates, ed./536pp/Penguin/\$5.95 • HALF SLAVE AND HALF FREE/Bruce Levine/256pp/Hill & Wang/\$11.95

THE CIVIL WAR IN THE AMERICAN WEST/Alvin Josephy/464pp/Vintage/\$15.00 • LINCOLN RECONSIDERED/David Donald/304pp/Vintage/\$10.00

The Turn of the Century to the Present

THE INCORPORATION OF AMERICA/Alan Trachtenberg/247pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • PLUNKITT OF TAMMANY HALL/William Riordan/98pp/Penguin/\$7.00 • TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE/Jane Addams/320pp/Penguin/\$4.95 • THE AGE OF REFORM/Richard Hofstadter/328pp/Vintage/\$9.00 • THE NEW DEAL/Anthony Badger/400pp/Hill & Wang/\$10.95 • ROSIE THE RIVETER REVISITED/Sheena Berger Gluck/304pp/Penguin/\$11.00 • THE PROMISED LAND/Nicholas Lemann/320pp/Vintage/\$13.00 • THE NEW CHINATOWN/Peter Kwong/198pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK EQUALITY/Harvard Sitkoff/304pp/Hill & Wang/\$10.95 • THE SHAME OF THE CITIES/Lincoln Steffens/214pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.00 • AMUSING THE MILLION/Kasson/128pp/Hill & Wang/\$9.95 • VOICES OF PROTEST/Alan Brinkley/352pp/Vintage/\$12.00 • RISING IN THE WEST/Dan Morgan/560pp/Vintage/\$15.00 • AFTER THE WAR WAS OVER/Neil Sheehan/144pp/Vintage/\$9.00 • DISPATCHES/Michael Herr/272pp/Vintage/\$10.00 • MAKE NO LAW/Anthony Lewis/368pp/Vintage/\$13.00 • NEW WRITERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE/Martin, ed./352pp/Penguin/\$12.00



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.

YANKEES IN PARADISE

The Pacific Basin Frontier

Arrell Morgan Gibson

This sweeping narrative history reinterprets America's imperial expansion by analyzing the maritime frontier.

Cloth: 0-8263-1442-2 \$37.50 Paper: 0-8263-1443-0 \$17.50



CONFLICT AND CHANGE IN CUBA

Edited by Enrique A. Baloyra and James A. Morris

The current nature of socialism in Cuba, regime stability, and the emergence of dissent.

Cloth: 0-8263-1464-3 \$45.00 Paper: 0-8263-1465-1 \$19.95



CARTOONING FOR SUFFRAGE

Alice Sheppard

Compelling and imaginative cartoons from the early twentieth century provide incisive and vivid commentaries on American suffrage issues.

Cloth: 0-8263-1458-9 \$37.50



COERCION AND MARKET

Silver Mining in Colonial Potosí, 1692-1826

Enrique Tandeter

A continuous view of colonial Potosí, in present-day Bolivia, delineating the pattern of silver production in the eighteenth century.

Cloth: 0-8263-1430-9 \$50.00

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87131-1591



See these and other titles at our booth # 144.

New in History From Chicago

AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE HISTORY

An Experiment in Modernization

Ernst Breisach

*Paper \$13.95 256 pages

PERILOUS STATES

*Conversations on Culture, Politics,
and Nation*

Edited by George E. Marcus

*Paper \$18.95 360 pages

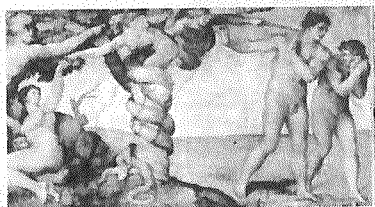
Late Editions: *Cultural Studies for the End of the
Century: 1*

ECONOMICS AND WORLD HISTORY

Myths and Paradoxes

Paul Bairoch

Cloth \$32.50 200 pages illus.



NOT BY REASON ALONE

*Religion, History, and Identity in
Early Modern Political Thought*

Joshua Mitchell

Cloth \$34.95 272 pages

CONTINUING THE REFORMATION

*Essays on Modern Religious
Thought*

B. A. Gerrish

*Paper \$19.95 288 pages

SPENT CARTRIDGES OF REVOLUTION

*An Anthropological History of
Namiquipa, Chihuahuá*

Daniel Nugent

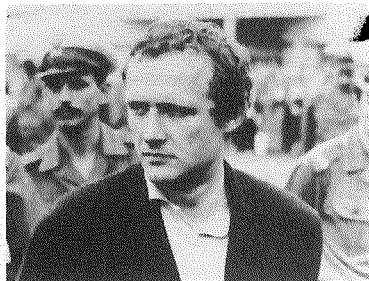
*Paper \$15.95 240 pages

THE FATAL EMBRACE

Jews and the State

Benjamin Ginsberg

Cloth \$22.00 296 pages



THE CHURCH AND THE LEFT

Adam Michnik

*Edited, translated, and with an Introduction
by David Ost*

Cloth \$24.95 320 pages

COMMUNISM

A TLS Companion

Edited by Ferdinand Mount

*Paper \$14.95 350 pages

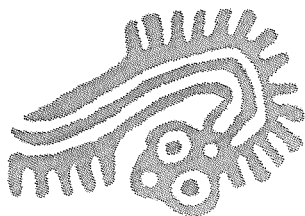
The TLS Companions series

THE HISTORY AND POWER OF WRITING

Henri-Jean Martin

Cloth \$49.95 (est.) 584 pages illus.

* Cloth edition available



PAST IMPERFECT

*Essays on History, Libraries,
and the Humanities*

Lawrence W. Towner

*Edited by Robert W. Karrow, Jr.
and Alfred F. Young*

Cloth \$25.00 336 pages illus.

PUBLIC LETTERING

Script, Power, and Culture

Armando Petrucci

Translated by Linda Lappin

Cloth \$37.50 256 pages illus.

THE PROBLEM OF AMERICAN REALISM

*Studies in the Cultural History
of a Literary Idea*

Michael Davitt Bell

Cloth \$29.95 256 pages

THE COLLECTED ESSAYS AND CRITICISM, Volumes 3 and 4

Clement Greenberg

Edited by John O'Brian

Volume 3: Affirmations and Refusals,
1950-1956

Cloth \$29.95 336 pages illus.

Volume 4: Modernism with a
Vengeance, 1957-1969

Cloth \$29.95 352 pages illus.

Volumes 1 and 2 are now available in paper.

THE MEXICAN DREAM

*Or, The Interrupted Thought of
Amerindian Civilizations*

J. M. G. Le Clézio

Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan

Cloth \$22.50 200 pages illus.

NEW MUSICAL FIGURATIONS

*Anthony Braxton's Cultural
Critique*

Ronald M. Radano

***Paper \$16.95 304 pages illus.**

CRAFTING EQUALITY

America's Anglo-African Word

**Celeste Michelle Condit
and John Louis Lucaites**

***Paper \$18.95 378 pages**

New Practices of Inquiry series

AFRICA AND THE DISCIPLINES

*The Contributions of Research in
Africa to the Social Sciences and
Humanities*

**Edited by Robert H. Bates,
V. Y. Mudimbe, and Jean F. O'Barr**

***Paper \$9.95 232 pages**

** Cloth edition available*

BOOTHS 96 and 97

20% Meeting Discount

**THE UNIVERSITY OF
CHICAGO
PRESS** 5801 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY, Volume 2, Book 2

*Cartography in the Traditional
East and Southeast Asian Societies*

**Edited by J. B. Harley
and David Woodward**

Cloth \$150.00 800 pages

- Winner of the R. R. Hawkins Award for the Outstanding Professional, Reference, or Scholarly work of 1992, Association of American Publishers

RECONSTRUCTING SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTIONS

*Thomas S. Kuhn's Philosophy
of Science*

Paul Hoyningen-Huene

*Translated by Alexander T. Levine
With a foreword by Thomas S. Kuhn*

*Paper \$15.95 330 pages

PARADIGMS AND BARRIERS

*How Habits of Mind Govern
Scientific Beliefs*

Howard Margolis

*Paper \$15.95 288 pages illus.

GALILEO, COURTIER

*The Practice of Science in the
Culture of Absolutism*

Mario Biagioli

Cloth \$29.95 416 pages

Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

NOVELTIES IN THE HEAVENS

*Rhetoric and Science in the
Copernican Controversy*

Jean Dietz Moss

*Paper \$17.95 368 pages

MAPPING IT OUT

*Expository Cartography for the
Humanities and Social Sciences*

Mark Monmonier

*Paper \$15.95 316 pages illus.

Chicago Guides to Writing, Editing, and Publishing

FLATTENING THE EARTH

*Two Thousand Years of Map
Projections*

John P. Snyder

Cloth \$45.00 352 pages illus.

CHANGING SCHOOLS

*Progressive Education Theory and
Practice, 1930-1960*

Arthur Zilversmit

*Paper \$14.95 272 pages illus.

BIRTH WEIGHT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

*Women's Living Standards in the
Industrializing West*

W. Peter Ward

Cloth \$38.00 248 pages illus.

And available from our Journals Division:

- **Journal of the History of Sexuality**
- **The Journal of Modern History**
- **Journal of British Studies**
- **Technology and Culture**
- **ISIS**
- **Perspectives on Science: Historical, Philosophical, Social**
- **Public Culture**

* Cloth edition available

Forthcoming in Spring 1994

THE LANGUAGE OF SEX

*Five Voices from Northern France
around 1200*

John W. Baldwin

Cloth \$38.95 336 pages (est.) illus.

THE ORDERING OF TIME

*From the Ancient Computus
to the Modern Computer*

Arno Borst

*Paper \$17.95 200 pages (est.) copub
*Chicago Series on Sexuality, History,
and Society*

**THE PROMISE OF
PRAGMATISM**

*Modernism and the Crisis of Knowledge
and Authority*

John Patrick Diggins

Cloth \$29.95 496 pages (est.)

**LOVE AND MARRIAGE IN
THE MIDDLE AGES**

Georges Duby

Cloth \$29.95 224 pages (est.)

**THE DEATH OF THE CHILD
VALERIO MARCELLO**

Margaret L. King

*Paper \$19.95 416 pages (est.) illus.

BOOTHS 96 and 97

20% Meeting Discount

**THE UNIVERSITY OF
CHICAGO
PRESS** 5801 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Now in Paper

**THE LOST WORLD OF
THOMAS JEFFERSON**

With a New Preface by the Author

Daniel J. Boorstin

Paper \$14.95 318 pages

BLACK METROPOLIS

*A Study of Negro Life in
a Northern City*

**St. Clair Drake
and Horace R. Cayton**

*With Introductions by Richard Wright
and Everett C. Hughes*

With a new foreword by William Julius Wilson

Paper \$18.95 910 pages illus.

**THE KNIGHT, THE LADY
AND THE PRIEST**

*The Making of Modern Marriage
in Medieval France*

Georges Duby

Paper \$14.95 322 pages

**LIVING IN THE
TENTH CENTURY**

Mentalities and Social Orders

Heinrich Fichtenau

Translated by Patrick J. Geary

Paper \$18.95 494 pages

PERFECT CITIES

Chicago's Utopias of 1893

James Gilbert

Paper \$13.95 293 pages illus.

WOMEN'S CULTURE

*American Philanthropy and Art,
1830-1930*

Kathleen D. McCarthy

Paper \$16.95 342 pages illus.

NEW DAY IN BABYLON

*The Black Power Movement and
American Culture, 1965-1975*

William L. Van Deburg

Paper \$13.95 388 pages illus.

CHICAGO 1994

THE POWER OF CULTURE

Critical Essays in American History

Edited by Richard Wightman Fox
and T. J. Jackson Lears

*Paper \$13.95 312 pages illus.

WORLD OF FAIRS

*The Century-of-Progress
Expositions*

Robert W. Rydell

*Paper \$16.95 272 pages

WOMEN STRIKE FOR PEACE

*Traditional Motherhood and
Radical Politics in the 1960s*

Amy Swerdlow

*Paper \$19.95 400 pages

Women in Culture and Society series

REALISM, UTOPIA, AND THE MUSHROOM CLOUD

*Four Activist Intellectuals and
Their Strategies for Peace,
1945-1989*

Michael Bess

*Paper \$19.95 328 pages

TAYLORED LIVES

*Narrative Productions in the Age of
Taylor, Veblen, and Ford*

Martha Banta

Cloth \$34.95 464 pages illus.

THE ROMANS

Edited by Andrea Giardina

Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane

*Paper \$17.50 408 pages

New in the Chicago Series on
Sexuality, History, and Society

IMPROPER ADVANCES

*Rape and Heterosexual Conflict
in Ontario, 1880-1929*

Karen Dubinsky

*Paper \$14.95 256 pages

A PRESCRIPTION FOR MURDER

*The Victorian Serial Killings of
Dr. Thomas Neill Cream*

Angus McLaren

Cloth \$22.50 232 pages illus.

IN THE VINEYARD OF THE TEXT

*A Commentary to Hugh's
Didascalicon*

Ivan Illich

Cloth \$24.95 176 pages

EXTRÊME-OCCIDENT

French Intellectuals and America

Jean-Philippe Mathy

*Paper \$16.95 288 pages

* Cloth edition available

BOOTHS 96 and 97

20% Meeting Discount

THE UNIVERSITY OF
CHICAGO
PRESS 5801 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES

Spain's First Democracy

The Second Republic, 1931-1936

Stanley G. Payne

"Payne's scope in this book is very impressive. The totality of the political and social struggle during this period is his greatest success—the Second Republic as a process."

—Robert Kern,

University of New Mexico
Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$19.95

Correlation and Regression Analysis

A Historian's Guide

Thomas J. Archdeacon

"This is a useful guide for introducing historians to the use of regression analysis . . . nothing comparable exists for historians." —*Maria Vinovskis*, University of Michigan

Cloth \$50.00 Paper \$22.50

No Condition Is Permanent

The Social Dynamics of Agrarian Change in Sub-Saharan Africa

Sara S. Berry

"This is a complex argument, drawing on recent developments in social anthropology and the work of historians." —*Megan Vaughan*, Nuffield College, University of Oxford

Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$22.50

Power and Resistance in an African Society

The Ciskei Xhosa and the Making of South Africa

Les Switzer

Cloth \$72.50 Paper \$29.50

Constitutional History of the American Revolution, Volume 4

The Authority of Law

John Phillip Reid

Cloth \$35.00 All four volumes: \$100.00 (20% off)

Confronting Historical Paradigms

Peasants, Labor, and the Capitalist World System in Africa and Latin America

Frederick Cooper, Allen F. Isaacman, Florencia E. Mallon, William C. Roseberry, and Steve J. Stern

"Nothing comparable is available in a single volume."

—*John Coatsworth*, Harvard University
Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$15.95

Behind the Throne

Servants of Power to Imperial Presidents, 1898-1968

Edited by Thomas McCormick and Walter LaFeber

"These writers . . . probe the social, economic, and cultural context in which the subjects lived in order to paint a more compelling portrait of twentieth-century American foreign policy." —*Dennis Merrill*, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Written in honor of Fred Harvey Harrington
Cloth \$45.50

Other Books of Interest . . .

Prescribing the Life of the Mind

An Essay on the Purpose of the University, the Aims of Liberal Education, the Competence of Citizens, and the Cultivation of Practical Reason

Charles W. Anderson
Cloth \$22.95

Seeds of Crisis

Public Schooling in Milwaukee Since 1920
Edited by John L. Rury and Frank A. Cassell

Cloth \$50.00 Paper \$17.95

American Socialists and Evolutionary Thought, 1870-1920

Mark Pittenger

Examines the attempts of American radical intellectuals during the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era.
History of American Thought and Culture
Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$24.95

The Quills of the Porcupine

Asante Nationalism in an Emergent Ghana

Jean Marie Allman

"Allman's work far transcends other published efforts to comprehend the NLM . . . especially in the way it moves the focus beyond the political elite and onto popular mobilization and consciousness."

—*Larry Yarak*, Texas A&M University
Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$24.95

Breaking the Chains

Slavery, Bondage, and Emancipation in Africa and Asia

Edited by Martin A. Klein

"This anthology will be an important part of the relatively sparse literature on emancipation in comparative and global context."

—*Richard Roberts*, Stanford University
Cloth \$40.00 Paper \$14.95

Critical Theories of the State

Marxist, Neo-Marxist, Post-Marxist

Clyde W. Barrow

Cloth \$38.00 Paper \$15.95

On Wisconsin Women

Working for Their Rights from Settlement to Suffrage

Genevieve G. McBride

With a Foreword by Paul S. Boyer
History of American Thought and Culture
Cloth \$43.00 Paper \$19.95

See us at Booth #31

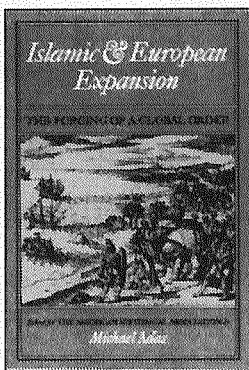
The University of Wisconsin Press

114 N. Murray St., Madison, WI 53715-1199 VISA & MC: (608) 262-8782 FAX: (608) 262-7560

FROM WISCONSIN

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY PRESS

BOOTH 60 — 40% convention discount or call toll-free 1-800-447-1656



ISLAMIC AND EUROPEAN EXPANSION The Forging of a Global Order

Edited for the American Historical Association
by MICHAEL ADAS

The first of three volumes on comparative world history is comprised of essays by these distinguished scholars:

Contributors include: Michael Adas, Richard M. Eaton, Judith Tucker, Janet Lippman Abu-Lughod, William H. McNeill, Alfred W. Crosby, Philip D Curtin, Peter N. Stearns, Louise A. Tilly, Margaret Strobel.

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series

cloth \$49.95 paper \$18.95

THE ASIAN AMERICAN MOVEMENT

WILLIAM WEI

The first study of a movement focused on ethnic solidarity, empowerment through activism, educational and community development, and cultural expressions.

Asian American History & Culture Series

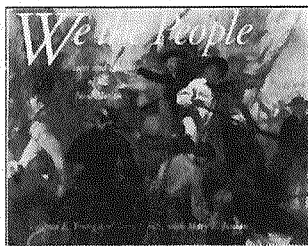
cloth \$34.95

WE THE PEOPLE Voices and Images of the New Nation

ALFRED F. YOUNG & TERRY J. FIFE,
WITH MARY E. JANZEN

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series

cloth \$49.95 paper \$24.95



ALSO NEW FROM TEMPLE

**Granville Hicks:
The Intellectual in Mass Society**
Leah Levenson and Jerry Natterstad
Critical Perspectives on the Past Series
cloth \$39.95

**Orphanages Reconsidered:
Child Care Institutions in
Progressive Era Baltimore**
Nurith Zmora
cloth \$44.95

**The Origins of Southern
Sharecropping**
Edward Royce
Labor and Social Change Series
cloth \$34.95

**Sparks from the Anvil of
Oppression: Philadelphia's
African Methodists and
Southern Migrants, 1890-1940**
Robert Gregg
cloth \$39.95



Peter Ward Fay
THE FORGOTTEN ARMY

India's Armed Struggle for
Independence 1942-45

cloth \$35.00

Tobin Siebers, Editor
**RELIGION AND THE
AUTHORITY
OF THE PAST**

With an Introduction by
Wendy Doniger

cloth \$34.95 / paper \$14.95

Sue Sheridan Walker, Editor
**WIFE AND WIDOW IN
MEDIEVAL ENGLAND**

cloth \$34.50 *January*

**Barbara B. Diefendorf and
Carla Hesse, Editors**
**CULTURE AND IDENTITY IN
EARLY MODERN EUROPE
(1500-1800)**

cloth \$40.00 *January*

Moira Ferguson, Editor
**THE HISTORY OF MARY
PRINCE,
A WEST INDIAN SLAVE,
RELATED BY HERSELF**

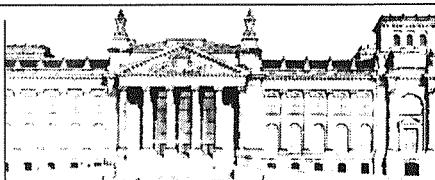
With a Preface by Ziggi Alexander
paper \$10.95

Dietz Bering
THE STIGMA OF NAMES
Antisemitism in German Daily
Life, 1812-1933

Translated by Neville Plaice

cloth \$49.50

VISIT US AT BOOTH 31



**Michael G. Huelshoff,
Andrei S. Markovits, and
Simon Reich, Editors**
**FROM BUNDRESREPUBLIK TO
DEUTSCHLAND**

German Politics after Unification
cloth \$47.50 / paper \$19.95

James F. Harris
THE PEOPLE SPEAK!

Anti-Semitism and Emancipation
in Nineteenth-Century Bavaria

cloth \$42.50

Daniel Levine, Editor
**CONSTRUCTING CULTURE
AND POWER IN LATIN
AMERICA**

cloth \$45.00 / paper \$18.95

Now in paper

**Harriet B. Applewhite and
Darline G. Levy, Editors**
**WOMEN AND POLITICS IN THE
AGE OF THE DEMOCRATIC
REVOLUTION**

cloth \$39.50 / paper \$16.95

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. GX
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

Credit card buyers may fax orders to
(800) 876-1922

MICHIGAN

The American Historical Association...

THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ALL HISTORIANS

Only the AHA brings together historians from all geographical, chronological, and topical specializations and all work contexts, reflecting the breadth and variety of activity in the profession today. Recognizing the special responsibilities that ensue from that unique position, the AHA has taken on an equally broad and diverse agenda, including—

- Establishing standards for professional conduct
- Maintaining the most complete clearinghouse for employment information
- Providing timely and systematic coverage of research opportunities and developments
- Addressing the common concerns of teachers, whatever their specialization or institution
- Representing the profession in Washington and in international activity

In other words, the AHA is much more than just an annual meeting and a journal. As a historian, you can't afford not to be a part of *the* American Historical Association. **Join today!**

Last Name First MI

Address

City State Zip

Check dues category:

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Over \$60,000 | \$85.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Life Membership | \$1200 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000-\$59,999 | \$75.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> *Associate Membership | \$35.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000-\$49,999 | \$65.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Overseas Members (extra) | \$8.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000-\$39,999 | \$55.00 | (including Canada and Mexico) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000-\$29,999 | \$45.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> New Member | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$20,000/Student/
unemployed | \$25.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Teacher | \$45.00 | *Associate membership is for persons whose
primary identification is in other fields other
than history. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Teacher with <i>AHR</i> | \$70.00 | Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Joint/Spouse of member | \$25.00 | | |

Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American
Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003. *PROG94*

AHA PAMPHLETS

Essays on Global and Comparative History

edited by Michael Adas

This series explores the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. The use of current scholarship demonstrates a greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. These essays are especially useful to college and secondary-school teachers who are engaged in teaching courses on world history or courses with a comparative format.

Interpreting the Industrial Revolution

by Peter N. Stearns

74 pp. 1991 ISBN 0-87229-049-2
\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade

by Philip D. Curtin

60 pp. 1991 ISBN 0-87229-048-4
\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

Islamic History as Global History

by Richard Eaton

51 pp. 1990 ISBN 0-87229-046-8
\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450-1800

by William H. McNeill

49 pp. 1989 ISBN 0-87229-043-3
\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and their Histories

by Alfred W. Crosby

29 pp. 1987 ISBN 0-87229-039-5
\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

American Historical Association

Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003

(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307

All orders must be prepaid.

Essays on the Columbian Encounter

edited by **Carla Rahn Phillips and David Weber**

This AHA series, presented in celebration of the Columbus Quincentennial, is designed to assist secondary-school educators in introducing the era of Christopher Columbus as one of mutual discovery between radically different cultures.

Imagining the Other: First Encounters in North America

by James Axtell

The author provides readers with vivid scenes of first encounters among Europeans and Native Americans. Descriptions of the very different customs and cultures, the language barrier, and the conflicting expectations and aims are presented in a highly readable, informative style.

Before 1492: Christopher Columbus's Formative Years

by William D. Phillips, Jr.

Calling upon the variety of works written since the fifteenth century on Columbus's life, the author discusses the possible and probable events of the enigmatic explorer's lesser-known early life. Rumor, conjecture, evidence, and myth regarding Columbus's motives and methods are given thoughtful attention.

The Exploration of North America

by James P. Ronda

This essay presents a thoughtful overview of the exploration of North America from the era of Columbus to the present, the author discusses the motivations and agendas of explorers and their backers. These "great men" are depicted in a more believable, realistic vein in an attempt to understand the truth behind many of the heroic myths.

North America and the Beginnings of European Colonization

by Karen Ordahl Kupperman

In this final essay in the AHA's Essays on the Columbian Encounter, Karen Ordahl Kupperman discusses the strategies, conditions, and repercussions of European colonizers' attempts to settle several regions of North America.

Cost per pamphlet: \$5 AHA members; \$7 nonmembers

American Historical Association

Publication Sales Office, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422; fax (202) 544-8307

Notes
